

THE  
**Provincial Gazette**  
 OF  
**KwaZulu-Natal**

Published by Authority  
 (Registered at the post office as a newspaper)



DIE  
**Provinsiale Koerant**  
 VAN  
**KwaZulu-Natal**

Op Gesag Uitgegee  
 (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)

**IGazethi**  
 YESIFUNDAZWE  
 saKwaZulu-Natali

Ishicilelwe ngegunya  
 (Irejistiwe njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

No. 6508 **ULWESINE, 14 KUMANDULO** 2006

Ukuze uthole iGazethi yesiFundazwe kwi-INITHANETHI ngaphandle kokukhokha, iya ku: <http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No. Ikhasi

**IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE**

1597	uMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko: Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela: kuMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast: iNkomba 2006/608 .....	2417
1598	uMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko: Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela: kuMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast: iNkomba 2005/1213 .....	2418
1599	uMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko: Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela: kuMasipala waseThekwini: iNkomba 2006/197 .....	2419
1600	uMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko: Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela: kuMasipala waseThekwini: iNkomba 2006/532 .....	2420
1601	uMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko: Ukuvunywa kwelokishi elizimele: kuMasipala waKwaDukuza: iNkomba: PTB 25058(i) .....	2421
1602	uMnyango kaNdunankulu: Isimemo sokuphamisa amagama abazoba ngamalungu omkhandlu waMafa aKwaZulu-Natali .....	2422

**ISAZISO SIKAMASIPSALA**

18	Imithethodolobha yeziMpawu zokuKhangisa: kuMasipala waseMsunduzi .....	2478
----	--	------

**ISAZISO SIKAWONKEWONKE**

26	uMthethosivivinyo wokuchitha uMthetho woXolo waKwaZulu-Natali, 2006 .....	2499
----	---	------

**IMIKHANGISO**

Ezingxubevange (bheka uhlu oluseceleni, ekhasini 2502)

No. 6508 **THURSDAY, 14 SEPTEMBER** 2006

To access the *Provincial Gazette* ONLINE and free of charge, go to:  
<http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No. Page

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES**

1597	Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs: Removal of condition of title; Hibiscus Coast Municipality: Ref.: 2006/608 ..	2417
1598	Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs: Removal of condition of title; Hibiscus Coast Municipality: Ref.: 2005/1213 ..	2418
1599	Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs: Removal of condition of title; eThekwini Municipality: Ref.: 2006/197 .....	2419
1600	Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs: Removal of condition of title; eThekwini Municipality: Ref.: 2006/532 .....	2420
1601	Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs: Approval of Private Township: KwaDukuza Municipality: Ref.: PTB 25058(i) .....	2421
1602	Department of Premier: Invitation for nominations for appointment to the Council of Amafa aKwaZulu-Natal .....	2423
1603	Pound Notice: Bridgewater, District of Franklin .....	2424
1604	Department of Health: EMRS: Invitation of quotation .....	2425
1605	Department of Social Welfare and Population Development: Award of bids .....	2425
1606	Department of Health: St. Mary's Kwamagwaza Hospital: Award of quotations .....	2426

No. 6508 **DONDERDAG, 14 SEPTEMBER** 2006

Die *Provinsiale Koerant* is kosteloos AANLYN beskikbaar by:  
<http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No. Bladsy

**PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**

1597	Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs: Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde; Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast: Verw.: 2006/608 .....	2417
1598	Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs: Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde; Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast: Verw.: 2005/1213 .....	2418
1599	Department of Local and Government and Traditional Affairs: Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde; eThekwini Munisipaliteit: Verw.: 2006/197 .....	2419
1600	Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs: Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde; eThekwini Munisipaliteit: Verw.: 2006/532 .....	2420
1601	Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs: Goedkeuring van 'n Privaatdorp; Munisipaliteit KwaDukuza: Verw.: PTB 25058(i) .....	2421
1602	Department van die Premier: Uitnodiging om lede te benoem vir aanstelling op die raad van Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali .....	2421
1603	Skutkennisgewing: Bridgewater, Distrik Franklin .....	2424

1607	Department of Health: FPS: Invitation of quotations .....	2426
1608	Department of Works: Invitation to bid .....	2427
1609	Department of Works: Award of bid .....	2428
1610	Department of Health: Addington Hospital: Award of quotations ....	2428
1611	Department of Health: Northdale Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotation and award of quotations .....	2429
1612	Department of Health: Stanger Hospital: Invitation of quotations ....	2430
1613	Department of Health: Directorate: Central Supply Chain Management: Invitation of quotations .....	2431
1614	Department of Health: Itshelejoba Hospital: Invitation of quotations ....	2431
1615	Department of Health: Montebello Hospital: Cancellation of quotation .....	2432
1616	Department of Health: PMSC: Invitation of quotation and cancellation .....	2432
1617	Department of Health: NCHC-Ilembe District: Cancellation of quotations .....	2433
1618	Department of Health: Umgeni Hospital: Invitation of quotation ....	2433
1619	Department of Transport: KZN: Award of tender .....	2433
1620	Department of Health: Hlabisa Hospital: Cancellation of quotations ...	2434
1621	Department of Health: uMkhanyakude EMRS District Office: Invitation of quotation .....	2434
1622	Department of Health: Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital: Invitation quotations and award of bids .....	2434
1623	Department of Health: uMkhanyakude EMRS District Office: Award of quotations .....	2435
1624	Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs-KZN: Invitation to bids .....	2435
1625	Department of Health: uThungula Health District Office: DC23: Invitation of quotation .....	2436
1626	Department of Health: Ladysmith Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	2436
1627	Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital: Invitation of quotations and award of quotation .....	2437
1628	Department of Health: HAST Unit: Invitation of quotation .....	2438
1629	Department of Health: HAST Unit: Invitation of quotation .....	2439
1630	Department of Health: Corporate Governance, IGR and ISC: Invitation of quotation .....	2439
1631	Department of Health: Zululand Health District: Invitation of quotations .....	2439
1632	Department of Health: CJMH: Invitation of quotations .....	2441
1633	Department of Health: Edendale Hospital: Invitation of quotations ....	2441
1634	Department of Health: eThekweni District Office: Invitation of quotations .....	2442
1635	Department of Transport: Invitation of quotations .....	2445
1636	Department of Transport: Invitation of quotations .....	2445
1637	Department of Transport: Invitation of quotations .....	2446
1638	Department of Health: KwaDabeka Community Health Centre: Invitation and award of quotations .....	2446
1639	Department of Health: Ilembe Health District Office: Invitation of quotations .....	2447
1640	Department of Health: Ceza Hospital: Invitation of quotation and re-advertisement of quotations .....	2448
1641	Department of Health: Hillcrest Hospital: Invitation of quotation ....	2449
1642	Department of Health: Thulasizwe Hospital: Cancellation of quotation .....	2450
1643	Department of Health: Ugu District Health Office: Invitation of quotations .....	2450
1644	Department of Health: uDumbe Community Health Centre: Invitation of quotation .....	2451
1645	Department of Arts, Culture and Tourism: Award of tender .....	2451

MUNICIPAL NOTICES

15	Bylaws: Funeral Undertakers: uMhlathuze Municipality .....	2452
16	Bylaws: Environment Health Bylaws: uMhlathuze Municipality .....	2455
17	Bylaws: Bed and Breakfast and Guest House Facilities: uMhlathuze Municipality .....	2476
18	Advertising Signs Bylaws: uMsunduzi Municipality .....	2488

GENERAL NOTICE

26	KwaZulu-Natal Peace Act Repeal Bill, 2006 .....	2500
----	---	------

ADVERTISEMENTS

Miscellaneous (see separate index, page 2502)

26	Herropingswet op die KwaZulu-Natal Vredeswet, 2006 .....	2499
----	--	------

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING

26	Herropingswet op die KwaZulu-Natal Vredeswet, 2006 .....	2499
----	--	------

ADVERTENSIES

Diverse (kyk afsonderlike bladwyser, bladsy 2502)

**PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS — IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE — PROVINCIAL NOTICES**

**O**NDERSTAANDE kennisgewings word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

300 Langalibalele Straat  
Pietermaritzburg  
14 September 2006

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU  
Direkteur-generaal

**I**ZAZISO ezilandelayo zikhishelwe ulwazi lwawonkewonke.

300 Langalibalele Street  
Pietermaritzburg  
14 kuMandulo 2006

USOLWAZI M. A. MCHUNU  
uMqondisi-Jikelele

**T**HE following notices are published for general information.

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU  
Director-General

300 Langalibalele Street  
Pietermaritzburg  
14 September 2006

No. 1597, 2006

14 September 2006

**DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE EN TRADISIONELE REGERINGSACE**

**KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDE; ERF 1886 MARGATE, MUNISIPALITEIT HIBISCUS COAST**

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike en Tradisionele Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet No. 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhe, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T 04 54849, betreffende Erf 1886 Margate, Registrasie Afdeling ET, in die Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast, Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) voorwaarde C.(c) wat die gebruik van die eiendom beperk tot een woonhuis;
- (b) voorwaarde C.(d) wat die gebruik van sekere tipes boumateriaal beperk; en
- (c) wat die indiening van bouplanne vereis.

Onder my hand gegee te Durban op hierdie 4de dag van September, Tweeduisend-en-ses.

**T. A. BHENGU**

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning  
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor  
Lêerverwysing: 2006/608

No. 1597, 2006

14 kuMandulo 2006

**UMNYANGO WEZOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA NEZENDABUKO**

**ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO SETAYITELA; ISIZA 1886 ESISE-MARGATE, KUMASIPALA WASE-HIBISCUS COAST**

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: ukuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (iHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasoGwini) eMnyangweni wezeNdabuko kanye noHulumeni baseKhaya waKwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 2(1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kweMithetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile koMnyango wezeNdabuko kanye noHulumeni baseKhaya, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wok uDluliselwa waKwaZulu-Natali, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa umshwana wokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T 04 54849, eliphathelene neSiza 1886 esise-Margate, isiGaba sokuBhalisa esingu-ET, esikuMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali —

- (a) isimiso C.(c) esivumela ukwakhiwa kwendlu yokuhlala eyodwa kuphela kulowo mhlaba;
- (b) isimiso C.(d) esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwezinhlobo ezithile zezimpahla zokwakha; kanye
- (c) nesidinga ukuthi kulethwe amapulani okwakha.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lwe-4 kuMandulo, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**T. A. BHENGU**

uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko  
iHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasoGwini  
iNkomba yeFayela: 2006/608

No. 1597, 2006

14 September 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS**

**NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE; ERF 1886 MARGATE, HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY**

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local

government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T 04 54849, pertaining to Erf 1886 Margate, Registration Division ET, in the Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) condition C.(c) that restricts the use of the property to one dwelling;
- (b) condition C.(d) that prohibits the use of certain types of building material; and
- (c) requires the submission of building plans.

Given under my hand at Durban this 4th day of September, Two thousand and Six.

**T. A. BHENGU**

Manager: Development Planning  
Coastal Implementation Office  
File reference: 2006/608

**No. 1598, 2006**

14 September 2006

**DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE EN TRADISIONELE REGERINGSACE**

**KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967:  
OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDES; ERF 108 PUMULA, HIBISCUS COAST MUNISIPALITEIT**

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele sake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet No. 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T 04 27747, Erf 108 Pumula, Registrasie Divisie ET, Hibiscus Coast Munisipaliteit, Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) voorwaarde 3.(b) wat die gebruik van die eiendom tot residensële doeleindes beperk;
- (b) voorwaarde 3.(c) wat die gebruik van die eiendom tot 'n woonhuis beperk; en
- (c) voorwaarde 3.(e) wat boulyne voorskryf.

Onder my hand gegee te Durban op hierdie 24ste dag van Augustus, Tweeduisend-en-ses.

**T. A. BHENGU**

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning  
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor  
Lêerverwysing: 2005/1213

**No. 1598, 2006**

14 kuMandulo 2006

**UMNYANGO NOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO**

**ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967:  
UKUSUSWA KWEZIMISO ZETA YITELA; ISIZA 108 PUMULA, KUMASIPALA WASE-HIBISCUS COAST**

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (iHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasogwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 2(1) somthetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), sifundwa negunya lokudluliselwa kwamandla 2 leNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seGunya wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya nezezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 somthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla waKwaZulu-Natali, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa wokuDluliselwa kweYitela T04 27747, eliphathelene neSiza 108 esisePumula, isiGaba sokuBhalisa esingu-ET, kuMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali —

- (a) isimiso 3.(b) esithibela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba njengendawo yokuhlala;
- (b) isimiso 3.(c) esithibela ukwakiwa kwendlu yokuhlala kulowo mhlaba; kanye
- (c) nesimiso 3.(e) esinquma imingcele yokwakha.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lwama-24 kuNcwaba, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**T. A. BHENGU**

uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko  
iHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini  
iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/1213

**No. 1598, 2006**

14 September 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS**

**NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967:  
REMOVAL OF CONDITIONS OF TITLE; ERF 108 PUMULA, HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY**

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T 04 27747, pertaining to Erf 108 Pumula, Registration Division ET, Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) condition 3.(b) that restricts the use of the property to residential purposes;
- (b) condition 3.(c) that restricts the use of the property to a dwelling house; and
- (c) condition 3.(e) that imposes building lines.

Given under my hand at Durban this 24th day of August, Two thousand and Six.

**T. A. BHENGU**  
 Manager: Development Planning  
 Coastal Implementation Office  
 File reference: 2005/1213

**No. 1599, 2006**

14 September 2006

**DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE**

**KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967:  
 OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDE: ERF 732 TONGAAT, ETHEKWINI MUNISIPALITEIT**

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet No. 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegering van Bevoegdhede van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte No. T20171/1986 betreffende Erf 732 Tongaat, Registrasie-afdeling FU, eThekweni Munisipaliteit, Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal, voorwaarde (f)2. wat die gebruik van die eiendom tot 'n woonhuis beperk.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 31ste dag van Augustus, Tweeduisend-en-ses.

**T. A. BHENGU**  
 Bestuurder: Implementering van Ontwikkelingsbeplanning  
 Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor  
 Lêerverwysing: 2006/197

**No. 1599, 2006**

14 kuMandulo 2006

**UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA NEZENDABUKO**

**ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967:  
 UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO SETAYITELA: ISIZA 732 TONGAAT, ESIKUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI**

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMqondisi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko KwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikwe yisigaba 2(1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kweMithetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), sifundwa negunya lokudluliselwa kwamandla leNgxenywe 2 yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya nezezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla KwaZulu-Natali, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngikhipha eGunyeni lokuDlulisela iTayitela. T 20171/1986, eliphathelene neSiza 732 esiso-Tongaat, isiGaba sokuBhalisa esingu-FU, kuMasipala waseThekwini, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, isimiso (f)2. esivumela ukwakhiwa kwendlu yokuhlala kuphela kulowo mhlaba.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lwama-31 kuNcwaba, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**T. A. BHENGU**  
 uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko  
 IHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasoGwini  
 iNkomba: 2006/197

**No. 1599, 2006**

14 September 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS**

**NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTION ACT, 1967:  
 REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE: ERF 732 TONGAAT, ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY**

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority of the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T 20171/1986, pertaining to Erf 732 Tongaat, Registration Division FU, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, condition (f)2. that restricts the use of the property to a dwelling house.

Given under my hand at Durban this 31st day of August, Two thousand and Six.

**T. A. BHENGU**  
 Manager: Development Planning  
 Coastal Implementation Office  
 File Reference: 2006/197

**No. 1600, 2006**

14 September 2006

**DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE**

**KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP DIE OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN  
 TITELVOORWAARDES; GEDEELTE 2 VAN ERF 178 WINSTON PARK (UITBREIDING NO. 1), ETHEKWINI MUNISIPALITEIT**

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op die Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet

No. 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), wysig ek hiermee voorwaarde E in Transportakte T 05 05112, betreffende Gedeelte 2 van Erf 178 Winston Park (Uitbreiding 1), Registrasie-afdeling FT, geleë in die Ethekwini Munisipaliteit, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal —

wat tans soos volg lui:

"Subject to a building height restriction in favour of the Remainder of Erf 178 Winston Park (Ext 1), held by the Transferor under Deed of Transfer No. T15543/03, namely that no dwelling or dwellings whatsoever shall be erected on the property, other than a single storey dwelling that is no higher than 4,8 metres above the surface of the ground."

om soos volg te lui:

"Subject to a building height restriction in favour of the Remainder of Erf 178 Winston Park (Ext 1), held by the Transferor under Deed of Transfer No. T15543/03, namely that No dwelling whatsoever shall be erected on Portion 2 that is no higher than one metre above the lowest level of the surface of the ground of the Remainder of Erf 178."

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 25ste dag van Augustus, Tweeduisend-en-ses.

**T. A. BHENGU**

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning  
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor  
Lêerverwysing: 2006/532

**No. 1600, 2006**

14 kuMandulo 2006

**UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO**

**ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO SETAYITELA: INGXYENYE 2 YESIZA 178 ESISE-WINSTON PARK (EXTENSION NO. 1), KUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI**

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMqondisi: wokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo zeNtuthuko (eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, ngamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 2(1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kweMithetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), sifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko 2 seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya kanye nezezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngishintsha isimiso E eGunyeni lokuDluliselwa kweTatityitela T 05 05112, nanoma yiliphi elinye eliphathelene neNgxenywe 2 yeSiza 178 esise-Wiston Park (Extension No. 1), isiGaba sokuBhalisa esingu-FT kuMasipala waseThekwini, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, isimiso okwamanje esifundeka kanje:

"Subject to a building height restriction in favour of the Remainder of Erf 178 Winston Park (Ext 1), held by the Transferor under Deed of Transfer No. T15543/03, namely that no dwelling or dwellings whatsoever shall be erected on the property, other than a single storey dwelling that is no higher than 4,8 metres above the surface of the ground."

ukuba sifundeke kanje:

"Subject to a building height restriction in favour of the Remainder of Erf 178 Winston Park (Ext 1), held by the Transferor under Deed of Transfer No. T15543/03, namely that No dwelling whatsoever shall be erected on Portion 2 that is no higher than one metre above the lowest level of the surface of the ground of the Remainder of Erf 178."

Sisayinwe eThekwini ngalolu suku lwama-25 kuNcwaba, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**T. A. BHENGU**

uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko  
iHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini  
iNkomba yeFayela: 2006/532

**No. 1600, 2006**

14 September 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS**

**NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE; PORTION 2 OF ERF 178 WINSTON PARK (EXTENSION NO. 1), ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY**

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2 (1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby alter condition E. in Deed of Transfer T 05 05112, or any subsequent deed pertaining to Portion 2 of Erf 178 Winston Park (Extension No. 1), Registration Division FT. situated in the eThekwini Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, —

condition which presently reads as follows:

"Subject to a building height restriction in favour of the Remainder of Erf 178 Winston Park (Ext 1), held by the Transferor under Deed of Transfer No. T15543/03, namely that no dwelling or dwellings whatsoever shall be erected on the property, other than a single storey dwelling that is no higher than 4,8 metres above the surface of the ground."

to read as follows:

"Subject to a building height restriction in favour of the Remainder of Erf 178 Winston Park (Ext 1), held by the Transferor under Deed of Transfer No. T15543/03, namely that no dwelling whatsoever shall be erected on Portion 2 that is no higher than one metre above the lowest level of the surface of the ground of the Remainder of Erf 178."

Given under my hand at Durban this 25th day of August, Two Thousand and Six.

**T. A. BHENGU**

Manager: Development Planning  
Coastal Implementation Office  
File Reference: 2006/532

No. 1601, 2006

14 September 2006

**DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE****KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 23 VAN DIE DORPSBEPLANNINGSORDONNANSIE, 1949: GOEDKEURING VAN 'N PRIVAATDORP; ERWE 8742-9044 EN 9058 STANGER (ERF 8741 STANGER), MUNISIPALITEIT KWADUKUZA**

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Adjunkbestuurder: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, verklaar ek hierby kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 23 van die Dorpsbeplanningsordonnansie, 1949 (Ordonnansie No. 27 van 1949), saamgelees met delegasie 9 van deel VII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), dat die privaatdorp Erwe 8742-9044 and 9058 Stanger (Erf 8741 Stanger), Registrasie-afdeling FU, Munisipaliteit KwaDukuza, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal, 'n goedgekeurde privaatdorp is.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 4de dag van September, Tweeduisend-en-ses.

**G. K. SUZOR**

Adjunkbestuurder: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie  
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor  
Lêerverwysing: PTB 25058(i)

No. 1601, 2006

14 kuMandulo 2006

**UMNYANGO WOHULULMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO****ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 23 SE-ODINENSI YOKUHLELWA KWAMADOLOBHA, 1949: UKUVUNYWA KWELOKISHI ELIZIMELE: IZIZA 8742 KUYA KWISIZA 9044 KANYE NESIZA 9058 EZISE-STANGER (ISIZA 8741 ESISE-STANGER): KUMASIPALA KWADUKUZA**

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengeSekela loMphathi: wokuPhathwa kweNtuthuko eMnyangweni wezeNdabuko kanye noHulumeni baseKhaya, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 23 se-Odinensi yokuHlelwa kwamaDolobha, (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka 1949), sifundwa negunya lokudluliselwa kwamandla 9 leNgxenywe VII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokuhambisana nesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla waKwaZulu-Natali, 1994 (uMithetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngimemezela ilokishi elizimele leZiza 8742 kuya kwisiza 9044 kanye nesiza 9058 ezise-Stanger (iSiza 8741 esise-Stanger), isiGaba sokuBhaliswa esingu-FU, kuMasipala waKwaDukuza, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengelokishi elizimele elivunyiwe.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lwe-4 kuMandulo, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**G. K. SUZOR**

ISekela loMphathi: wokuPhathwa kweNtuthuko  
IHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasogwini  
INombolo yeFayela: PTB 25058(i)

No. 1601, 2006

14 September 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 23 OF THE TOWN PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1949: APPROVAL OF PRIVATE TOWNSHIP; ERVEN 8742-9044 AND 9058 STANGER (ERF 8741 STANGER), KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY**

**I**N my capacity as Deputy Manager: Development Administration in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 23 of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949), read with delegation 9 of Part VII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby declare the private township of Erven 8742-9044 and 9058 Stanger (Erf 8741 Stanger), Registration Division FU, KwaDukuza Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, to be an approved private township.

Given under my hand at Durban this 4th day of September, Two thousand and Six.

**G. K. SUZOR**

Deputy Manager: Development Administration  
Coastal Implementation Office  
File reference: PTB 25058(i)

No. 1602, 2006

14 September 2006

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE PREMIER****KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 5(2) VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL WET OP ERFENIS, 1997 (WET NO. 10 VAN 1997): UITNODIGING OM LEDE TE BENOEM VIR AANSTELLING OP DIE RAAD VAN AMAFA AKWAZULU-NATALI**

**K**RAGTENS die bevoegdheid aan my verleen kragtens artikel 5(2) van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Erfenis, 1997 (Wet No. 10 van 1997), rig ek hiermee 'n uitnodiging vir benoeming van persone om aanbeveel te word vir aanstelling as lede van die Raad van *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali*, soos uiteengesit in die aangehegte Bylae.

Gegee onder my hand te Pietermaritzburg op hierdie 20ste dag van Augustus, Tweeduisend-en-ses.

**J. S. NDEBELE**

Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie KwaZulu-Natal  
verantwoordelik vir aangeleenthede rakende erfenis

## BYLAE

1. Die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Erfenis (Wet No. 10 van 1997), hierna genoem die "Wet", stel die Raad van *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* in die lewe en maak voorsiening vir die aanstelling van minstens ses en hoogstens twaalf voltydse lede om die Raad te konstitueer.
2. Kragtens artikel 5(2) van die Wet, versoek die Premier die benoeming van drie persone wat vereis word om die bestaande lidmaatskap aan te vul, om aanbeveel te word vir aanstelling as lede van die Raad van *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali*. Die benoemings moet binne 21 dae vanaf die publikasiedatum van hierdie Kennisgewing gedoen word.
3. Om vir aanstelling te kwalifiseer, moet 'n persoon —
  - (a) 'n Suid-Afrikaanse burger wees wat in die Provinsie woonagtig is;
  - (b) oor die nodige kwalifikasies, kennis, bekwaamheid of ondervinding beskik wat vereis word om die funksies van die Raad uit te voer.
4. Die belangrikste funksies van die Raad van *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* hou verband met die bewaring van erfenis namens die regering van KwaZulu-Natal, in besonder die sorg, onderhoud, herstel en bestuur van plekke van geskiedkundige belang, geboue van argitektoniese belang, openbare monumente en gedenktekens, militêre begraafplase en ander belangrike grafte; tradisionele begraafplekke; argeologiese en paleontologiese persele en artefakte; rotskuns; meteoriete; geskiedkundige skeepswrakke, belangrike kulturele handelsvoorwerpe wat daarin voorkom, en die tradisionele boutegniese van die mense van die Provinsie, deur voorsiening te maak vir beskermingsmeganismes wat relevant is tot die tipe perseel of artefakt, sy relatiewe betekenis; integrasie van beskermingsmaatreëls by beplannings, ontwikkeling en plaaslike regeringstelsels beplan word, en deur voorsiening te maak vir die totstandkoming van projekte wat verband hou met opvoedkundige, opleidings-, verklarende en toeriste-aangeleenthede.
5. Elke benoeming moet vergesel wees van —
  - (a) die benoemde persoon se *curriculum vitae*;
  - (b) 'n gesertifiseerde afskrif van die benoemde persoon se identiteitsdokument; en
  - (c) 'n verklaring van die benoemde persoon waarin hy of sy toestemming verleen om benoem te word en waarin bevestig word dat hy of sy in die Provinsie woonagtig is.
6. Benoemings, gemerk vir die aandag van mnr Phiwa Zulu (Tak: Spesiale Programme, Wetenskap en Tegnologie), moet die Kantoor van die Premier nie later as 5 Oktober 2006 bereik nie, en wel by die volgende adresse:
 

* Per hand:	Mnr Phiwa Zulu Kantoor van die Premier Grondvloer, Kantoor G55 Langalibalelestraat 300 PIETERMARITZBURG
* Per pos:	Mnr Phiwa Zulu Kantoor van die Premier Privaatsak X9037 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200
7. Na die verstryking van die periode waartydens benoemings aangevra word, sal die Premier aankondig dat hy van voornemens is om sodanige persone aan te stel deur 'n kennisgewing te plaas in die *Provinsiale Koerant*, asook twee koerante wat 'n wye verspreiding in die Provinsie geniet. Die Premier sal terselfdertyd kommentaar of besware van die publiek en belanghebbende partye aanvra voordat die aanstellings gemaak word.
8. Enige navrae in hierdie verband kan aan mnr Phiwa Zulu gerig word by telefoon (033) 341 3421 of epos [zulup@premier.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:zulup@premier.kzntl.gov.za).

No. 1602, 2006

14 kuMandulo 2006

## UMNYANGO KANDUNANKULU

**ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 5(2) SOMTHETHO WEZAMAGUGU WAKWAZULU-NATALI, 1997 (UMTHETHO NO. 10 KA 1997):  
ISIMEMO SOKUPHAKAMISA AMAGAMA ABANTU ABAZOBA NGAMALUNGU OMKHANDLU WAMAFU AKWAZULU-NATALI**

**N**GAMANDLA engiwanikwe yisigaba 5(2) soMthetho wezamaGugu waKwaZulu-Natali, 1997 (uMthetho No. 10 ka-1997), ngimema ukuba kuphakanyiswe amagama abantu abafanelekele ukuqokwa njengamalungu oMkhandlu Wamafa aKwaZulu-Natali, njengoba kubekiwe oHlelweni ngezansi.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eMgungundlovu ngalolu suku lwama-20 kuNcwaba, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**J. S. NDEBELE**

ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali  
elibhekele izindaba zamagugu

## UHLELO

1. UMthetho wezamaGugu waKwaZulu-Natali, ka 1997 (uMthetho No. 10 ka1997), emva kwalokhu ozobizwa "ngoMthetho" usungula uMkhandlu Wamafa aKwaZulu-Natali futhi uhlinzekela ukuqokwa kwesibalo esincane samalungu ayisithupha kanye nokuqokwa kwesibalo esiphezulu samalungu ayishumi nambili ukuba abumbe uMkhandlu.
2. Ngokulandela isigaba 5(2) soMthetho uNdunankulu umema iziphakamiso zabantu abathathu, okudingeka ukuthi bagcwalise isibalo esidingekayo samalungu, okuzophakanyiswa ukuthi baqokelwe eMkhandlweni Wamafa waKwaZulu-Natali. Iziphakamiso kumele zenziwe ezinsukwini ezingamashumi amabili nanye emva kokushicilelwa kwalesi Saziso.
3. Ukuze umuntu afaneleke ukuba aqokwe kumele —
  - (a) abe yisakhamuzi saseNingizimu Afrika esihlala esiFundazweni;
  - (b) abe nemfundo efanele, ulwazi, ikhono kanye nesipiliyoni esidingekayo ukuze akwazi ukwenza imisebenzi yoMkhandlu.



4. Imisebenzi enqala yoMkhandlu Wamafa aKwaZulu-Natali iqondene nokuphatha ukongiwa kwezamagugu egameni likahulumeni waKwaZulu-Natali, ikakhulu ukunakekela, ukugcina, ukulungisa kanye nokuphatha izindawo ezinomlando; izakhiwo ezisemqoka ngendlela ezakhiwe ngayo; izikhumbuzo ezisezindaweni zomphakathi; amathuna amasosha ayelwa izimpi kanye namanye amathuna abalulekile; izindawo zokungcwaba ngokwendabuko; izindawo okwakuhlalwa kuzo emandulo kanye nezinto ezabunjwa emandulo; imibhalo eqoshwe emadwaleni; isigaxa sedwala esiwa esibhakabhakeni; izingxenyane zemikhumbi eyaphihlizeka; izinto ezibalulekile okwakuwebelanwa ngazo emandulo, kanye nezindlela abantu balesi sifundazwe ababakha ngazo, ngendlela yokuvikela uhlobo lwesiza noma lokwakubunjwe emandulo, kanye nokubaluleka kwakho; ukudidiyela izindlela zokuvikela ekuhleleni, ekuthuthukiseni kanye nasezinhleweni zohulumeni basekhaya nangokuhlinzekela ukusungulwa kwemiklamo ephathelene nezemfundo nokuqeqesha, nokuhunyushwa kanye nezokuvakasha.

5. Yileso naleso siphakamiso kumele sihambisane —

(a) nencwadi enomlando omfushane womuntu oqokwayo;

(b) ikhophi eqinisekisiwe kamazisi walowo muntu oqokwayo; kanye

(c) nesitatimende esivela kuyena lapho esho khona ukuthi uyavuma ukuthi aqokwe futhi eqinisekisa ukuthi uyisakhamuzi sakulesi siFundazwe.

6. Iziphakamiso eziqondiswe kuMnu. Phiwa Zulu (woPhiko: LweziNhlelo eziKhethekile, iSayensi kanye nezobuChwepheshe) kumele zifike eHhovisi likaNdunankulu ungakadluli umhla zi-5 kuMfufu 2006, kula makheli alandelayo:

\*Mathupha: Mnu. Phiwa Zulu  
IHhovisi likaNdunankulu  
Ground Floor, Office 55  
300 Langalibalele Street  
PIETERMARITZBURG

\*Ngeposi: Mnu. Phiwa Zulu  
IHhovisi likaNdunankulu  
Private Bag X9037  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

7. Emva kokuphela kwesikhathi sokumema iziphakamiso, uNdunankulu ngesaziso esishicilelwe *kwiGazethi* kanye nasemaphandabeni amabili afundwa kakhulu esiFundazweni, uyomemezela inhloso yakhe yokuqoka labo bantu. UNdunankulu uyomema izethulo noma imibono emphakathini nasemaqenjini anentshisekelo ngaphambi kokuqoka labo bantu.

8. Noma yimiphi imibuzo eqondene nalolu daba ingaqondiswa kuMnu. Phiwa Zulu, ngokushayela kule nombolo yocingo: (033) 341 3421 noma nge-imeyili ethi: [zulup@premier.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:zulup@premier.kzntl.gov.za).

No. 1602, 2006

14 September 2006

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE PREMIER

#### NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5(2) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL HERITAGE ACT, 1997 (ACT NO. 10 OF 1997): INVITATION FOR NOMINATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO THE COUNCIL OF AMAFA AKWAZULU-NATALI

BY virtue of the powers vested in me in terms of section 5(2) of the KwaZulu-Natal Heritage Act, 2005 (Act No. 10 of 1997), I hereby invite nominations of persons to be recommended for appointment as members of the Council of *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali*, as set out in the Schedule hereto.

Given under my hand at Pietermaritzburg this 20th day of August, Two Thousand and Six.

**J. S. NDEBELE**

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal  
responsible for heritage matters

#### SCHEDULE

1. The KwaZulu-Natal Heritage Act, 1998 (Act No. 10 of 1997), hereinafter referred to as the "Act", establishes the Council of *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* and provides for the appointment of a minimum of six and a maximum of twelve full-time members to constitute the Council.

2. Acting in terms of section 5(2) of the Act, the Premier invites the nominations of three persons, required to complement the existing membership, to be recommended for appointment as members of the Council of *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali*. The nominations must be made within 21 days of the publication of this Notice.

3. To qualify for appointment, a person must —

(a) be a South African citizen resident in the Province;

(b) possess the necessary qualifications, knowledge, skill or experience required to perform the functions of the Council.

4. The principal functions of the Council of *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* relate to administering heritage conservation on behalf of the government of KwaZulu-Natal, in particular the care for, maintenance, repair and management of historically important sites; architecturally important buildings; public monuments and memorials; military cemeteries and other important graves; traditional burial places; archaeological and palaeontological sites and artifacts; rock art; meteorites; historical shipwrecks, important cultural objects trade therein, and the traditional building techniques of the people of the Province, by way of providing protections relevant to the type of site or artefact, and its relative significance; integration of protective measures into planning, development and local government systems and by providing for the establishment of educational, training, interpretive and tourist related projects.

5. Each nomination must be accompanied by —

(a) the nominee's *curriculum vitae*;

(b) a certified copy of nominee's identity document; and

(c) a statement from the nominee in which he or she consents to be nominated and confirms that he or she is resident in the Province.

6. Nominations, marked for the attention of Mr Phiwa Zulu (Branch: Special Programmes, Science and Technology), must reach the Office of the Premier by not later than 5 October 2006, at the following addresses:

\* By hand: Mr Phiwa Zulu  
Office of the Premier  
Ground Floor, Office G55  
300 Langalibalele Street  
PIETERMARITZBURG

\* By post: Mr Phiwa Zulu  
Office of the Premier  
Private Bag X9037  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

7. After the expiry of the period calling for nominations, the Premier will by notice published in the *Provincial Gazette* and two newspapers circulating widely in the Province, make known the intention to appoint such persons. The Premier will simultaneously call for comments or objections from the public and interested parties before making the appointments.

8. Any enquiries in regard to this matter may be directed to Mr Phiwa Zulu, by calling (033) 341 3421 or by e-mailing [zulup@premier.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:zulup@premier.kzntl.gov.za).

**No. 1603, 2006**

14 September 2006

#### SKUTKENNISGEWING

**O**NDERSTAANDE beskrywing van diere in ondervermelde skut word hierby ingevolge artikel 33(1) van die Skutordonnansie, 1947 (Ordonnansie No. 32 van 1947), gepubliseer en hierby word bekend gemaak dat genoemde diere by genoemde skut deur die skutmeester daarvan of deur iemand namens hom om 10:00 op Woensdag, 26 September 2006 verkoop sal word, tensy eerder gelos.

Bridgewater, distrik Franklin

40 gemengde bokke

**D. R. de Kock**  
Skutmeester

**No. 1603, 2006**

14 kuMandulo 2006

#### ISAZISO SESIKIDI

**I**NCAZELO elandelayo yezilwane kulesi sikidi esishiwo ngezansi ngalokhu iyakhishwa ngokuhambisana nesigaba 33(1) se-Odinensi yezikidi (i-Odinensi No. 32 of 1947), futhi ngalokhu kuyaziswa ukuthi izilwane ezishiwo ziyothengiswa esikidi esishiwo ngumgcinisikidi noma ombambele ngo 10:00 ngoLwesithathu, mhla zingama-26 kuMandulo 2006, ngaphandle uma zidedelwe ngaphambi kwalokho.

Bridgewater, isiFunda sase-Franklin

Izimbuzi ezinhlobonhlobo ezingama-40

**D. R. de Kock**  
Umgcinisikidi

**No. 1603, 2006**

14 September 2006

#### POUND NOTICE

**T**HE following description of animals in the undermentioned pound is hereby published in terms of section 33(1) of the Pound Ordinance, 1947 (Ordinance No. 32 of 1947), and it is hereby notified that the said animals will be sold at the said pound by the pound keeper thereof or by someone acting on his behalf at 10:00 on Wednesday, 26 September 2006 unless previously released.

Bridgewater, District of Franklin

40 mixed goats

**D. R. de Kock**  
Pound keeper

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESCUE SERVICES

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU - NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Emergency Medical Rescue Services reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original tax clearance certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from Emergency Medical Rescue Services – Communications Division, 51 Dudley Street, Jacobs, 4026, Telephone: (031) 480 3638/36/02
- (ix) Quotation documents to be hand delivered to the quotation box at 51 Dudley Street, Jacobs, 4026.
- (x) No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms. Quotation forms must be picked up, as no documents would be faxed due to the amount of pages per document.

SERVICE: Radio repair contract per EMRS District  
 Quotation number: ZNQ C001 of 2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-10-06  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Michael Kavanagh, Telephone: (031) 480 3602/3636/3638

## No. 1605, 2006

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT

## Award of bids

NB: The following contracts awards are subject to appeals timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.

SERVICE: Security at Ongoye Welfare Office  
 Bid number: ZNT 2128/2005 SW  
 Contractor: Lujeze Security Services

SERVICE: Security at Ngwelezane Place of Safety  
 Bid number: ZNT 2129/2005 SW  
 Contractor: Noclarag t/a Amomac Security Services

SERVICE: Security at Nongoma Welfare Office  
 Bid number: ZNT 2130/2005 SW  
 Contractor: Mpilo Development t/a Inkunzi Security Services

SERVICE: Security at Babanango Welfare Office  
 Bid number: ZNT 2131/2005 SW  
 Contractor: Khuseleka Security Services

SERVICE: Security at Vryheid Welfare Office  
 Bid number: ZNT 2132/2005 SW  
 Contractor: Falethu Security Services

SERVICE: Security at Simdlangentsha Welfare Office  
 Bid number: ZNT 2133/2005 SW  
 Contractor: Mpilo Development t/a Inkunzi Security Services

SERVICE: Security at Vuma Development Centre  
 Bid number: ZNT 2134/2005 SW  
 Contractor: PJM Security Services

SERVICE: Impact Study of Home/ Community Based Care and Support Projects through  
 Bid number: the National Integrated Plan (NIP)  
 Contractor: ZNT 2138/2005 SW  
 Reproductive Health and Research Unit

No. 1606, 2006

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## ST MARY'S KWAMAGWAZA HOSPITAL

## Award of quotations

SUPPLY: 16 Cot beds, sizes 1370 x 800 mm  
 Quotation number: ZNQ378/05/06  
 Contractor: Lethukuthula Co-operative Ltd.

SUPPLY: 2 x Double bed set, 137 cm  
 2 x Washing machine  
 4 x 3Piece lounge suite  
 3 x Coffee table  
 5 x Dining-room suite  
 Quotation number: ZNQ127/06/07  
 Contractor: Khazimula Investments cc

No. 1607, 2006

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## FORENSIC PATHOLOGY SERVICES

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU – NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Forensic Pathology Services reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) Quotation documents to be dropped off in quotation box, Department of Health, Forensic and Pathology Services, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Nedbank Building, 161 Pietermaritzburg Street, Pietermaritzburg.
- (vi) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vii) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (viii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (ix) Quotation documents are available from Department of Health, Forensic and Pathology Services, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Nedbank Building, 161 Pietermaritzburg Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201, Telephone: (033) 3410 800.
- (x) No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms. Quotation forms must be picked up, as no documents would be faxed due to the amount of pages per document.

SUPPLY: 410 Pairs of pericut gloves  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 023  
 Closing date: 2006-09-29  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ivan Govender, Telephone: (033) 341 0800

SUPPLY: 100 x Spotlights, handheld  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 024  
 Closing date: 2006-09-29  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ivan Govender, Telephone: (033) 341 0800

SUPPLY: 100 x Head torches  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 025  
 Closing date: 2006-09-29  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ivan Govender, Telephone: (033) 341 0800

SUPPLY: 80 x Mop wringer double bucket  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 027  
 Closing date: 2006-09-29  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ivan Govender, Telephone: (033) 341 0800

No. 1608, 2006

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF WORKS

## Invitation to bid

## SERVICE:

Department of Works: eThekweni Region invites bids for the provision of the following services: Maintenance, renovations and repairs to KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Building Sand Minor New Works for the Department of Works KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Administration

Bid number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
CIDB contractor grading designation:  
Documents available from:

KZN D2006 P  
2006-10-13  
11:00  
1 GB or higher  
KZN Department of Works, eThekweni  
Regional Office (Ground Floor)  
455A Jan Smuts Highway  
Mayville, 4091

Times for collection of bid documents:

Technical Enquiries:

Admin Enquiries:

*Compulsory pre-tender briefing meeting*

Date:

Time:

Venue:

07:30 to 12:00 and 13:15 to 15:30  
Mr P. Henning, Telephone: (031) 2032214  
Mr B. Naidoo, Telephone: (031) 2032155

2006-09-26

10:00

Lecture Hall: 455A, Jan Smuts Highway, Mayville

Bid documents will not be issued at the compulsory pre-tender briefing meeting.

## SERVICE:

Department of Works: Midlands Region invites bids for the provision of the following services: Maintenance, renovations and repairs to KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Buildings and Minor New Works for the Department of Works KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Administration

Bid number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
CIDB contractor grading designation:  
Documents available from:

KZN L2006 P  
2006-10-13  
11:00  
1 GB or higher  
KZN Department of Works, Midlands  
Regional Office, 40 Shepstone Road,  
Ladysmith

Times for collection of bid documents:

Technical Enquiries:

Admin Enquiries (Ladysmith)

*Compulsory pre-tender briefing meeting (Ladysmith)*

Date:

Time:

Venue:

2006-09-29

10:00

Ground Floor Boardroom: KwaZulu-Natal  
Department of Works, Midlands Regional  
Office, 40 Shepstone Road, Ladysmith

Bid documents will not be issued at the compulsory pre-tender briefing meeting.

## SERVICE:

Department of Works: Southern Region invites bids for the provision of the following services: Maintenance, renovations and repairs to KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Building Sand Minor New Works for the Department of Works KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Administration

Bid number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
CIDB contractor grading designation:  
Documents available from:

KZN P2006 P  
2006-10-13  
11:00  
1 GB or higher  
KZN Department of Works, Southern Regional Office, 191 Prince Alfred Street,  
Pietermaritzburg (Tender Room)

OR

KZN Department of Works, District Office, 17 Anderson Street, Port Shepstone

07:30 to 12:00 and 13:15 to 15:30

Mr P. Henning, Telephone: (031) 2032214

Mrs S. Lawson, Telephone: (033) 3555496

Mr H. Verreyne, Telephone: (039) 6822311

Times for collection of bid documents:

Technical Enquiries:

Admin Enquiries (Pietermaritzburg):

Admin Enquiries (Port Shepstone):

*Compulsory pre-tender briefing meeting (Pietermaritzburg)*

Date:

Time:

Venue:

2006-09-28

10:00

6th Floor Board Room, KZN Department of  
Works, Southern Regional Office, 191  
Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg

Bid documents will not be issued at the compulsory pre-tender briefing meeting.

*Compulsory pre-tender briefing meeting (Port Shepstone)*

Date: 2006-09-27  
 Time: 10:00  
 Venue: 2nd Floor Board Room KZN Department of Works, District Office,  
 17 Anderson Street, Port Shepstone

Bid documents will not be issued at the compulsory pre-tender briefing meeting.

**SERVICE:** Department of Works: North Coast Region  
 invites bids for the provision of the  
 following services: Maintenance,  
 renovations and repairs to KwaZulu-  
 Natal Provincial Buildings and Minor New  
 Works for the Department of Works  
 KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Administration  
 KZN U2006 P

Bid number:  
 Closing date: 2006-10-13  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 CIDB contractor grading designation: 1 GB or higher  
 Documents available from: First Floor in the Administrative Building,  
 KZN Department of Works, North Coast  
 Regional Office, Prince Mangosuthu  
 Street, Ulundi

Times for collection of bid documents:

Technical Enquiries: 07:30 to 12:00 and 13:15 to 15:30  
 Mr P. Henning, Telephone: (031) 2032214  
 Admin Enquiries (Ladysmith) Mr C. C. S. Zulu, Telephone: (035) 8743315

*Compulsory pre-tender briefing meeting*

Date: 2006-09-22  
 Time: 10:00  
 Venue: Second Floor Board Room KwaZulu-Natal Department of Works, Ulundi

Bid documents will not be issued at the compulsory pre-tender briefing meeting.

**Note:** Bidders who are registered on the Provincial Suppliers Database at the close of bids are eligible to submit bids.

- (i) Telegraphic, telephonic, telex, facsimile and late bids will not be accepted.
- (ii) Bids may only be submitted on the tender documentation that are issued.
- (iii) Requirements for sealing, addressing, delivery, opening and assessment of bids are stated in the Conditions of Tender.
- (iv) Tender documents will not be issued to tenderers who fail to provide a Tax Clearance Certificate, which will be valid at the tender closing date.

**No. 1609, 2006**

14 September 2006

DEPARTMENT OF WORKS

SOUTHERN REGION OFFICE

**Award of bid**

**SERVICE:** Pietermaritzburg: Greys Hospital: Lodger Mother's Accommodation  
**Bid number:** ZNT 2110 W  
**Contractor:** Gonol Construction

**No. 1610, 2006**

14 September 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

**Award of quotations**

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Stripping and installation of new flooring  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 466 C  
**Contractor:** Nokwanda Construction

**SUPPLY:** Paper towel dispensers lockable (supply and installation)  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 390 A  
**Contractor:** Kimberly Clark of S.A.

**SUPPLY:** Plastic trays beige with "KZNPA CI" logo  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 456 A  
**Contractor:** Nomatshe trading enterprise cc

**SUPPLY:** Ophthalmic slit lamp, stand beam splitter chair  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 283 A  
**Contractor:** Moscow optics (Pty) Ltd

**SUPPLY:** Personal computer 17"  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 259 A  
**Contractor:** Xon KwaZulu-Natal (Pty) Ltd

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## NORTHDALE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU - NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Northdale Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee, Old Greytown Road, Pietermaritzburg or Northdale Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee, Private Bag X9006, Pietermaritzburg, 3200, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded, are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance are issued.
- (vi) Original copies of Tax Clearance Certificates, ZNT 30 forms for preference points to accompany quotations.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from Northdale Provincial Hospital, Stores Department, Old Greytown Road, Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 3879052, (033) 3879051 or (033) 3879086, Fax: (033) 3971027.
- (viii) The quotation box is situated in the security office at the institution.

**SUPPLY:** 1 Ophthalmic slit lamp, stand, beam splitter chair with tonometer  
 H.T.U. specification number: C.E. NO. M24 (Mechanical)  
 Specification date: 2005-11-01  
 Quotation number: ZNQ ND 309/2006-07  
 Closing date: 2006-10-04  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr R. A. Naicker, Telephone: (033) 387 9086  
 Mrs L. C. Naidoo, Telephone: (033) 387 9052

**Award of quotations**

**SUPPLY:** Theatre tables universal hydraulically operated  
 Quotation number: ZNQ ND 159/2006-07  
 Contractor: Pro-active Medical Supplies cc

**SUPPLY:** Defibrillator monitor – ECG external pacing spo2  
 Quotation number: ZNQ ND 160/2006-07  
 Contractor: SSEM Mthembu

**SUPPLY:** Stimulator – peripheral nerve block monitor  
 Quotation number: ZNQ ND 161/2006-07  
 Contractor: R. Moloney and Company (Pty) Ltd

**SUPPLY:** Warmer – blood/solution (electric control)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ ND 162/2006-07  
 Contractor: Clinical and Medical Services (Pty) Ltd

**SUPPLY:** Chairs pastoe (banks of 5)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ ND 163/2006-07  
 Contractor: NGQO – The Real Thing

**SUPPLY:** Meal delivery carts  
 Quotation number: ZNQ ND 165/2006-07  
 Contractor: Hotel requisites

**SUPPLY:** Ventilator – inter hospital transport adult and paediatric  
 Quotation number: ZNQ ND 180/2006-07  
 Contractor: Taikeni Medical

**SUPPLY:** Re-cover beds with mattress  
 Quotation number: ZNQ ND 182/2006-07  
 Contractor: Medfum Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd

**SUPPLY:** Incubator infant  
 Quotation number: ZNQ ND 201/2006-07  
 Contractor: Mediotronics KZN (Pty) Ltd

No. 1612, 2006

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## STANGER HOSPITAL

BIDS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Bids must be on the official bid form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all the information must be supplied as stipulated in the bid document.
- (ii) Bids must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each bid.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Stanger Hospital, Private Bag X10609, Stanger, 4450, together with the bid number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) The department is not obliged to accept the lowest bid.
- (viii) Bid documents are available from The Department of Health, Stanger Hospital, Corner King Shaka and Patterson Street, Stanger, Telephone: (032) 4376000, Fax: (032) 5512479.

SUPPLY: Patient clothing  
 Quotation number: ZNB 100/06-07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-28  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr T. Ganasan  
 Enquiries: Mrs M. Venter

SUPPLY: Diagnostic sets, wall mounted  
 HTU Specification number: C.E. NO. S9 (Surgical)  
 UMDNS: 12815  
 Specification date: 2005-04-29  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 101/06-07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-28  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr T Ganasan  
 Enquiries: Mrs M. Venter

SUPPLY: Sphygmomanometers, wall mounted  
 HTU Specification number: C.E. NO. S100 (Surgical)  
 UMDNS: 11129  
 Specification date: 2005-11-01  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 102/06-07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-28  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr T. Ganasan  
 Enquiries: Mrs M. Venter

SUPPLY: Laryngoscope - Fibre optic  
 HTU Specification number: C.E. NO. S5 (Surgical)  
 UMDNS: 12293  
 Specification date: 2006-08-08  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 103/06-07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-28  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr T. Ganasan  
 Enquiries: Mrs M. Venter

SUPPLY: Split type safety side for hospital beds, set of 4  
 Quotation number: ZNB 104/06-07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-28  
 Closing Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr T. Ganasan  
 Enquiries: Mrs M. Venter

**NB: Documents to be collected from the above address. No faxes.**



## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## DIRECTORATE: CENTRAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

BIDS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Bids must be on the official bid form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the bid document.
- (ii) Bids must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each bid.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health Sub-Directorate: Provisioning Administration together with the bid number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the bidder must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.

Bid documents will be available from the Department of Health, Central Supply Chain Management Directorate, Room 20, 200 Mayors Walk, Pietermaritzburg, between the hours 08:00 and 15:00.

SERVICE:	Regional Laundry, Cato Manor – Internal Painting: Facilities Management
Tender number:	ZNB 7627/2006-H
Closing date:	2006-10-12
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss N. Makaula, Telephone: (033) 3946519
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr G. Pike, Telephone: (033) 341 7039

**AMENDMENT TO A PRE-BID SPECIFICATION MEETING: ZNB 6685/2006-H: SUPPLY OF RESPIRATORY AIDS AND ANAESTHETIC ACCESSORIES**

Please note that amendments have been made to the details for a pre-bid specification meeting as published on 7 September 2006. The meeting has been re-scheduled as follows:

Venue:	Grey's Hospital, Nurses VIP Lounge
Time:	10:30
Date:	2006-09-26
Enquiries:	Mrs D. Mdlalose and Mr B. J. Peters, Telephone: (033) 3946519

A Specification meeting will be held in respect of the supply of Respiratory Aids and Anaesthetic Accessories. A representative of your company is invited to attend a meeting.

To prepare your company for the meeting an existing specification for the items can be obtained between the hours 08:00 to 15:00 from Central Supply Chain Management, 200 Mayors Walk. Your co-operation regarding this matter will be much appreciated.

**5/27: INVITATION TO ATTEND A PRE-BID SPECIFICATION MEETING: CATERING FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS**

This is an amendment to a previous advert which stated that a pre-bid specification meeting for Catering will be held on 26 September 2006 at Top Hall, Town Hill Provincial Hospital. Details of the new meeting are as reflected below:

Venue:	Auditorium, Town Hill Provincial Hospital
Time:	10:00
Date:	2006-09-29
Enquiries:	Mrs D. Mdlalose and Mr B. J. Peters, Telephone: (033) 3946519

A Specification meeting will be held in respect of Catering for all institutions in KwaZulu-Natal. A representative of your company is invited to attend a meeting.

To prepare your company for the meeting an existing specification for the items can be obtained between the hours 08:00 to 15:00 from Central Supply Chain Management, 200 Mayors Walk. Your co-operation regarding this matter will be much appreciated.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## ITSHELEJUBA HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Itshelejuba Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptances being issued.
- (vi) Documents are available from Itshelejuba Hospital Stores Department, alongside N2 Road Between Piet Retief and Pongola Towns, Telephone: (034) 4132542/3/4, Fax: (034) 4132545.

(vii) Tenderers are requested to submit their quotations with ZNT 30 forms and a Tax Clearance Certificate.

**SERVICE:** Public address system  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1171/06  
 Site meeting date: 2006-09-22  
 Time: 11:00  
 Venue: Dining Hall  
 Closing date: 2006-10-13  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Herbert/Ntokozo

**SERVICE:** Nurse call system  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1172/06  
 Site meeting date: 2006-09-22  
 Time: 12:00  
 Venue: Dining Hall  
 Closing date: 2006-10-13  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Herbert/Ntokozo

**SUPPLY:** Milk, maas and other dairy products  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1177/06  
 Closing date: 2006-10-13  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Herbert / Ntokozo

**SUPPLY:** Meat and other meat products  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1178/06  
 Closing date: 2006-10-13  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Herbert/Ntokozo

**NB: All documents will be obtained from Supplies Division.**

**No. 1615, 2006**

14 September 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL

**Cancellation of quotation**

**SERVICE:** Mop wringe double bucket and pedal bins  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 92-2006/07  
 Enquiries: S. J. Gumede, Telephone: (033) 5067033

**No. 1616, 2006**

14 September 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL SUPPLY CENTRE

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Provincial Medical Supply Centre, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health Contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Provincial Medical Supply Centre – Registry Department, 1 Higginson Highway, Mobeni, Durban, Telephone: (031) 4698323, Fax: (031) 4698380.
- (vii) An original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Provincial Medical Supply Centre, an original tax clearance certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.
- (viii) To obtain quotation forms, please fax your request to the number below. No calls will be taken, except for queries relating to specifications that are not clearly understood. See number of contact person.

**SUPPLY:** Nitrile gloves  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 02/09/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-09-28  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Manda van Heerden, Telephone: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

Enquiries regarding specification: No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

SUPPLY: Cardboard cartons  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 04/09/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-09-28  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Manda van Heerden, Telephone: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

Enquiries regarding specification: No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

**Cancellation of quotations**

SUPPLY: Cooler boxes  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 10/07/2006

SUPPLY: Fruit juice  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 06/03/2006

**No. 1617, 2006**

14 September 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****NDWEDWE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE – ILEMBE DISTRICT****Cancellation of quotations**

SERVICE: Cleaning services for three months  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 66/2006/07

SUPPLY: Electrocardiograph 12 channel ECG recorder  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 83/2006/07

**No. 1618, 2006**

14 September 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****UMNGENI HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU – NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Stores Department for attention Mrs A. Bekker reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance are issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000-00 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from: Stores Department, Umgeni Care & Rehab Centre, Old Main Road, Howick, Telephone: (033) 3306146, Ext. 234, Fax: (033) 3308637.

SUPPLY: Tree felling course  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 206/06  
 Closing date: 2006-09-28  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs A. Bekker, Telephone: (033) 3306146, Ext. 234

**No. 1619, 2006**

14 September 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT****KWAZULU-NATAL****Award of tender**

SUPPLY: Construction of Earthworks and Drainage on Main Road P399 from KM 21,700 to KM 23,600  
 Tender number: ZNT 373/A/P399/1546  
 Contractor: Jambo Construction & Plant Hire cc t/a James Construction

No. 1620, 2006

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## HLABISA HOSPITAL

## Cancellation of quotations

SUPPLY: Office furniture  
Quotation number: ZNQ 954-06/07

SUPPLY: 150 tons of peas coal to Hlabisa Hospital for the period of six (6) months  
Quotation number: ZNQ 537-06/07

No. 1621, 2006

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## UMKHANYAKUDE EMRS DISTRICT OFFICE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be deposited to uMkhanyakude EMRS District Office, Mkuze, next to the Post Office together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from uMkhanyakude EMRS District Office – Procurement Office, Mkuze Main Road next to the Post Office, Telephone: (035) 5731616, Fax: (035) 5731651.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 form (application for preference points) must be submitted to the uMkhanyakude EMRS District Office, a valid Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.
- (viii) All documents will be obtained on the site inspection.

SUPPLY: EMRS uniforms  
Quotation number: ZNQ 18  
Closing date: 2006-10-06  
Closing time: 11:00  
Site inspection date: 2006-09-26  
Contact person: Gugu Nkonyana/Mthembeni

No. 1622, 2006

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## MAHATMA GANDHI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

BIDS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Bids must be on the official tender form, which shall be completed in all respects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the bid documents.
- (ii) Each bid must be in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Bid Evaluation Committee together with the bid number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All contractors must duly complete and sign new ZNT 30 documents for Preferential Point Calculation.
- (vi) No faxed copies of Bid documents will be accepted.
- (vii) All Department of Health contractors awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letter of acceptance being issued.
- (viii) Bid documents are available from the Department of Health (Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital) Telephone: (031) 5021719, Fax: (031) 5021867.

SUPPLY: 3 x Cash registers as per specification  
Bid number: ZNQ 1153/06  
Closing date: 2006-09-22  
Closing time: 11:00  
Enquiries regarding specification: Miss T. D. Khwela, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2095  
Contact person: Mrs T. L. Zuma, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2092

SERVICE: Relocation and renovation of park home as per specification  
 Bid number: ZNQ 1154/06  
 Closing date: 2006-09-22  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Bree Naidoo, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2101  
 Contact person: Mrs T. L. Zuma, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2092

**Award of bids**

SERVICE: To hire a venue and serve meals for Long Service Award as per specification  
 Bid number: ZNQ 1074/06  
 Contractor: Mt Edgecombe Conference Centre

SUPPLY: 2 x Defibrillator monitor, portable built in recorder as per specification  
 Bid number: ZNQ 844/06  
 Contractor: SSEM

**No. 1623, 2006**

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## UMKHANYAKUDE EMRS DISTRICT OFFICE

**Award of quotations**

SERVICE: Perimeter fencing at Mpukunyoni Clinic  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 037/06/07  
 Contractor: Siphathisene Construction

SERVICE: Supply and installation of new terra cotta tiles at Kwa-Msane Clinic  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 042/06/07  
 Contractor: Carol and Yvonne

SUPPLY: 3000 x Toothpaste, junior  
 3000 x Tooth brushes, junior  
 Moulded plastic dispensers with push button operator, intergrated pump and nozzle, cream white in colour with large window and it must be keyless lock mechanism x 4  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 060/06/07  
 Contractor: Lethukuthula co-op Ltd

SERVICE: Painting at Mbazwana Clinic  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 029/06/07  
 Contractor: Siyabuswa Construction

SERVICE: Perimeter fencing at Gwaliweni Clinic  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 036/06/07  
 Contractor: Londiwe Trading

SUPPLY: Supply water to Clinics under uMkhanyakude District  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 027/06/07  
 Contractor: Valley Junction Trading

**No. 1624, 2006**

14 September 2006

## PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

**Invitation to bids**

Bids are invited for the undermentioned requirements

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply, delivery, spreading and incorporation of lime for maize project at Nxamalala: Umgungundlovu District Municipality  
 Bid number: ZNB 3447/06A  
 Closing date: 2006-09-28  
 Compulsory site briefing: Date: 2006-09-21  
 Time: 10:00  
 Venue: Nxamalala Tribal Court  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr D. V. Chetty, Telephone: (033) 3476236

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and installation of new PABX and telephone management system  
 Bid number: ZNB 3462/06A  
 Closing date: 2006-10-12  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs N. D. Mnguni, Telephone: (033) 3559558

<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Supply, delivery, application of lime and maize planting: Imbabazane (uThukela Municipality)
<b>Bid number:</b>	ZNB 3463/06A
<b>Closing date:</b>	2006-09-28
<b>Enquiries regarding specification:</b>	Mr H. Wood, Telephone: (036) 6341105 Mrs R. M. Sithebe, Telephone: (036) 6341105
<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Supply, delivery, application of lime and maize planting: Okhahlamba (uThukela Municipality)
<b>Bid number:</b>	ZNB 3464/06A
<b>Closing date:</b>	2006-09-28
<b>Compulsory site briefing:</b>	
<b>Date:</b>	2006-09-22
<b>Time:</b>	10:00
<b>Venue:</b>	Estcourt District Office
<b>Enquiries regarding specification:</b>	Mr H. Wood, Telephone: (036) 6341105
<b>Bid documents are obtainable from Cedara (Pietermaritzburg)</b>	
<b>Contact person:</b>	Mrs R. B. Radebe, Telephone: (033) 3559169 Telephone: (033) 3559228 Telephone: (033) 3559626

**No. 1625, 2006**

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## UTHUNGULU HEALTH DISTRICT OFFICE: DC28

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health: Uthungulu Health District DC28 2nd Lood Street, Empangeni Rail 3880, Private Bag X20034, Empangeni 3880, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotations that are above R30, 000.00 must be accompanied by ZNT 30 forms full completed together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Home based care bags
<b>Quantity:</b>	1000
<b>Quotation number:</b>	ZNQ 002 PG of 2006
<b>Closing date:</b>	2006-09-22
<b>Closing time:</b>	11:00
<b>Contact person:</b>	L. G. Mabaso, Telephone: (035) 7870631
<b>Enquiries regarding specification:</b>	R. Z. N. Ntombela, Telephone: (035) 7870631

**No. 1626, 2006**

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## LADYSMITH PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, 36 Malcolm Road, Ladysmith, 3370, Telephone: (036) 6372111, Fax: (036) 6376457.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (Application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Ventilator – inter Hospital transport Adult and paediatric
----------------	---

Quotation number: ZNQ 55/2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-22  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111

**SUPPLY:** Resuscitation unit mobile for new born infants  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 56/2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-22  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111

**SUPPLY:** Mattress – Ripple  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 57/2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-22  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111

**SUPPLY:** Laryngoscope – battery operated  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 58/2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-22  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111

**SUPPLY:** Haemoglobin meter – battery operated  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 59/2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-22  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111

**SUPPLY:** Diagnostic set, wall mounted (ophthalmoscopes/auroscope/otoscope)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 60/2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-22  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111

NB: Documents are available on request.

**No. 1627, 2006**

14 September 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, Buying Section, Mangosuthu Highway, Unit "V" Umlazi, Telephone: (031) 9078163, Facsimile: (031) 9061391.

**SUPPLY:** 20 Units of ribbon, R10 Lc1-Dymcko  
 5 Units Kit, R10 cleaning  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 992/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-09-26  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr B. N. Qulo, Telephone: (031) 9078326

**SUPPLY:** 2 Warmer-fluid cabinet type  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1108/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-09-26  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

**SUPPLY:** 95 Units of khakhi shirts – long sleeve

Quotation number: ZNQ 1109/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-09-26  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

**SUPPLY:** 95 Pairs of khakhi trousers – long  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1110/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-09-26  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

**SUPPLY:** 120 Pairs of khakhi trousers – long  
 120 Units of shirts, khakhi, short sleeve  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1111/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-09-26  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

**SUPPLY:** Harvest and buy scrap silver from our X-Ray Department  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1112/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-09-26  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Ms N. Khomo, Telephone: (031) 9078118

**SUPPLY:** 2 x Nebulize ultrasonic, UMDNS 12719  
 Specification H.T.U.-No. A30 (Anaesthetics)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 970/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-09-26  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

**SUPPLY:** 1 Tractor/hyster, tow, electric specification  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 938/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-09-26  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

#### Award of quotations

**SERVICE:** Paper bags for steam sterilizing size 12 (Box of 500)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 940/2006  
 Contractor: Shezi Health Services (Pty) Ltd

**SERVICE:** Paper bags for steam sterilizing size 11 (Box of 500)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 939/2006  
 Contractor: Shezi Health Services (Pty) Ltd

**No. 1628, 2006**

14 September 2006

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

#### HAST UNIT

#### QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes to the Department of Health.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health HAST Unit for the attention Mr S. Shelembe.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (thirty thousand rands) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents and sample is available from Old Greys Complex, 230 Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 3414000.

**SERVICE:** Printing of PMTCT participants manual  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 2119/06/07  
 Closing date: 2006-10-04  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr S. Shelembe



No. 1629, 2006

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## HAST UNIT

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes to the Department of Health.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health HAST Unit for the attention Mr S. Shelembe.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (thirty thousand rands) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents and sample is available from Old Greys Complex, 230 Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 3414000.

SUPPLY:	Hand-held lactometer kits
Quotation number:	ZNQ 2118/06/07
Closing date:	2006-10-04
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr S. Shelembe

No. 1630, 2006

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE, IGR AND ISC

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes to the Department of Health.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Corporate Governance, IGR and ISC for attention Mrs T. J. Mulder reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (thirty thousand rands) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents and sample is available from the 1st floor, Room 128, South Tower, Natalia Building, 330 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 3952567.

SERVICE:	Printing of grey and yellow files
Quotation number:	ZNQ 2117/06/07
Closing date:	2006-10-04
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr T. J. Muller

No. 1631, 2006

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## ZULULAND HEALTH DISTRICT

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes and be deposited in a quotation box next to the Security Officer – Ground Floor (Entrance 5). NB: 1. Faxed quotes will no be accepted. 2. ZNT 30 must be submitted together with the quotation.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Zululand Health District, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.

- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from, Zululand Health District, King Dinuzulu Highway, Administrative Building, Department of Health, Procurement Section, Ground Floor, Zone 6, Telephone: (035) 8742357.

**SUPPLY:** 100 000 Plastic aprons  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 30/08/611  
**Closing date:** 2006-09-26  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Ms M. N. Masindane, Telephone: (035) 8742394

**SUPPLY:** 700 Boxes of hand gloves, non-sterile rubber size: medium and large  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 30/08/613  
**Closing date:** 2006-09-26  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Ms M. N. Masindane, Telephone: (035) 8742394

**SUPPLY:** 80 000 Plastic disposable bags with draw strings  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 30/08/614  
**Closing date:** 2006-09-26  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Ms M. N. Masindane, Telephone: (035) 8742394

**SUPPLY:** 10 000 Plastic dissecting forceps  
 60 000 Hibitane spray (100 ml)  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 30/08/615  
**Closing date:** 2006-09-26  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Ms M. N. Masindane, Telephone: (035) 8742394

**SUPPLY:** 8 000 Sunlight bath soap (125g)  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 30/08/616  
**Closing date:** 2006-09-26  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Ms M. N. Masindane, Telephone: (035) 8742394

**SUPPLY:** 8 000 Vaseline blue seal (25g)  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 30/08/617  
**Closing date:** 2006-09-26  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Ms M. N. Masindane, Telephone: (035) 8742394

**SUPPLY:** 8 000 Betadine cream (25g) tube  
 8 000 Savlon (50 ml)  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 05/09/628  
**Closing date:** 2006-09-26  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Ms M. N. Masindane, Telephone: (035) 8742394

**SUPPLY:** 20 000 Micro-pore paper tapes  
 60 000 Cotton wool balls (500g)  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 05/09/629  
**Closing date:** 2006-09-26  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Ms M. N. Masindane, Telephone: (035) 8742394

**SUPPLY:** 60 000 Adult napkins with adhesive fastners  
 (absorbent middle layers – double sewn ends)  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 05/09/630  
**Closing date:** 2006-09-26  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Ms M. N. Masindane, Telephone: (035) 8742394

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## CHARLES JOHNSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENT OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Stores Department, 92 Hlubi Street, Nqutu, Telephone: (034) 2710234.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

SUPPLY: Expanding trellidor and burglar guards for 3 Doctors parkhomes  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0399-2006/2007  
 Closing date: 2006-09-26  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Site inspection: 2006-09-20, Large Conference Room  
 Time: 10:00  
 Contact person: Mrs Sherrol Ragubeer, Telephone: (034) 2711900

SUPPLY: Stainless steel drip stands (66 each)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0400-2006/2007  
 Closing date: 2006-09-26  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs Sherrol Ragubeer, Telephone: (034) 2711900

SUPPLY: Nan perlagon (360 cases)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0401-2006/2007  
 Closing date: 2006-09-26  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs Sherrol Ragubeer, Telephone: (034) 2711900

No. 1633, 2006

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## EDENDALE HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official tender form, which shall be completed in all respects.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Edendale Hospital together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) Contracts shall only be awarded to suppliers registered on the Provincial Supplies Database.
- (vii) Quotation documents must be deposited in the quotation box situated on the Fourth Floor, Edendale Hospital, Private Bag X509, Plessislaer, 3216, Telephone: (033) 3954244, Facsimile: (033) 3954252. Tender documents must be collected from Stores Department, Receiving Section, Room No. 10, between hours 8:00 and 15:00.

SUPPLY: 1 x Ophthalmic Lase, Nd: Yag  
 Quotation number: ZNB 45/09/06  
 Closing date: 2006-10-06 at 11:00  
 Contact person: J. Perumal, Telephone: (033) 3954245  
 Enquiries regarding specification: R. Govender, Telephone: (033) 3954257

SUPPLY: 1 x Diathermy units – Shortwave  
 Quotation number: ZNB 46/09/06  
 Closing date: 2006-10-06 at 11:00  
 Contact person: J. Perumal, Telephone: (033) 3954245  
 Enquiries regarding specification: R. Govender, Telephone: (033) 3954257

SUPPLY: 1 x Paraffin wax bath

Quotation number: ZNB 47/09/06  
 Closing date: 2006-10-06 at 11:00  
 Contact person: J. Perumal, Telephone: (033) 3954245  
 Enquiries regarding specification: R. Govender, Telephone: (033) 3954257

**SUPPLY:** 1 x Sphygmomanometers electronic (NIBP monitor)  
 Quotation number: ZNB 48/09/06  
 Closing date: 2006-10-06 at 11:00  
 Contact person: J. Perumal, Telephone: (033) 3954245  
 Enquiries regarding specification: R. Govender, Telephone: (033) 3954257

**SUPPLY:** 1 x Physiotherapy traction unit (combo)  
 Quotation number: ZNB 49/09/06  
 Closing date: 2006-10-06 at 11:00  
 Contact person: J. Perumal, Telephone: (033) 3954245  
 Enquiries regarding specification: R. Govender, Telephone: (033) 3954257

No. 1634, 2006

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## ETHEKWINI DISTRICT OFFICE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENT OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation price sheet, which must be completed in full, with all the relevant details required.
- (ii) Quotations to be submitted in a sealed envelope, quoting the reference number.
- (iii) The envelope with the quotation must be addressed to the eThekweni District Office.
- (iv) The name/telephone number of the company must appear on the envelope.
- (v) All quotations/contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any).
- (vi) Specific outcomes of the quotation are to be fetched from the eThekweni District Office.
- (vii) All quotations exceeding R30 000, the ZNT 30 documents must be completed and a current Tax Clearance Certificate to be attached (original), regardless of price quoted.
- (viii) All quotation forms to be fetched from the eThekweni District Office, 83 Jansmuts Highway, Mayville. Documents will not be handed out after closing date.

**SUPPLY:** Polythene clear plastic bags  
 150 x 250 x 20 (100 000.00)  
 280 x 310 x 20 (50 000.00)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 129/08/06  
 Closing date: 2006-09-27  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Thobile Mazibuko, Telephone: (031) 2405377

**SUPPLY:** Brazier bins (stripform packaging)  
 Quantity: 100 x size 4  
 200 x size 3  
 300 x size 13B  
 300 x box type (1089201)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 142/08/06  
 Closing date: 2006-09-27  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Phumzile Myeza, Telephone: (031) 2405406

**SUPPLY:** Wrist and thumb CMC restriction splint  
 Left 10 small  
 10 medium  
 10 large  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 60/08/06  
 Closing date: 2006-09-27  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Thobile Mazibuko, Telephone: (031) 2405377

**SUPPLY:** Wrist and thumb CMC restriction splint  
 Right 10 small  
 10 medium  
 10 large  
 Quantity: 30  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 61/08/06  
 Closing date: 2006-09-27  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Phumzile Myeza, Telephone: (031) 2405406

**SUPPLY:** Bath kit  
 Norco wash Mitts  
 (Pocket model)

Quantity:	48
Quotation number:	ZNQ 62/08/06
Closing date:	2006-09-27
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specification:	Thobile Mazibuko, Telephone: (031) 2405377
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Personal pedal exerciser
Quantity:	3
Quotation number:	ZNQ 63/08/06
Closing date:	2006-09-27
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specification:	Thobile Mazibuko, Telephone: (031) 2405377
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Straight weight (set of 5)
Quantity:	Straight weight (3,2 kg)
Quotation number:	6
Closing date:	ZNQ 64/08/06
Closing time:	2006-09-27
Enquiries regarding specification:	11:00
	Phumzile Myeza, Telephone: (031) 2405406
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Power web combo
Quantity:	Dexter ciser I and II
Quotation number:	6
Closing date:	ZNQ 65/08/06
Closing time:	2006-09-27
Enquiries regarding specification:	11:00
	Thobile Mazibuko, Telephone: (031) 2405377
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Soft touch hand exercisers
Quantity:	Round foam hand exerciser
Quotation number:	12
Closing date:	ZNQ 66/08/06
Closing time:	2006-09-27
Enquiries regarding specification:	11:00
	Phumzile Myeza, Telephone: (031) 2405406
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Animal exercisers (13 per set)
Quantity:	Hand master plus (soft, medium, firm)
Quotation number:	Elasto-gel hand exerciser (small, large)
Closing date:	9
Closing time:	ZNQ 67/08/06
Enquiries regarding specification:	2006-09-27
	11:00
	Thobile Mazibuko, Telephone: (031) 2405377
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Grip handle button hook/zipper
Quantity:	Pull combo
Quotation number:	Zip grips
Closing date:	Collar and cuff extenders
Closing time:	Elastic shoe laces – 94 cm (black)
Enquiries regarding specification:	Elastic shoe laces – 94 cm (white)
	99
	ZNQ 68/08/06
	2006-09-27
	11:00
	Phumzile Myeza, Telephone: (031) 2405406
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Universal quad cuff (Norco)
Quantity:	Norco universal cuff
Quotation number:	Goodie strap (regular)
Closing date:	Goodie strap (paediatric)
Closing time:	30 (each)
Enquiries regarding specification:	ZNQ 69/08/06
	2006-09-27
	11:00
	Thobile Mazibuko, Telephone: (031) 2405377
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Economy holding unit
Quantity:	15
Quotation number:	ZNQ 70/08/06
Closing date:	2006-09-27
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specification:	Phumzile Myeza, Telephone: (031) 2405406
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Comfort cool wide wrist wrap
Quantity:	10
Quotation number:	ZNQ 71/08/06
Closing date:	2006-09-27
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specification:	Phumzile Myeza, Telephone: (031) 2405406

**SUPPLY:** Norvo wrist support with thumb hoel  
 12 x 3  
**Quantity:** ZNQ 72/08/06  
**Quotation number:** 2006-09-27  
**Closing date:** 11:00  
**Closing time:** Thobile Mazibuko, Telephone: (031) 2405377  
**Enquiries regarding specification:**

**SUPPLY:** Assure safety transfer belt  
 (small, medium, large)  
 Assure safety transfer sling  
 6 x 4  
**Quantity:** ZNQ 73/08/06  
**Quotation number:** 2006-09-27  
**Closing date:** 11:00  
**Closing time:** Phumzile Myeza, Telephone: (031) 2405406  
**Enquiries regarding specification:**

**SUPPLY:** Silipos mesh tubing (2)  
 Elastomer 121 (2)  
 Soft putty elastomer (2)  
 Topigel sheeting (2)  
 8  
**Quantity:** ZNQ 74/08/06  
**Quotation number:** 2006-09-27  
**Closing date:** 11:00  
**Closing time:** Thobile Mazibuko, Telephone: (031) 2405377  
**Enquiries regarding specification:**

**SUPPLY:** Liberty Elastic Brace (10)  
 Limb Air Soft Resting Hand Splint (10)  
 Norco Cotton Elastic Finger Sleeves (10)  
 10  
**Quantity:** ZNQ 75/08/06  
**Quotation number:** 2006-09-27  
**Closing date:** 11:00  
**Closing time:** Phumzile Myeza, Telephone: (031) 2405406  
**Enquiries regarding specification:**

**SERVICE:** Cleaning Service Contract  
 4 hours daily (3 times a week)  
 1  
**Quantity:** ZNQ 224/08/06  
**Quotation number:** 2006-09-27  
**Closing date:** 11:00  
**Closing time:** 2006-09-19  
**Site inspection:** Thobile Mazibuko, Telephone: (031) 2405377  
**Enquiries regarding specification:**

**SUPPLY:** 60 000 Toothpaste (100 ml)  
 60 000 Toothbrushes junior  
 40 000 Plastic cups ea  
 10 000 Dental floss ea  
 40 000 Km wipes boxes  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 1380/08/06  
**Closing date:** 2006-09-27  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Closing time:** Phumzile Myeza, Telephone: (031) 2405406  
**Enquiries regarding specification:**

**SUPPLY:** Educational flip chart  
 English 50  
 Zulu 150  
 200  
**Quantity:** ZNQ 176/08/06  
**Quotation number:** 2006-09-27  
**Closing date:** 11:00  
**Closing time:** Thobile Mazibuko, Telephone: (031) 2405377  
**Enquiries regarding specification:**

**SUPPLY:** Office furniture  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 44/05/06  
**Closing date:** 2006-09-27  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Closing time:** Phumzile Myeza, Telephone: (031) 2405406  
**Enquiries regarding specification:**

**SUPPLY:** Disposable napkins  
 15 000  
**Quantity:** ZNQ 51/04/2006  
**Quotation number:** 2006-09-27  
**Closing date:** 11:00  
**Closing time:** Thobile Mazibuko, Telephone: (031) 2405377  
**Enquiries regarding specification:**

**SUPPLY:** Ultrasonic scaler  
 1  
**Quantity:** ZNQ 246/08/06  
**Quotation number:** 2006-09-27  
**Closing date:**

Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specification:	Thobile Mazibuko, Telephone: (031) 2405377
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Dental equipments List to be collected at the office
Quotation number:	ZNQ 247/08/06
Closing date:	2006-09-27
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specification:	Phumzile Myeza, Telephone: (031) 2405406

**No. 1635, 2006**

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

TENDERS ARE INVITED FROM EXPERIENCED STAGE 4 VUKUZAKHE CONTRACTORS ONLY, WHO ARE REGISTERED ON THE PROVINCIAL DATABASE FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED CONTRACT AND CIDB CONTRACTOR GRADING DESIGNATION OF 4 CE PE OR HIGHER. POTENTIALLY EMERGING ENTERPRISES WHO SATISFY THE CRITERIA STATED IN THE TENDER DATA MAY ALSO SUBMIT TENDER OFFERS

- (i) Please note that tender requests can be made via facsimile (viz.033-3558091) for all documents.
- (ii) Tenders must be on the official tender/quotation form which shall be completed in all respects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the tender documents.
- (iii) Tenders must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes.
- (iv) Separate envelopes must be used for each tender invitation.
- (v) The address, tender number and closing date must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vii) All Tender contract awards are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (viii) To obtain the following tender documents, contact the telephone and facsimile numbers stipulated.
- (ix) Contractors will be required to produce a copy of a valid Tax Clearance Certificate before being issued with tender documents.
- (x) Please Note: The Tender Box is situated in the Foyer of the Department of Transport at 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201.

<b>SERVICE:</b>	Construction of Bulk Earthworks and Drainage on Main Road P68-2 from KM 4,5 to KM 7,5
Tender number:	ZNT 373T/A/P68-2/1092
Time:	11:00
Closing date:	2006-10-13
Tender documents available from:	Department of Transport, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, L-Block, Room 205
Tender box situated at the foyer:	Department of Transport, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg
<i>Compulsory Site Inspection:</i>	Yes
Time:	10:00
Date:	2006-09-28
Venue	Construction Site Camp at KM 16.5 on P68-2 (adjacent to the Assisi Clinic)
Contract period:	15 Months
Enquiries:	Mr S. Dlamini Telephone: (033) 3558903, Fax: (033) 3888090 <a href="mailto:Sabelo.Dlamini@kzntransport.gov.za">Sabelo.Dlamini@kzntransport.gov.za</a> Mr S. Ruppe, Telephone: (031) 7651907, Fax: (031) 7652551 <a href="mailto:Suni@tpa.co.za">Suni@tpa.co.za</a>
Technical enquiries:	

**No. 1636, 2006**

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

TENDERS ARE INVITED FROM EXPERIENCED STAGE 4 VUKUZAKHE CONTRACTORS ONLY, WHO ARE REGISTERED ON THE PROVINCIAL DATABASE FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED CONTRACT AND CIDB CONTRACTOR GRADING DESIGNATION OF 4 CE PE OR HIGHER. POTENTIALLY EMERGING ENTERPRISES WHO SATISFY THE CRITERIA STATED IN THE TENDER DATA MAY ALSO SUBMIT TENDER OFFERS

- (i) Please note that tender requests can be made via facsimile (viz.033-3558091) for all documents.
- (ii) Tenders must be on the official tender/quotation form which shall be completed in all respect and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the tender documents.
- (iii) Tenders must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes.
- (iv) Separate envelopes must be used for each tender invitation.
- (v) The address, tender number and closing date must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vii) All Tender contract awards are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (viii) To obtain the following tender documents, contact the telephone and facsimile numbers stipulated.
- (ix) Contractors will be required to produce a copy of a valid Tax Clearance Certificate before being issued with tender documents.
- (x) Please Note: The Tender Box is situated in the Foyer of the Department of Transport at 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201.

<b>SERVICE:</b>	The Construction of Sub-base and Base Layers from KM 25.6 to KM on Main Road P230
Tender number:	ZNT 373T/A/P230/1279

Time:	11:00
Closing date:	2006-09-29
Tender documents available from:	Department of Transport, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, L-Block, Room 205
Tender box situated at the foyer:	Department of Transport, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg
<i>Compulsory Site Inspection:</i>	Yes
Time:	10:00
Date:	2006-09-11
Venue:	Sklebheni Community Hall on P230. this is 28 km on P230 from Eshowe side and about 4 km from Mhlathuze River Bridge coming from Empangeni side
Contract period:	5 Months
Enquiries:	Mr L. Sydenham Telephone: (033) 3558796, Fax: (033) 3558089
Technical enquiries:	Mr B. Rubuluza, Telephone: (033) 3450502, Fax: (033) 3427513

No. 1637, 2006

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

TENDERS ARE INVITED FROM EXPERIENCED STAGE 4 VUKUZAKHE CONTRACTORS ONLY, WHO ARE REGISTERED ON THE PROVINCIAL DATABASE FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED CONTRACT AND CIDB CONTRACTOR GRADING DESIGNATION OF 4 CE PE OR HIGHER. POTENTIALLY EMERGING ENTERPRISES WHO SATISFY THE CRITERIA STATED IN THE TENDER DATA MAY ALSO SUBMIT TENDER OFFERS

- (i) Please note that tender requests can be made via facsimile (viz.033-3558091) for all documents.
- (ii) Tenders must be on the official tender/quotation form which shall be completed in all respect and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the tender documents.
- (iii) Tenders must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes.
- (iv) Separate envelopes must be used for each tender invitation.
- (v) The address, tender number and closing date must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) The name and address of the contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vii) All Tender contract awards are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (viii) To obtain the following tender documents, contact the telephone and facsimile numbers stipulated.
- (ix) Contractors will be required to produce a copy of a valid Tax Clearance Certificate before being issued with tender documents.
- (x) Please Note: The Tender Box is situated in the Foyer of the Department of Transport at 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201.

SERVICE:	Construction of Bulk Earthworks and Pipes on Main Road P15-2 from KM 7.500 to KM 10.300
Tender number:	ZNT 373T/A/P15-2/1/1474
Time:	11:00
Closing date:	2006-10-13
Tender documents available from:	Department of Transport, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, L-Block, Room 205
Tender box situated at the foyer:	Department of Transport, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg
<i>Compulsory Site Inspection:</i>	Yes
Time:	10:00
Date:	2006-09-21
Venue:	Site Office in Nxamalala Tribal Court Gardens of Main Roads P15/2
Contract period:	8 Months
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr W. Bennett, Telephone: (033) 8455801, Fax: (033) 3948931, e-mail: <a href="mailto:Waly.Bennett@kzntransport.gov.za">Waly.Bennett@kzntransport.gov.za</a>
Technical enquiries:	Mr J. M. Haarhoff, Telephone: (031) 2626950, Fax: (031) 2625494

No. 1638, 2006

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## KWADABEKA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be submitted on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to KwaDabeka Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) Suppliers must submit ZNT 30 to claim preference points for items over R30 000 00 in value.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from KwaDabeka Community Health Centre, 4 Spine Road, KwaDabeka, Telephone: (031) 7072371, Stores Department.

SUPPLY:	20 Boxes of actisorb silver 220 highly adhesive, activated charcoal dressing (size 10.5 x 10.5 cm)
---------	--



20 Boxes of Inadine (Royer Dressing Impregnated) size (9.5 x 9,5 cm)  
 20 Boxes of Tielle Adhesive dressing (Hydro polyner) 11 x 11 cm  
 20 Boxes of Derma bond (high viscosity) topical skin adhesive 2 –  
 octal cyanoacrylate

Quotation number: ZNQ 236/06  
 Closing date: 2006-09-29  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person regarding specification: Mr B. Lewele, Telephone: (031) 7072371

**Award of quotations**

**SUPPLY:** Office furniture  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 61/06  
 Contractor: Ingwe Office Furniture and Stationery Supplier cc

**SUPPLY:** Office furniture  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 18/06  
 Contractor: World Focus

**SUPPLY:** Office furniture  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 93/06  
 Contractor: Thekwini Office Supplies

**No. 1639, 2006**

14 September 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****ILEMBE HEALTH DISTRICT OFFICE****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ilembe Health District Office, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date and must be deposited into the tender box, which is next to the entrance of the office.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Ilembe Health District Office – 36/40 Chief Albert Luthuli Street, 1st Floor OK Mall, KwaDukuza, 4450, Telephone: (032) 4373500, Fax: (032) 5511425.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to Ilembe Health District Office, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

**SUPPLY:** Supply and delivery of full cream milk for PEM  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 427/06/07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-26  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Nkululeko Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373500  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373500

**SUPPLY:** Supply and delivery of enriched maize meal, somil and philani  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 428/06/07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-26  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Nkululeko Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373500  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373500

**SUPPLY:** Better Health Videos: Hypertension, Stroke and Heart Attack, Diet and Lifestyle, Stress, Smoking, Diabetes and Skin Cancer  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 387/06/07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-26  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Nkululeko Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373500  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373500

**SUPPLY:** 6000 Pill boxes for ARV and TB patients, (sample is available for viewing only at Ilembe Health District Office)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 551/06/07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-26  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Nkululeko Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373500  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373500

**SERVICE:** Security services (Ilembe Health District Office)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 550/06/07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-26

Closing time: 11:00  
 Compulsory site meeting: 2006-09-20  
 Time: 11:00  
 Venue: Ilembe Health District Office  
 Contact person: Nkululeko Nxasana, Telephone: (032) 4373500  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373500

No. 1640, 2006

14 September 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## CEZA HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ceza Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Ceza Hospital, Telephone: (035) 8320006, Fax: (035) 8320022.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Ceza Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

**SERVICE:** Renovation of PHC inside and outside  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 250/2006-2007  
 Closing date: 2006-10-02  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Site inspection: 2006-09-26  
 Venue: Ceza Hospital Dining Hall  
 Contact person: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7

**SUPPLY:** 4 x Food warmer delivery charts for tray service  
 36 x 46 cm colours are granite grey, granite green, granite red and granite sand  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 251/2006-2007  
 Closing date: 2006-09-27  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7

**SUPPLY:** 13 Pieces stencil 2 1/2" 64 mm 0 to 9  
 31 Pieces stencil 2 1/2" 64 mm A to Z  
 13 Pieces stencil 38 mm 0 to 9  
 13 Pieces stencil 1 1/2" 38 mm 0 to 9 all aluminium  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 21/2006-2007  
 Closing date: 2006-09-27  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7

**SUPPLY:** 30 x Bags LSD super  
 30 x Bags LSD 64  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 235/2006-2007  
 Closing date: 2006-09-27  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7

## Re-advertisement of quotations

**SUPPLY:** 20 x Malamine face board (melawood)  
 2750 x 1830 x 16 royal cherry in colour  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 443/2006-2007  
 Closing date: 2006-09-27  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7

**SUPPLY:** 1 x Fax machine for hire at Sizana Clinic  
 1 x Fax machine for hire at Esidakeni Clinic  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 116/2006-2007  
 Closing date: 2006-09-27  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7

**SUPPLY:** Dilation and curettage set  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 54/2006-2007  
 Closing date: 2006-09-27  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person regarding specification: Mr K. B. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 8320001/6, Fax: (035) 8320022/7

**Cancellation of tender**

**SUPPLY:** 20 x X-ray fixer chemicals  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 236/2006-2007

**Award of quotations**

**SUPPLY:** Medical and allied equipment  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 206/2006-2007  
**Contractor:** Healthware

**SUPPLY:** Training courses  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 209/2006-2007  
**Contractor:** Eltee Training

**No. 1641, 2006**

14 September 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****HILLCREST PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be submitted on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Hillcrest Hospital Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Hillcrest Provincial Hospital Stores Department, 50 Hospital Road, Hillcrest, 3650, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Ext. 226, Fax: (031) 7658837.

**SUPPLY:** Supply of groceries for 3 months  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 304/06-07  
**Closing date:** 2006-10-03  
**Closing time:** 11:00

For specifications, and quotation documents please contact Mr D. G. Nqubeni, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Extension 226.

**SUPPLY:** Supply of frozen foods for 3 months  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 303/06-07  
**Closing date:** 2006-10-03  
**Closing time:** 11:00

For specifications, and quotation documents please contact Mr D. G. Nqubeni, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Extension 226.

**SUPPLY:** Supply of fruit and vegetables for 3 months  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 302/06-07  
**Closing date:** 2006-10-03  
**Closing time:** 11:00

For specifications, and quotation documents please contact Mr D. G. Nqubeni, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Extension 226.

**SUPPLY:** Supply of 1lt milk sachets for 3 months  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 300/06-07  
**Closing date:** 2006-10-03  
**Closing time:** 11:00

For specifications, and quotation documents please contact Mr D. G. Nqubeni, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Extension 226.

**SUPPLY:** Supply of bread for 3 months  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 299/06-07  
**Closing date:** 2006-10-03  
**Closing time:** 11:00

For specifications, and quotation documents please contact Mr D. G. Nqubeni, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Extension 226.

**SUPPLY:** Supply of meat for 3 months  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 301/06-07  
**Closing date:** 2006-10-03  
**Closing time:** 11:00

For specifications, and quotation documents please contact Mr D. G. Nqubeni, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Extension 226.

**SUPPLY:** Sale of condom linen  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 306/06-07  
**Closing date:** 2006-10-12  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Site meeting:** 2006-10-06 at 12:00

For specifications, and quotation documents please contact Mr D. G. Nqubeni, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Extension 226.

SUPPLY: Sale of scrap metal and timber  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 305/06-07  
 Closing date: 2006-10-12  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Site meeting: 2006-10-06 at 10:30

For specifications, and quotation documents please contact Mr D. G. Nqubeni, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Extension 226.

SUPPLY: Hoist manual  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 307/06-07  
 Closing date: 2006-10-12  
 Closing time: 11:00

For specifications, and quotation documents please contact Mr D. G. Nqubeni, Telephone: (031) 7651316, Extension 226.

No. 1642, 2006

14 September 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

THULASIZWE HOSPITAL

Cancellation of quotation

SERVICE: Renewal of sewerage line  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 155/2006-2006

No. 1643, 2006

14 September 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

UGU DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU - NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to UGU District Health Office for attention Quotation Evaluation Committee reflecting the quotation number, closing date and time.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please attach a copy of an original ZNT 30 document when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with a valid original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from the UGU District Health Office, 41 Bisset Street, Port Shepstone, 4240, Telephone: (039) 688 3000, Fax: (039) 688 3055.

**NB: Specification documents for ZNQ G24/200607 are to be collected from UGU District Health Office. No facsimile.**

SUPPLY: X9 UMDNS: 16157 Sphygmomanometers Electronic-NIBP and SpO2 without Pleth Waveform Display (Dinamap)  
 X9 UMDNS: 12610 Cardiotocographs-Twins (CTG Machine)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ G24 of 2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-29  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: I. Fynn, Telephone: (039) 688 3054 (Spec. forms only)  
 Enquiries regarding specifications: N. P. Sidaki, Telephone: (039) 688 3000

SERVICE: Facilitation on Project Management Training  
 Quotation number: ZNQ G25 of 2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-09-29  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: I. Fynn, Telephone: (039) 6883054  
 Enquiries regarding specifications: M. Molefe

**No. 1644, 2006**

14 September 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****EDUMBE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU - NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Edumbe Community Health Centre, Quotation Evaluation Committee, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the supplier must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) Quotation documents are available from eDumbe Community Health Centre – Procurement Office, Telephone: (034) 99585410.

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Nan pelagon
Quantity:	400 Dozen
Quotation number:	ZNQ 173/06/07
Closing date:	2006-09-28
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	S. M. Hadebe, Telephone: (034) 9958500/41

**No. 1645, 2006**

14 September 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF ARTS, CULTURE AND TOURISM****Award of tender**

<b>SERVICE:</b>	Tourism Mentorship Programme
Tender number:	Not applicable
Contractor:	Nombeko Trading Consultants

**MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS — IZAZISO ZIKAMASIPALA — MUNICIPAL NOTICES**

No. 15, 2006

14 September 2006

**T**HE Council of the uMhlathuze Municipality has in terms of section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act 108 of 1996), read in conjunction with section 11 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), made the following bylaws:

**BYLAWS: FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS****1. Definitions**

Unless the context otherwise indicates —

“**the Act**” means the National Health Act, 2003 (Act No. 61 of 2003), and any expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall have such meaning and, unless the context otherwise indicates:-

“**adequately ventilated and illuminated**” means adequately ventilated and illuminated as contemplated in the National Building Regulations and Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977), as amended or the health bylaws applicable within the area of jurisdiction of Council;

“**Council**” means the uMhlathuze Municipality and its successors in law, and includes the Council of that municipality or its Executive Committee or any other body acting by virtue of any power delegated to it in terms of legislation, as well as any officer to whom the Executive Committee has delegated any powers and duties with regard to these bylaws;

“**certificate of competence**” means a document contemplated in section 5;

“**environmental health practitioner**” means a person who is an employee of Council and who is registered with the Health Professions Council of South Africa and is designated in terms of section 31(1) of the Health Act, 1977 (Act No. 63 of 1977);

“**existing funeral undertaker’s premises**” means existing funeral undertakers’ premises, which are used as such, on the date of commencement of these bylaws;

“**funeral undertaker’s premises**” means premises that are or will be used for the preparation and or storage of corpses;

“**holder**” means the person in whose name a certificate of competence has been issued;

“**new funeral undertaker’s premises**” means undertaker’s premises that start operating as such after the date of commencement of these bylaws;

“**nuisance**” means any condition, thing, act or omission which is offensive or injurious to health or which tends to prejudice the safety, good order or health of the area or part thereof;

“**preparation**” means any action aimed at the preparation of a corpse for a funeral or for cremation, export or other disposal and shall include the embalming of such corpse for the said purpose, and “**prepare**” and any word derived there from shall have a corresponding meaning;

“**pure water**” means clean and clear water that contains no *Escherichia coli* organisms and is free from any substance in concentrations that are detrimental to human health;

“**provisional certificate of competence**” means a document as referred to in section 7;

“**rodent-proof**” means rodent-proofed as laid down in the regulations regarding the Prevention of Rodent Infestation and the Storage of Grain, Forage, etc in Urban and Rural areas of the Republic of South Africa promulgated by Government Notice R. 1411 of 23 September 1966;

“**thermometer**” means an apparatus which can give the temperature readings referred to in the bylaws, the combined accuracy of such a thermometer and its temperature — sensitive sensor being approximately 0,5°C;

Words applying to any individual shall include persons, companies and corporations, and the masculine gender shall include females as well as males, and the singular number shall include the plural and vice versa.

**2. Corpses to be prepared only at funeral undertaker’s premises in respect of which a certificate of competence has been issued**

Unless otherwise provided for in these bylaws, no person shall prepare and/or store any corpse except on funeral undertaker’s premises in respect of which a certificate of competence has been issued and is in effect.

**3. Exemptions**

(1) Council may in writing exempt any person from compliance with all or any of these bylaws where, in the opinion of Council, non-compliance does not or will not create a nuisance.

(2) Such exemption shall be subject to such conditions and valid for such a period as Council may stipulate in the certificate of exemption.

**4. Application for the issue or transfer of a certificate of competence**

(1)(a) Any person wishing to apply for a certificate of competence in respect of new funeral undertaker’s premises shall, not less than 21 days before submitting his application to Council, cause a notice of his intention to be published in English, Afrikaans and isiZulu in a newspaper that circulates in the area in which such premises will be or is situated.

(b) Such notice shall contain information to the effect that an application for the issue of a certificate of competence in terms of these bylaws is to be submitted to Council and that any person who wishes to object to such use shall lodge his objection, together with substantiated representations, with Council in writing within 21 days of the date of publication of such notice.

(2)(a) An application for the issue of a certificate of competence shall be made in writing by the applicant or his authorized representative to Council, on the prescribed form.

(b) An application for the issue of a certificate of competence shall be accompanied by —

- (i) a description of the premises and the location thereof; including equipment, storage facilities, preparation areas and toilet facilities;
- (ii) a complete ground plan of the proposed construction or of existing buildings on a scale of 1:100 including the effluent disposal system;
- (iii) a plan of the premises on which north is shown indicating adjacent premises already occupied by the applicant or other persons and the purpose for which such premises are being utilized or are to be utilized;
- (iv) particulars of any person other than the applicant or any of his employees who prepares or will prepare corpses on the premises;
- (v) a contingency plan for the storage of corpses in the event of a refrigeration or cold room breakdown;
- (vi) a cleansing and disinfection programme;
- (vii) details of registered health care waste remover, transporter and disposer.

(3) Council, when considering issuing a certificate of competence, may request from the applicant or any other person any such further information required.

- (4) Council shall not issue/transfer a certificate of competence unless a complete inspection of the premises concerned has been carried out by a medical officer of health or an environmental health officer appointed by Council and his report on such inspection, including his recommendation on such issue or transfer, is in the possession of Council.

#### 5. Issue or transfer of certificate of competence

When Council is satisfied that the premises concerned —

- (1) complies with all requirements laid down in these bylaws and any other applicable legislation;
- (2) are in all respect suitable for the preparation of corpses; and
- (3) will not be offensive to any occupants of premises in the immediate vicinity of such premises,

it shall, on conditions as it may determine in respect of the funeral undertaker's premises concerned, issue a certificate of competence in the name of the applicant in such form as it may determine or shall by endorsement transfer an existing certificate of competence to a new holder, as the case may be.

#### 6. Validity and transfer of certificate of competence

A certificate of competence, excluding a provisional certificate of competence, shall, on endorsement by Council, be transferable from one holder to a new holder and such certificate shall if so endorsed be valid from the date on which it was issued until it is revoked or suspended in terms of these bylaws.

#### 7. Issue of provisional certificate of competence

- (1) Notwithstanding the fact that Council is not satisfied as contemplated in section 4 with regard to funeral undertaker's premises in respect of which a certificate of competence has been applied for, Council may in the case of existing funeral undertaker's premises and subject to such conditions as Council may determine, issue a provisional certificate of competence in respect of such premises.
- (2) A certificate referred to in subsection (a) will only be issued if Council is satisfied that the use of such funeral undertaker's premises does not and will not create a nuisance, and will be issued for a maximum period of six months to enable the applicant to alter such premises in order to comply with the provisions of these bylaws.
- (3) If, after the period referred to in subsection (b), the premises does not comply with the provisions of these bylaws, Council may revoke the provisional certificate of competence.

#### 8. Duties of holder

- (1) The holder shall immediately inform Council in writing if there are any changes in the particulars or circumstances supplied to Council in the application for the certificate of competence.
- (2) A funeral undertaker shall not dispose of a body in any place or premises other than a cemetery or crematoria registered in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Cemeteries and Crematoria Act, 1996 (Act No. 12 of 1996).
- (3) The holder shall comply with the provisions of these bylaws, applicable legislation and any conditions imposed by Council.

#### 9. Suspension or revocation of a certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence

- (1) If Council is of the opinion, on the strength of an inspection report and/or recommendation by a medical officer of health or environmental health officer, that there are reasonable grounds to suspect that —
  - (a) the funeral undertaker's premises concerned are being used in such a way as to create a nuisance or that conditions constituting a nuisance have been or are being created on the funeral undertaker's premises concerned; or
  - (b) the premises concerned are being used in contravention of the provisions of the National Health Act, 2003 (Act No. 61 of 2003), these bylaws or other applicable legislation or any conditions imposed by the certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence, Council may —
    - (i) in relation to conditions referred to in section 9(1)(a) where in its opinion the health hazard in question is a real hazard revoke the certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence concerned;
    - (ii) in relation to an irregularity referred to in section 9(1)(b) suspend the certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence concerned for such period as Council may determine, to enable the holder to comply with the applicable legislation and/or conditions imposed, if the holder fails to comply within the period stipulated in the notice of suspension Council may revoke the certificate without further notice.
- (2) A notice issued by Council in terms of section 9(1) shall be issued in writing, and then served on the holder.
- (3) The suspension or revocation of a certificate of competence or provisional certificate of competence in terms of this bylaw shall have the effect that, from the date of the notice of suspension or revocation —
  - (a) no preparation of any corpse shall be performed on the premises concerned;
  - (b) no corpse shall be received for preparation on the premises concerned; and
  - (c) no corpse shall be preserved on the premises concerned and every corpse shall immediately be removed to a mortuary under the control of the State, a provincial administration or Council or any other funeral undertaker's premises, provided that this bylaw shall not be applicable and the said notice shall not be so construed as to restrict any other business activity relating to the funeral undertaking profession including the sale of coffins and policies.
- (4) Where Council is of the opinion that a condition that gave rise to the revocation of a certificate as contemplated in this bylaw was corrected after such revocation, it shall, on written application made by or on behalf of the holder, repeal such revocation by endorsement on the certificate concerned.

#### 10. Requirements relating to funeral undertaker's premises

- (1) Provision for the following shall be made on funeral undertaker's premises:
  - (a) A preparation room for the preparation of corpses.
  - (b) Change-rooms, separate for each sex, for the use of the employees employed at such premises.
  - (c) Refrigeration facilities for the refrigeration of corpses.
  - (d) Facilities for the washing and cleansing of utensils and equipment inside the building.
  - (e) Facilities for the cleansing of vehicles on the premises.
  - (f) Facilities for the loading and unloading of corpses as contemplated in clause 10(6).

- (2) No room on a funeral undertaker's premises shall be used for any purpose other than the purpose for which it is intended.
- (3) The preparation room —
- (a) shall be so designed as to —
    - (i) be separated from all other rooms on the premises and as not to communicate directly with any office or salesroom: Provided that, where a preparation room on existing funeral undertaker's premises so communicates, the entrance thereto shall be so concealed that the interior thereof is completely out of the sight of any person in such office or salesroom;
    - (ii) enable obnoxious odours and vapors to be adequately treated; and
    - (iii) be sufficiently ventilated and lighted;
  - (b) shall have a floor —
    - (i) covering an area of not less than 16 m<sup>2</sup> for the first table of the kind referred to in section 10(3)(e) and 8 m<sup>2</sup> for each additional table;
    - (ii) constructed of concrete or similar waterproof material with a smooth non slippery surface that is easy to clean, and sloped at an angle to ensure that any run-off will drain into a disposal system approved by Council; and
    - (iii) which, if it is replaced or laid after the date of commencement of these bylaws, shall be provided with half round filling where it meets the walls;
  - (c) shall have walls the inner surfaces of which have a smooth finish and are covered with a light-colored washable paint or other suitable, smooth, waterproof, light-colored and washable material.
  - (d) shall be provided with a ceiling not less than 2,4 m above the floor level, which ceiling shall be dust proof and painted with a light coloured washable paint;
  - (e) shall contain not less than one table of stainless steel or glazed earthenware or other suitable material, equipped with a raised rim on the outside, a tap with cold running water to which a flexible pipe can be connected and a drainage opening connected to an approved disposal system;
  - (f) shall contain not less than one wash basin for each table, made of stainless steel or other suitable material, with a working surface of the same material, taps with hot and cold running water and a drainage opening permanently connected to an approved disposal system, and provided with disposable towels, a nailbrush and soap;
  - (g) shall have not less than one tap with running water to which a flexible pipe, long enough to reach all corners of such room, can be connected for cleaning the interior surfaces;
  - (h) shall have door openings that are not less than 0,82 m in width and 2,00 m in height so that corpses can be taken into and out of such room without any difficulty.
- (4) Each change-room shall contain at least the following:
- (a) one hand-basin with hot and cold running water for every six employees or part thereof;
  - (b) disposable towels, soap, nailbrushes and disinfectant; and
  - (c) not less than one toilet for every 15 male employees or part thereof and not less than one toilet for every 15 female employees or part thereof employed at the funeral undertaker's premises concerned, provided that, where a separate urinal for men forms part of such facilities, one toilet plus one separate urinal shall be permissible for every 30 men or part thereof.
- (5) Refrigeration facilities such as refrigeration or cold chambers for the keeping of corpses, shall be installed in or close proximity of such preparation room and —
- (a) where refrigerators are used, it shall be constructed of a material that does not absorb moisture, shall be provided with removable trays and shall be so designed as to drain into an approved drainage system and be easy to clean;
  - (b) be of such a nature that the surface temperature of any corpse shall be no higher than 5 °C within 3 hours of its being received on the premises and no higher than 15°C during preparation. An accurate thermometer must be provided at the refrigerator or cold chamber and must be operational at all times;
  - (c) in instances where cold chambers are used, it shall comply with section 10(3)(a)(ii), (b)(ii), (c), (d) and (h) and shall be provided with shelves manufactured from a material that does not absorb moisture and that is easy to clean;
  - (d) corpses are not to be stored on top of each other and must be stored individually on the trays or shelves.
- (6) The cleansing, loading and unloading facilities shall consist of a paved area, screened from public view, with a drainage system into a gully connected to a sewer system approved by Council.
- (7) The loading and unloading of corpses and the cleansing of vehicles shall not take place anywhere except in the area contemplated in section 10(6).
- (8) The funeral undertaker's premises shall be rodent-proof.

## 11. Hygiene

- (1) All health care waste generated must be stored, removed, transported and disposed of in accordance with the South African National Standard, SANS 10248:2004.
- (2) Every holder of a certificate of competence relating to funeral undertaker's premises shall —
  - (a) provide clean protective clothing consisting of surgical gloves, gumboots, plastic aprons so designed that the front hangs over the top of the gumboots, face masks and overcoats/overalls to all employees and all other persons involved in the preparation of corpses or post mortems, and each such employee or other person shall, at all times when so involved, wear such clothing;
  - (b) keep such premises free of pests and insects at all times;
  - (c) clean immediately after the preparation of any corpse, all working areas or surfaces at such premises where corpses are prepared;
  - (d) wash and disinfect all equipment used for the preparation of corpses immediately after use;
  - (e) wash, clean and disinfect all protective clothing that has been used on the premises on a daily basis; and
  - (f) keep such premises clean and tidy at all times;
  - (g) if a corpse has been transported without a moisture-proof covering, wash and disinfect the loading space of the vehicle concerned after such corpse has been removed.

## 12. Penalties

Any person who —



- (1) contravenes or fails to comply with any provisions of these bylaws;
  - (2) contravenes or fails to comply with any notice given or condition imposed in terms of these bylaws;
  - (3) for the purpose of these bylaws makes a false statement knowing it to be false or deliberately furnishes false or misleading information to an authorized official or officer; or
  - (4) threatens, resists, interferes with or obstructs an authorized officer or employee of Council in the performance of his powers, duties or functions under these bylaws,
- shall be guilty of an offence and upon conviction be liable to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both the fine and the imprisonment.

No. 16, 2006

14 September 2006

## CITY OF uMHLATHUZE

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH BYLAWS

The Municipal Manager of the uMhlathuze Local Municipality hereby, in terms of sections 11-13 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), publishes the Environmental Health Bylaws for the uMhlathuze Local Municipality, as approved by its Council, as set out hereunder.

## ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

SectionPage

## CHAPTER 1

## INTERPRETATION AND FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES

- 1 Definitions and interpretation
- 2 Purpose

## CHAPTER 2

## PUBLIC HEALTH

## Public health principles

- 3 Principles

## Public health hazards and public health nuisances

- 4 Prohibition on causing public health hazards
- 5 Duty to report public health hazards

## Public health nuisances

- 6 General public health nuisances
- 7 Pest control
- 8 Air pollution

109 Prohibition on causing public health nuisances

## CHAPTER 3

## POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS USES OF PREMISES

## Potentially hazardous uses

- 10 Duty to list potentially hazardous uses
- 11 Scheduled trades
- 12 Exemption certificates
- 13 Public health permits
- 14 Application procedure
- 15 General terms applicable to permits and certificates
- 16 Suspension, cancellation and amendment of permits and exemption certificates

## CHAPTER 4

## ENFORCEMENT, REMEDIAL WORK AND COSTS

- 17 Appointment and identification of environmental health practitioners
- 18 General powers of an environmental health practitioner
- 19 Compliance notice
- 20 Prohibition notice
- 21 Withdrawal of prohibition notice
- 22 Demolition orders
- 23 Municipal remedial work
- 24 Cost orders
- 25 Appeals

**CHAPTER 5****DWELLINGS**

- 26 Caravan, tents or vehicles
- 27 Occupation
- 28 Flat complexes or blocks

**CHAPTER 6****SANITARY SERVICES**

- 29 Requirements in respect of toilet facilities
- 30 Toilets for workers
- 31 Condition of toilets, urinals, backyards and refuse areas
- 32 Shows or public events

**CHAPTER 7****PRIVATE SEWAGE WORKS**

- 33 Permit for provision of service for the removal of human excrement or urine
- 34 Disposal of sewage, sewage effluent and waste water without causing a public health nuisance or public health hazard
- 35 Compulsory use of Council's sewage removal service

**CHAPTER 8****WATER**

- 36 Definitions
- 37 Pollution of sources of water supply
- 38 Dangerous wells, boreholes and excavations
- 39 Provision of adequate water supply
- 40 Notice of sinking or digging of boreholes or wells
- 41 Storm water runoff from premises which may impact on public health
- 42 Containment of waste water

**CHAPTER 9****SCHEDULED TRADES**

- 43 Definitions
- 44 Permit requirement
- 45 Requirements for premises
- 46 Duties of scheduled traders
- 47 Liquid refuse from bone and tripe boiling
- 48 Liquids, tanks and tubs in leather making
- 49 Storage of rags, bones and waste

**CHAPTER 10****HAIRDRESSING, BEAUTY AND COSMETOLOGY SERVICES**

- 50 Definitions
- 51 Requirements for salon premises
- 52 Duties of salon operators
- 53 Requirements for operation of a salon
- 54 Prohibition against use of salon premises for other purposes

**CHAPTER 11****ACCOMMODATION ESTABLISHMENTS**

- 55 Definitions
- 56 Requirements for accommodation establishments
- 57 Duties of owner of accommodation establishment

**CHAPTER 12****DRY CLEANING AND LAUNDRY ESTABLISHMENTS**

- 58 Definitions
- 59 Premises for dry-cleaning or laundry businesses
- 60 Premises for dry-cleaning or laundry receiving depots
- 61 Premises for coin — operated laundries
- 62 General requirements for dry cleaning and laundry businesses

## CHAPTER 13

## SWIMMING POOLS AND SPA BATHS

- 63 Definitions
- 64 Requirements for premises
- 65 Duties of spa-bath keepers
- 66 Duties of swimming pool keepers
- 67 Water supply
- 68 Safety of water
- 69 Order and behaviour<sup>36</sup>

## CHAPTER 14

## HEALTH CARE WASTE

- 70 Definitions
- 71 Compliance
- 72 Duties and responsibilities of generator, transporter, processor, and disposer of health care waste
- 73 Storage specifications for health care waste
  - 73.1 Storage containers
  - 73.2 Storage areas
  - 73.3 Perishable health care waste
- 74 Transportation
- 75 Disposal sites
- 76 Prohibition on dumping and mismanagement of health care waste
- 77 Spillage and dumping of health care waste
- 78 Staff safety

## CHAPTER 15

## GENERAL

- 79 Offences and penalties
- 80 Serving of notices
- 81 Repeal of existing bylaws
- 82 Short title and commencement

## ANNEXURE A

Notice to be published by applicant for the permission of Council to use premises for the carrying on of a scheduled trade.

## ANNEXURE B

List of scheduled trades

## CHAPTER 1

## INTERPRETATION AND FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES

## 1. Definitions and interpretation

- (1) In these Bylaws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

“**adequate**” when used to describe a standard or manner in which anything required by these Bylaws must be done, means the standard or manner that, in the opinion of an environmental health practitioner, is sufficient to safeguard public health, and to achieve the purpose and apply the principles of these Bylaws and “**adequately**” has a corresponding meaning;

“**approved**” when used to describe a particular object, measure or material, means an object, measure or material which is adequate in specified circumstances to prevent, or reduce to a level acceptable to the Council, the risk of any public health hazard or public health nuisance occurring, continuing or recurring;

“**authorised official**” means an official authorised by the Council for the purpose of these bylaws to perform and exercise any or all of the functions in terms of these Bylaws or the provisions of any other law;

“**clean**” means free of any dirt, impurity or objectionable matter or contamination;

“**communicable diseases**” means any disease which can be communicated directly or indirectly from an animal or through any agent to a person or from a person suffering from a disease or who is a carrier of a disease to any other person;

“**compliance notice**” means a notice issued in terms of section 19 to comply with these bylaws or with a permit issued in terms of these Bylaws;

“**Council**” means the uMhlathuze Municipality and its successors in law, and includes the Council of that municipality or its Executive Committee or any other body acting by virtue of any power delegated to it in terms of legislation, as well as any officer to whom the Executive Committee has delegated any powers and duties with regard to these Bylaws;

“**dwelling**” means any house, room, shed, hut, tent, cave, container, shelter, vehicle, boat or any other structure or place whatsoever, any part of which is used or appears intended for use by any human being for sleeping or in which any human being dwells or sleeps and “**room**” has a corresponding meaning;

“**environmental health practitioner**” means an official appointed by the Council, and who is duly registered as an environmental health practitioner or environmental health officer with the Health Professions Council of South Africa in terms of section 33(1) of the Medical, Dental and Supplementary Health Service Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974);

“**exemption certificate**” means a certificate issued in terms of section 12;

“**hot water**” means water which has a minimum temperature of 55° C at the point of discharge;

“**municipal area**” means the area under the jurisdiction of the Council;

“**municipal manager**” means a person appointed as such by the Council in terms of section 82 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

“**National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act**” means the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977);

“**occupier**”, in relation to any premises, means any person —

- (a) occupying the premises;
- (b) leasing the premises;
- (c) who is not occupying the premises but is entitled to do so; or
- (d) who manages the premises or a business on the premises on behalf of a person referred to in paragraph (a), (b) or (c);

“**overcrowding**”, in relation to any dwelling, means —

- (a) a residential occupancy in excess of 12 occupants per sanitary convenience; and
- (b) an occupancy of habitable rooms (being all those rooms in a dwelling excluding kitchens, pantries, bathrooms, sanitary conveniences, laundries, hallways, storerooms, stairways, landings or passages) for sleeping purposes where such occupation exceeds 1 adult per 3 m<sup>2</sup> of floor space for each person aged 10 years or more and 1,8 m<sup>2</sup> of floor space for each person less than 10 years of age;

“**owner**”, in relation to any premises, means —

- (a) the person in whose name the title to the premises is registered, and includes the holder of a stand license; or
- (b) if the person referred to in paragraph (a) is dead, insolvent, mentally ill, a minor or under any legal disability, the executor, guardian or other person who is legally responsible for administering that person’s estate;

“**permit**” means a public health permit issued by the Council in terms of the section 13;

“**person**” means a natural person or a juristic person, and includes an organ of state;

“**pest**” means any animal which may create a public health hazard or public health nuisance if it is present in significant numbers and includes, without limitation, rats, mice, flies, mosquitoes, bed bugs, fleas, lice and cockroaches;

“**potable water**” means water that complies with the requirements set out in S.A.B.S. 241: 2001: Drinking Water;

“**premises**” means —

- (a) any land without any buildings or other structures on it;
- (b) any building or other structure and the land on which it is situated;
- (c) any land which adjoins land referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) and any building or other structure on the adjoining land, if that land, building or structure is occupied or used in connection with any activity carried out on the premises referred to in paragraph (a) or (b); or
- (d) any vessel, vehicle or movable structure which is used for a scheduled trade;

“**prescribed fee**” means a fee determined by the Council by resolution in terms of section 10G(7)(a)(ii) of the Local Government Transition Act, 1993 (Act No. 209 of 1993), or any other applicable legislation;

“**prohibition notice**” means a notice issued in terms of section 20;

“**public health**” means the mental and physical health and well-being of people in the municipal area;

“**public health hazard**” means any actual threat to public health, and without limitation, includes —

- (a) the circumstances referred to in section 4(3);
- (b) unsanitary conditions;
- (c) circumstances which make it easier for a communicable disease to spread;
- (d) circumstances which make food or drink, including water for domestic consumption, unhygienic or unsafe to eat or drink; and
- (e) circumstances which allow pests to infest any place where they may affect public health;

“**public health nuisance**” means the use of any premises or place in a manner which creates conditions that significantly increase the risk of a public health hazard occurring or which compromises any aspect of public health to an extent that is more than trivial or insignificant, and without limitation, includes those circumstances in which a public health nuisance is considered to exist in terms of sections 6, 7 and 8; and

“**public place**” means any road, street, thoroughfare, bridge, overhead bridge, subway, foot pavement, footpath, sidewalk, lane, square, open space, garden park, path, bus or taxi rank, servitude or enclosed space vested in the Council and includes any road, place or thoroughfare which is in the undisturbed use of the public or which the public have the right to use.

- (2) Unless the context otherwise indicates, any word or expression which is defined in any Chapter, has the same meaning wherever it is used in these Bylaws.
- (3) If any provision in these Bylaws vests or imposes any power, function or duty of the Council in or on an employee of the Council and such power, function or duty has in terms of section 81(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) or any other law been assigned to a service provider, the reference to such employee must be read as a reference to the service provider or, where applicable, an employee of the service provider authorised by it.
- (4) Compliance with these Bylaws does not exempt the premises, occupier, occupant and or person from complying with any other municipal bylaw, the Council’s Town Planning Scheme, whether in preparation or complete, and any other national and provincial legislation.
- (5) Words applying to any individual shall include persons and groups, and the masculine gender shall include females as well as males and the singular number shall include the plural and vice versa.

## 2. Purpose

The purpose of these Bylaws is to enable the Council to protect and promote the long-term health and well-being of people in the municipal area by —

- (a) providing, in conjunction with any other applicable law, an effective legal and administrative framework within which the Council can —
  - (i) manage and regulate activities that have the potential to impact adversely on public health; and
  - (ii) require premises to be properly maintained and managed; and
- (b) defining the rights and obligations of the Council and the public in relation to this purpose.

## CHAPTER 2

## PUBLIC HEALTH

## Public health principles

## 3. Principles

- (1) Every person has a constitutional right to an environment that is not harmful to his or her health or well-being and to have access to sufficient water and the Council has a constitutional duty to strive, within its financial and administrative capacity, to promote a safe and healthy environment.
- (2) The risk of a public health hazard occurring, continuing or recurring must be eliminated wherever reasonably possible, and if it is not reasonably possible to do so, it must be reduced to a level acceptable to the Council.
- (3) Any person who owns or occupies premises in the municipal area must ensure that it is used for and maintained in a manner that ensures that no public health hazard or public health nuisance occurs on the premises.
- (4) Any person who wishes to undertake an activity, which creates a risk to public health that is more than trivial or insignificant, must —
  - (a) take all reasonable measures to eliminate that risk, and if that is not reasonably possible, to reduce the risk to a level acceptable to the Council; and
  - (b) bear the costs of taking those measures and of any reasonable costs incurred by the Council in ensuring that the risk is eliminated or reduced to an acceptable level.

## Public health hazards and public health nuisances

## 4. Prohibition on causing public health hazards

- (1) No person may create a public health hazard anywhere in the municipal area.
- (2) Every owner or occupier of premises must ensure that a public health hazard does not occur on those premises.
- (3) An owner or occupier of premises creates a public health hazard if —
  - (a) the premises are infested with pests or pests are breeding on the premises;
  - (b) there are conditions on the premises which are conducive to the spread of a communicable disease or which may cause a non-communicable disease;
  - (c) there is any unsanitary condition in any part of the premises; or
  - (d) any water supply for domestic consumption on the premises is unsafe for human consumption.

## 5. Duty to report public health hazards

The owner or occupier of premises who knows of a public health hazard on those premises, must within 24 hours of becoming aware of its existence —

- (a) eliminate the public health hazard; or
- (b) if the owner or occupier is unable to comply with paragraph (a), take reasonable steps to reduce the risk to public health and forthwith report the existence of the public health hazard to the Council in writing.

## Public health nuisances

## 6. General public health nuisances

The owner or occupier of premises creates a public health nuisance if he or she causes or allows —

- (a) any premises or part thereof to be of such a construction or in such a state as to be offensive, injurious or dangerous to health;
- (b) any street, stream, pool, lagoon, ditch, gutter, watercourse, sink, cistern, water-closet, earth closet, pail closet, urinal, cesspool, cesspit, drain, sewer, dung pit, slop tank, ash heap or dung heap to be so foul or in such a state or so situated or constructed as to be offensive or to be injurious or dangerous to health;
- (c) any stable, kraal, shed, run or premises used for the keeping of animals or birds and which is so constructed, situated, used or kept as to be offensive or to be injurious or dangerous to health;
- (d) any accumulation of refuse, offal, manure or other matter which is offensive or is injurious or dangerous to health;
- (e) any public building to be so situated, constructed, used or kept as to be unsafe or to be injurious or dangerous to health;
- (f) any dwelling to be occupied without proper and sufficient supply of potable water within a reasonable distance;
- (g) any dwelling to be overcrowded;
- (h) any factory or industrial or business premises not to be kept in a clean state and free from offensive smells arising from any drain, water closet, earth-closet, urinal or any other source, or not ventilated so as to destroy or render harmless and inoffensive as far as practicable any gas, vapour, dust or other impurity generated, or so overcrowded or so badly lighted or ventilated, as to be injurious or dangerous to the health of those employed therein or thereon;
- (i) any factory or industrial or business premises to cause or give rise to any smell or effluvia which is offensive or injurious or dangerous to health;
- (j) non compliance with the South African National Standard SANS 10103 :2004: The measurement and rating of environmental noise, with respect to land use, health, annoyance and to speech communication; or
- (k) any other activity, condition or thing declared, in terms of the National Health Act, 2003 (Act No. 61 of 2003) or any applicable provincial legislation and regulations promulgated under such legislation, to be a health nuisance as defined in such legislation.

## 7. Pest control

- (1) An owner or occupier of premises creates a public health nuisance if —
  - (a) the premises are maintained in a manner that attracts or harbours rodents or other pests, or is conducive to the breeding thereof;
  - (b) flies are being attracted to, or can breed on, the premises;
  - (c) any other substance that attracts flies is used or kept other than for the purposes of trapping or killing flies;
  - (d) insufficiently rotted manure or any other organic material is being kept or used;

- (e) waste or other material is left or kept in a manner that attracts rodents or other pests to the premises;
  - (f) containers in which mosquitoes can breed, such as tyres, bottles, crockery, and tins, have been left or are kept on the premises;
  - (g) tanks, barrels and similar containers in which mosquitoes can breed are not fitted with mosquito-proof covers or mosquito wire gauze screens in a manner that prevents mosquitoes gaining access to water contained in them;
  - (h) gutters and down pipes are sagging or clogged so that stagnant water can accumulate in them; or
  - (i) approved measures have not been taken to prevent mosquitoes breeding in ponds, excavations, wells, swimming pools or any other stagnant water source on the premises.
- (2) The following measures are approved measures for the purposes of subsection (1)(i) —
- (a) draining accumulated water at least once every seven days;
  - (b) covering accumulated water with oil at least once every seven days; or
  - (c) in the case of a well, providing a mosquito-proof cover and a pump.

#### 8. Air pollution

An owner or occupier of premises creates a public health nuisance if —

- (a) any waste on the premises is burned outside except in an approved appliance;
- (b) ash, grit, soot or smoke is emitted from any chimney or appliance or from any other means on the premises in a manner that is sufficient to have an adverse impact on public health;
- (c) the erection or destruction of a building or structure causes dust to be discharged into the surrounding atmosphere in a manner that is sufficient to have an adverse impact on public health; or
- (d) any dust is generated on, and emitted from the premises due to any activity or process and discharged into the surrounding atmosphere in a manner that is sufficient to have an adverse impact on public health.

#### 9. Prohibition on causing public health nuisances

- (1) No person may cause a public health nuisance anywhere in the municipal area.
- (2) Every owner or occupier of premises must ensure that a public health nuisance does not arise on their premises.

### CHAPTER 3

#### POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS USES OF PREMISES

##### Potentially hazardous uses

#### 10. Duty to list potentially hazardous uses

If —

- (a) the Council reasonably believes that any premises have been, or are likely to be, used for a purpose or in a manner that has caused, or is likely to cause, a public health hazard or to create a public health nuisance; and
- (b) reasonable measures have or are not taken to avoid the risk or to reduce it to an acceptable level, the Council must —
  - (i) list the activity concerned in Annexure B; and
  - (ii) prescribe measures that must be taken to avoid the risk or to reduce it to a level acceptable to the Council.

#### 11. Scheduled trades

Any person who uses premises in a manner or for a purpose listed in Annexure B must —

- (a) comply with every provision specified in the Chapter of these Bylaws relating to that use, unless that person has been granted an exemption in terms of section 12 from complying with any such provision; and
- (b) obtain a permit in terms of section 13 before commencing that use and must comply with the terms and conditions of that permit.

#### 12. Exemption certificates

- (1) Any person who wants to undertake a scheduled trade listed in Annexure B on any premises but wishes to be exempted from complying with any requirement of these Bylaws relating to the use concerned may apply to the Council for an exemption certificate, in accordance with the procedure set out in section 14.
- (2) The Council may grant an exemption certificate, subject to such conditions as it may impose, if an environmental health practitioner is satisfied that —
  - (a) the measures taken to avoid or reduce the risk to public health arising from the scheduled trade are equivalent to or better than the measures required by the relevant requirement of these Bylaws; and
  - (b) the scheduled trade in respect of which the exemption is required, is not likely to cause a public health hazard or a public health nuisance.

#### 13. Public health permits

- (1) Any person who wants to undertake a scheduled trade that is listed in Annexure B, must apply to the Council in accordance with section 14 for a public health permit.
- (2) The Council may issue a public health permit to the owner or occupier of any premises, if an environmental health practitioner is satisfied that the use for which the permit is required is not likely to cause a public health hazard or a public health nuisance.
- (3) A public health permit —
  - (a) must be issued subject to conditions aimed at reducing the risk to public health created by the scheduled trade, to a level acceptable to the Council; and
  - (b) may exempt the permit holder from complying with any relevant provision of these Bylaws, if the Council reasonably believes that the permit requires the permit holder to take measures to avoid or reduce the risk to public health arising from the activity that are equivalent to, or better than, the measures required by the relevant provision of these Bylaws.

#### 14. Application procedure

- (1) Any person who wants to obtain a permit in terms of section 13 or an exemption Council, prior to undertaking the scheduled trade concerned.

- (2) The following information must be submitted together with the application —
- (a) a location plan, drawn to a scale of 1:5 000 showing the position of the proposed premises and of all roads, dwellings, factories and works in the neighborhood, within 1 000 meters of such premises;
  - (b) approved plans, sections and elevations, drawn to a scale of at least 1:100, of the buildings and premises proposed to be erected or used;
  - (c) full particulars as to the nature of the proposed trade or business, of the raw materials to be used, of the processes to be carried on and of the products, by-products and waste materials thereof;
  - (d) full particulars of the plant to be installed, including the number, capacity and type or description of all boilers, digesters, driers and other apparatus;
  - (e) full particulars, with any necessary explanatory drawings, of the measures proposed to be adopted for the disposal and/or prevention of —
    - (i) vapours, odours and effluvia;
    - (ii) fluids and liquid waste matters, and
    - (iii) solid waste matters;
  - (f) the number of persons to be employed on the premises;
  - (g) particulars of latrine and change-room accommodation for employees; and
  - (h) any further particulars, plans or drawings which the Council may require.
- (3) The applicant must publish a notice prescribed in Annexure A twice in a newspaper which, in the opinion of the Council, has a sufficient circulation in the district, stating in general terms the nature and the purpose of the application and calling upon interested parties to lodge written objections, if any, to such application with the Council on or before a date specified in such notice, which may not be earlier than 14 days after the second publication of the notice, as provided hereinafter. The first insertion in the newspaper must be made within one week of lodging the application and the second insertion must be made on the seventh or eighth day following the date of the first insertion. The applicant must forward a copy of each issue of the newspapers containing the notices to the Council.
- (4) The Council may, after considering any objection lodged and if satisfied that the buildings, plant and works and the arrangements in connection therewith are in accordance with these Bylaws and that no nuisance or a danger or potential danger to the public health is likely to arise, give permission for the erection or use of such buildings, plant or works for the purposes set forth in the application.
- (5) When the Council receives an application contemplated in subsection (1), it must ensure that the relevant premises concerned are inspected by an environmental health practitioner as soon as reasonably possible.
- (6) Before deciding whether or not to approve an application contemplated in subsection (1), the Council —
- (a) must ensure that any persons in the vicinity of the premises whose health or well-being may be affected if the premises are used for the scheduled trade concerned, have been consulted and had an opportunity to make representations; and
  - (b) may require the applicant to provide any further information which the Council considers relevant to enable it to make an informed decision.

#### 15. General terms applicable to permits and certificates

- (1) A permit or an exemption certificate —
- (a) is not transferable from one person to another; and
  - (b) applies only to the premises specified in that certificate or permit.
- (2) Every permit or exemption certificate must —
- (a) specify the address and other relevant details regarding the location of the premises concerned;
  - (b) describe the premises concerned;
  - (c) describe the activity concerned;
  - (d) describe particulars of the plant, including the number, the capacity and the type or description of the boilers, digesters, driers, and other apparatus or plant approved for use therein;
  - (e) specify the raw materials to be used; the processes to be carried on and the products and waste materials thereof;
  - (f) specify the measures to be taken for abating or preventing any nuisance or any danger or potential danger to the public health from vapours, effluvia, and solid and liquid waste matters;
  - (g) specify terms and conditions imposed, if any; and
  - (h) indicate when it expires.
- (3) An applicant must pay a prescribed fee, as determined by the Council, in respect of an application for a permit or exemption certificate and such fee must accompany the application.
- (4) The Council may refuse to consider an application until it has been provided with the information required to make an informed decision and until the prescribed fee (if any) has been paid.

#### 16. Suspension, cancellation and amendment of permits and exemption certificates

- (1) An environmental health practitioner may, by written notice to the holder of an exemption certificate or permit, suspend, amend or cancel that certificate or permit in accordance with subsection (2), (3) or (4), as the case may be.
- (2) An environmental health practitioner may suspend or cancel an exemption certificate or permit with immediate effect, if —
- (a) the environmental health practitioner reasonably believes that it is urgently necessary to do so to eliminate or to reduce a significant risk to public health posed by a public health hazard or a public health nuisance; or
  - (b) the holder of the permit or certificate has failed to comply with a compliance notice issued in terms of section 18 which states that the permit or certificate may be suspended or cancelled without further notice if the holder fails to comply with the compliance notice.
- (3) An environmental health practitioner may suspend or cancel an exemption certificate or permit after having given the holder thereof, by written notice, a reasonable opportunity of making representations as to why the permit or exemption certificate should not be suspended or cancelled, if —
- (a) the environmental health practitioner reasonably believes that it is desirable to do so to eliminate or reduce the risk to public health posed by a public health hazard or a public health nuisance; or
  - (b) the holder of such certificate or permit contravenes or fails to comply with any relevant provision of these Bylaws.

- (4) An environmental health practitioner may amend an exemption certificate or permit by endorsing such certificate or permit or by written notice to the holder thereof, if the environmental health practitioner reasonably believes that it is necessary to do so to protect public health or to take account of changed circumstances since the exemption certificate or permit concerned was issued.

#### CHAPTER 4

#### ENFORCEMENT, REMEDIAL WORK AND COSTS

##### 17. Appointment and identification of environmental health practitioners

- (1) The Council must issue an identity card to each environmental health practitioner.
- (2) The identity card must —
  - (a) contain a recent photograph of the environmental health practitioner;
  - (b) be signed by the environmental health practitioner; and
  - (c) identify the person as an environmental health practitioner.
- (3) The environmental health practitioner must display his or her identity card so that it is clearly visible or produce it at the request of any person in relation to whom the environmental health practitioner is exercising a power under these Bylaws.

##### 18. General powers of an environmental health practitioner

- (1) An environmental health practitioner may, for the purposes of implementing or administering any power or duty under these Bylaws —
  - (a) exercise any power afforded to such officer in terms of these Bylaws or any other applicable legislation;
  - (b) issue a compliance notice in terms of section 19 requiring any person to comply with the provisions of these Bylaws;
  - (c) issue a prohibition notice in terms of section 20 prohibiting any person from conducting an activity;
  - (d) undertake measures in terms of section 23 to remove, reduce or minimise any public health nuisance;
  - (e) cancel, suspend or amend any permit or exemption certificate in terms of section 16; and
  - (f) enter and inspect any premises and for this purpose may —
    - (i) question any person on the premises;
    - (ii) take any sample that the environmental health practitioner considers necessary for examination or analysis;
    - (iii) monitor and take readings or make measurements;
    - (iv) take photos or make audio-visual recordings of anything or any person, process, action or condition on or regarding any premises;
    - (v) examine any book, record or document relevant to the inspection or investigation;
    - (vi) seize anything that may be used as evidence in the prosecution of a person for an offence in terms of these Bylaws; and
    - (vii) be accompanied by an interpreter and any other person reasonably required to assist him or her in conducting the inspection.
- (2) An environmental health practitioner who removes anything from any premises being inspected must —
  - (a) issue a receipt for it to the owner, occupier or person apparently in control of the premises; and
  - (b) return it as soon as practicable after achieving the purpose for which it was removed.
- (3) An inspection conducted or work undertaken in terms of this section, must be conducted with strict regard to decency and order, a person's right to respect for and protection of his or her dignity, and a person's right to freedom and security and personal privacy.

##### 19. Compliance notice

- (1) If an environmental health practitioner, after inspecting premises, reasonably believes that a public health hazard or public health nuisance exists on the premises or that the premises are being used in a manner or for a purpose listed in the Schedule to these bylaws without a permit, the environmental health practitioner may serve a compliance notice on one or more of the following persons —
  - (a) the owner of the premises;
  - (b) the occupier of the premises; or
  - (c) any person apparently in charge of the premises.
- (2) A compliance notice must state —
  - (a) the reasons for serving the notice;
  - (b) the measures that must be taken —
    - (i) to ensure compliance with these Bylaws; or
    - (ii) to eliminate or minimise any public health hazard or public health nuisance;
  - (c) the time period within which the measures must be taken;
  - (d) the possible consequences of failing to comply with the notice; and
  - (e) how to appeal against the notice.
- (3) If a person fails to comply with a compliance notice that requires a particular action be taken, the Council may —
  - (a) take the required action specified in the compliance notice;
  - (b) recover, as a debt from the person to whom the notice was given, the costs and expenses reasonably incurred in taking the required action; and
  - (c) take legal action against the offender.
- (4) The owner or occupier of premises is responsible for the compliance with and observation of the provision of this Bylaw and he or she is further responsible for the acts, omissions and defaults of his or her employees, agents or family members in this regard. Any breach of this Bylaw by any member of his or her family or by any of his or her employees or agents shall be deemed to be a breach by the owner or occupier personally.

##### 20. Prohibition notice

- (1) An environmental health practitioner may, after inspecting premises, serve a prohibition notice prohibiting the premises from being used for a specified purpose and requiring measures to be taken to ensure that this occurs, on one or more of the following persons —



- (a) the owner of the premises;
  - (b) the occupier of the premises; or
  - (c) any person apparently in charge of the premises,
- if the environmental health practitioner reasonably believes that that person has not complied with the terms of a compliance notice.

- (2) The environmental health practitioner must give the person on whom he or she intends serving a prohibition notice a reasonable opportunity, by written notice, to make representations before serving the notice, unless the environmental health office reasonably believes that the delay in doing so would significantly compromise public health, in which case the person on whom a prohibition notice is served must be given reasonable opportunity to make representations why it should be withdrawn.
- (3) A prohibition notice must state —
  - (a) the reasons for serving the notice;
  - (b) whether or not the Council will withdraw the notice if certain measures are taken, and if so, the measures that must be taken;
  - (c) the possible consequences of failing to comply with the notice; and
  - (d) how to appeal against the notice.
- (4) The environmental health practitioner must as soon as possible affix a copy of the notice in a conspicuous position on the premises.

#### 21. Withdrawal of prohibition notice

- (1) An environmental health practitioner must, within 48 hours of receiving a written request for the withdrawal of a prohibition contained in a prohibition notice, carry out an investigation of the premises.
- (2) After completing the investigation, the environmental health practitioner must inform the person on whom the prohibition notice was served or that person's agent in writing, whether or not the prohibition has been or will be removed or the prohibition order withdrawn.
- (3) The Council may charge the owner or occupier of any premises where an investigation is carried out in terms of subsection (1), a prescribed fee for undertaking the investigation.

#### 22. Demolition orders

- (1) If the Council believes that a public health hazard would be eliminated or a public health nuisance would be significantly reduced by demolishing a building or other structure, it may, subject to the provisions of any other law, apply to any court having jurisdiction for an order directing any person to demolish the building or structure or authorising the Council to do so and to recover the costs of doing so from the owner or the occupier of the premises concerned, or from both.
- (2) The Council may not apply to court in terms of subsection (1) unless it has given the owner and the occupier of the premises not less than 14 days' notice in writing of its intention to make the application and has considered any representations made within that period.

#### 23. Municipal remedial work

- (1) The Council may enter any premises and perform any function on the premises that it reasonably considers necessary to —
  - (a) ensure compliance with these Bylaws or with any compliance notice or prohibition notice;
  - (b) reduce, remove or minimise any public health nuisance; or
  - (c) reduce, remove or minimise any public health hazard.
- (2) The provisions of section 18(3) apply, with the necessary changes, to any entry or work undertaken by the Council in terms of this section.

#### 24. Cost orders

- (1) The Council may recover any costs reasonably incurred by it in taking measures contemplated in section 23 from any person who was under a legal obligation to take those measures, including —
  - (a) a person on whom a compliance notice referred to in section 19(a) that required those steps to be taken, was served;
  - (b) the owner or occupier of the premises concerned; or
  - (c) any person responsible for creating a public health hazard or a public health nuisance.
- (2) The municipal manager may issue a certificate specifying the costs a person is liable to pay in terms of subsection (1) and a notice requiring that person to pay those costs by a date specified in the notice.
- (3) The certificate referred to in subsection (2) constitutes prima facie proof of the amount due in terms of subsection (1).

#### 25. Appeals

- (1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by any authorised official under these Bylaws may appeal against the decision by giving written notice of the appeal, together with reasons for the appeal, to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.
- (2) In circumstances contemplated under subsection (4)(b), the municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority mentioned in that subsection.
- (3) The appeal authority must consider the appeal, and confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights that may have accrued as a result of the decision.
- (4) Where the appeal is against a decision —
  - (a) taken by a staff member other than the municipal manager, the municipal manager is the appeal authority; and
  - (b) taken by the municipal manager, the executive mayor is the appeal authority.
- (5) An appeal authority must commence with an appeal within six weeks after receipt thereof as contemplated under subsection (1) and resolve the appeal within a reasonable period.

### CHAPTER 5

#### DWELLINGS

#### 26. Caravans, tents or vehicles

- (1) No person may, without the written consent of the Council, occupy or permit to be occupied, for human habitation, a caravan, tent, hut or other similar shelter of any description on any land except on an authorised camping or caravan site.

- (2) No person may use or let, or permit to be used or let, for purposes of human habitation, any disused railway coach, tramcar, bus or any other temporary or movable structure, whether standing on wheels or otherwise, without the written consent of the Council and then only for such period, and subject to such conditions, as may be specified in such consent.

#### 27. Occupation

- (1) No person who is the owner or occupier of any dwelling or room may permit such dwelling or room to be overcrowded so as to constitute a nuisance or be injurious to health.
- (2) No person may occupy, or permit to be occupied, either in terms of a contract of letting and hiring or otherwise, any dwelling-
- which is not constructed in conformity with the requirements of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act;
  - which is of such construction, or in such a state, or so situated, or so dirty or so infested with pests, or so kept, as to be injurious or dangerous to health or liable to favour the spread of any communicable disease; or
  - in which there is any dampness in any foundation, wall or floor or any serious leaks in the roof.
- (3) No person may use, or permit to be used, either under a contract of letting and hiring or otherwise, as a dwelling for human habitation, any building not erected for such purpose, unless and until such building has been altered and made suitable for such purpose in accordance with the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act.
- (4) No person may use or let, or permit to be used or let, for purposes of human habitation or occupation, any cellar, basement or underground room or garage in any building or premises without the written consent of the Council.
- (5) In the event of any premises or dwelling not being occupied, the owner of such premises must maintain all portions thereof in a neat and tidy condition at all times.

#### 28. Flat complexes or blocks

- (1) The owner of a block of flats or any other building of which sections are leased individually as dwellings, must maintain all passages, staircases and all other sections of such block of flats or other buildings which are used communally by the lessees thereof, in a clean, tidy, and sanitary condition, and free of insects, offensive objects or odours or of any object or anything whatsoever which could be offensive or injurious to health, or which could promote the spreading of any communicable disease.
- (2) The owner and occupant in charge of any communal yard, sanitary facility, change room or premises are, for purposes of these Bylaws, jointly and severally responsible for the maintenance of such communal yard, sanitary facility, change room or premises in a clean and tidy condition at all times.

### CHAPTER 6

#### SANITARY SERVICES

#### 29. Requirements in respect of toilet facilities

The owner of premises must ensure that the number of toilets provided on those premises comply with the provisions of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act.

#### 30. Toilets for workers

A contractor must provide his or her workers with toilet facilities as prescribed by the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act.

#### 31. Condition of toilets, urinals, backyards and refuse areas

The owner or occupier of any premises must keep every backyard, refuse area, toilet and urinal in a sanitary condition and good state of repair.

#### 32. Shows or public events

The owner of a circus, travelling show or public event visiting or performing in the Council's area of jurisdiction must make suitable provision, to the satisfaction of the Council, and for the duration of such visit —

- for sanitary conveniences for the use of staff, employees and performers, as well as members of the public attending as spectators; and
- for the disposal of the excreta of any animals used in connection with such circus or travelling show.

### CHAPTER 7

#### PRIVATE SEWAGE WORKS

#### 33. Permit for provision of service for the removal of human excrement or urine

No person may provide any service for the removal or disposal of human excrement and urine on any premises except in terms of a permit authorising that service.

#### 34. Disposal of sewage, sewage effluent and waste water without causing a public health nuisance or public health hazard

No person may dispose of sewage or waste water from any bath, wash-hand basin, toilet, shower or kitchen sink in a way or in a location that may —

- cause dampness in or on any premises;
- endanger the quality of any water supply, surface water, stream or river; or
- create a public health nuisance or public health hazard.

#### 35. Compulsory use of Council's sewage removal service

Every occupier of premises must use the sewage removal service prescribed by the Council for those premises.

### CHAPTER 8

#### WATER

#### 36. Definitions

In this Chapter, unless the context otherwise indicates —

“domestic consumption”, in relation to water, means the use of water for —

- (a) human consumption;
- (b) preparing or manufacturing food or drink for human consumption;
- (c) cleaning vessels or utensils used in the preparation or manufacture of food or drink for human consumption; or
- (d) any other domestic purpose; and

“effluent” means any wastewater which may be generated as a result of undertaking any scheduled trade or an activity which is likely to cause a public health nuisance.

#### 37. Pollution of sources of water supply

No person may pollute or contaminate any catchment area, river, canal, well, reservoir, filter bed, water purification or pumping works, tank, cistern or other source of water supply or storage in a way that creates a public health nuisance or a public health hazard.

#### 38. Dangerous wells, boreholes and excavations

Every owner or occupier of premises must ensure that any well, borehole or other excavation located on his or her premises —

- (a) is fenced, filled in or covered over in a way that adequately safeguards it from creating a public health nuisance or public health hazard; and
- (b) is not filled in a way, or with material, that may cause any adjacent well, borehole or underground water source to be polluted or contaminated to an extent that may create a public health nuisance or a public health hazard.

#### 39. Provision of adequate water supply

Every owner of premises must provide every resident on the premises with an adequate and readily available potable water supply at all times.

#### 40. Notice of sinking or digging of boreholes or wells

- (1) No person may sink or dig, or cause or permit to be sunk or dug, a well or borehole, to obtain water, unless —
  - (a) it is done so in accordance with any relevant law; and
  - (b) he or she has given the Council at least 14 days’ written notice of his or her intention to do so.
- (2) The notice referred to in subsection (1)(b) must state the proposed location and the purpose for which the water is to be used.

#### 41. Storm water runoff from premises which may impact on public health

- (1) Every owner or occupier of premises must erect adequately designed, constructed and maintained hydraulic and hydrological structures on those premises —
  - (a) to divert the maximum storm water runoff which could be expected within a period of 24 hours with an average frequency of recurrence of once in 100 years, from any part of the premises on which any waste, likely to create a public health nuisance, is or was handled, produced, stored, dumped or spilled;
  - (b) to collect all polluted runoff water from any part of the premises on which waste, likely to create a public health nuisance, is or was handled, produced, stored, dumped or spilled, for reuse, treatment or purification;
  - (c) to separate all effluent from storm water systems;
  - (d) to prevent the erosion or leaching of material from any slimes dam, ash dam and any dump or stockpile on the premises, and to contain any eroded or leached material in the area where it originated;
  - (e) to prevent any waste or waste water from entering any borehole, well, spring, vlei or water course; and
  - (f) to prevent any adverse impact on the quality of surface and ground water occurring, due to the location of any dump, stockpile, dam, drain, canal, conduit, sewer or any other structure on the premises.
- (2) An owner or occupier of premises —
  - (a) must keep all water passages open and free of obstruction from matter which may impede the flow of water or effluent;
  - (b) may not locate any dump within the one hundred year flood line of any water resource;
  - (c) may not use coal, coal discard, carbonaceous material or any other material for the construction of any slurry, evaporation or catchment dam, or any embankment, road or railway in a way likely to create a public health nuisance;
  - (d) must construct bund walls around any tank, or group of tanks, containing any substance that can create a public health nuisance, of a size that is capable of containing the volume of the largest tank in the event of any unlawful or accidental discharge from the tank or group of tanks; and
  - (e) must clean any industrial surface area so as to prevent the pollution of storm water which may result in an adverse impact on the quality of any surface or ground water.

#### 42. Containment of waste water

Any dam, conduit or channel used for the containment of waste water must have a free board of at least 0.5 metres above the highest level of precipitation which could be expected within a period of 24 hours with an average frequency of recurrence of once in 100 years.

### CHAPTER 9

#### SCHEDULED TRADES

The use of premises defined as a scheduled trade is considered to pose an unacceptable risk to public health unless the measures specified are taken to avoid the risk or to reduce it to a level acceptable to the Council.

#### 43. Definitions

In this Chapter, unless the context otherwise indicates —

“effluent” means any wastewater which may be generated as a result of undertaking any scheduled trade or an activity which is likely to cause a public health nuisance;

“scheduled trade” means any business or activity listed in Annexure B; and

“scheduled trader” means any person who owns, conducts or carries on a business which is listed as a scheduled trade or which includes an activity listed as a scheduled trade.

**44. Permit requirement**

No person may conduct a scheduled trade in or on any premises, except in terms of a valid permit.

**45. Requirements for premises**

No person may conduct a scheduled trade in or on any premises, unless —

- (a) the floors of the premises are constructed of cement concrete or a similar impervious material, brought to a smooth finish;
- (b) the floors of the premises are adequately graded and drained for the disposal of effluent to an approved disposal system;
- (c) the inside walls, except where glazed or glass brick or glazed tiles are used, are plastered, brought to a smooth finish and painted with a light-coloured, washable paint;
- (d) the surface of any backyard or open space is paved with concrete or similar impervious material, brought to a smooth finish;
- (e) the premises are provided with adequate light and ventilation as prescribed in the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act;
- (f) an adequate supply of running potable water is provided;
- (g) an adequate number of portable containers constructed of iron or another non-absorbent material, equipped with closely fitting lids, are provided for the removal of all waste and wastewater from the premises;
- (h) adequate means are provided for the disposal of all effluent arising from the manufacturing or other process performed on the premises;
- (i) adequate accommodation is provided for the storage of all finished products, articles or materials which are used in the manufacturing or other process and which may —
  - (i) discharge offensive or injurious effluent or liquid; or
  - (ii) decompose in the course of the work or trade;
- (j) adequate means are provided to control the discharge in the open air of any noxious, injurious or offensive gas, fume, vapour or dust produced during any handling, preparation, drying, melting, rendering, boiling or grinding process or storage of material;
- (k) adequate toilet fixtures are provided as prescribed in the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act;
- (l) a perimeter wall made of brick or some other impervious material, with a minimum height of 2 metres, is constructed around the premises;
- (m) all gates to the premises are of solid construction with a minimum height of 2 metres;
- (n) all perimeter walls and gates adequately screen activities on the premises from public view;
- (o) all materials are stacked or stored on the premises below the height of the perimeter screening;
- (p) adequate separate change-rooms for males and females, where five (5) or more persons of the same gender are employed, are provided containing —
  - (i) a locker for every employee;
  - (ii) a wash-hand basin provided with a supply of running hot and cold potable water; and
  - (iii) a supply of soap and disposable towels at every wash-hand basin; and
- (q) if no change-room has been provided in terms of paragraph (p) —
  - (i) a wash hand basin with a supply of running hot and cold potable water, must be provided in an accessible position; and
  - (ii) a locker must be provided for every employee in the work area.

**46. Duties of scheduled traders**

Every scheduled trader must —

- (a) maintain the premises in a clean, hygienic and good condition at all times;
- (b) maintain all walls and floors of the premises in a manner and condition that prevents the absorption of any waste or waste water;
- (c) maintain all machinery, plant, apparatus, furniture, fittings, tools, implements, vessels, containers, receptacles and vehicles in a clean, hygienic and good condition at all times;
- (d) prevent any waste accumulating on the premises; and
- (e) prevent the emission of noxious, injurious or offensive gases, fumes, vapours or dust generated during any handling, preparation, drying, melting, rendering, boiling or grinding process or storage of any material on the premises.

**47. Liquid refuse from bone and tripe boiling**

- (1) Every bone boiler and every tripe boiler must adequately cool all waste water before it is discharged into any sewer or other receptacle.
- (2) The cooling process referred to in subsection (1) must take place in a manner that prevents the generation of any noxious and injurious effluent.

**48. Liquids, tanks and tubs in leather making**

Every fell-monger, leather dresser or tanner must —

- (a) renew and dispose of the liquid from every tank or other receptacle used on the premises to wash or soak any skin or hide, other than a lime pit, at adequate intervals and in an adequate manner;
- (b) clean the entire tank or other receptacle every time it is emptied; and
- (c) clean every tub or other receptacle used to contain a solution of the material known as "puer".

**49. Storage of rags, bones and waste**

No trader in rags, bones or waste may place or store, or cause or permit to be stored, rags, bones or waste in any part of the premises concerned which is —

- (a) inhabited by people; or
- (b) not adequately ventilated.

## CHAPTER 10

## HAIRDRESSING, BEAUTY AND COSMETOLOGY SERVICES

## 50. Definitions

In this Chapter, unless the context otherwise indicates —

“**body piercing**” means the piercing of the skin for the purpose of inserting any foreign object;

“**cosmetology or beauty service**” includes, but is not limited to, any one or more of the following services —

- (a) manicure, pedicure, nail technology, or the application of artificial nails or nail extensions, whatever the substance used;
- (b) eyebrow shaping and plucking including the application of false or artificial eyebrows or eyelashes and tinting of eyelashes;
- (c) cosmetic and camouflage makeup of the face and its features, whether by permanent, semi permanent or temporary means;
- (d) facial skin care;
- (e) removal of unwanted or superfluous hair from any part of the body by any means other than shaving, including by means of waxing, chemical depilatories, electrical or mechanical means, whether or not any apparatus, appliance, heat, preparation or substance is used in any of these operations;
- (f) body piercing and tattooing for cosmetic purposes;
- (g) massaging;
- (h) body bronzing by means of ultraviolet radiation or any similar method; or
- (i) body contouring including all forms of slimming;

“**hairdresser or barber**” means a person who carries on a business by cutting, shaving, shampooing, colouring, curling, straightening, adding hair extensions, trichology and trichological treatment of the hair including the treatment of abnormalities and disorders of the hair or otherwise treating or removing people’s hair or beards for payment;

“**salon**” means any place where any or more of the following services are performed for reward or gain:

- (a) hairdressing or barber service;
- (b) cosmetology or beauty service;
- (c) body piercing and tattooing; or
- (d) massaging service; and

“**salon service**” means any one or more or a combination of the practices or services generally and usually performed by a person rendering service in the hairdressing, cosmetology or beauty service industry including any massage, body piercing and tattooing service.

## 51. Requirements for salon premises

No person may operate a salon on any premises unless —

- (a) adequate lighting and ventilation, as prescribed in the National Building Regulations and Buildings Standards Act, are provided;
- (b) water and sanitary facilities, as prescribed in the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, are provided;
- (c) wash basins, with hot and cold running water and fitted with a trapped waste pipe, are provided;
- (d) adequate separate change-rooms for males and females, where five or more persons of the same gender are employed, are provided, containing —
  - (i) a locker for every employee;
  - (ii) a wash-hand basin provided with a supply of running hot and cold potable water; and
  - (iii) an adequate supply of soap and towels at every wash-hand basin;
- (e) if no change-room has been provided in terms of paragraph (d) —
  - (i) a wash hand basin with a supply of running hot and cold potable water, is provided in an accessible position; and
  - (ii) a locker is provided for every employee in the work area;
- (f) all tables and shelves on which instruments are laid are constructed of or covered with glass, marble, glazed tiles or other similar smooth, impervious, durable and non-corroding material;
- (g) the floor is even and suitably covered and maintained with impervious material or constructed with a smooth, impervious surface, so that it may be easily swept and thoroughly cleansed; and
- (h) a sufficient number of easily portable refuse receptacles, with close-fitting lids and made of impervious material so that they can be readily washed and cleaned, is provided.

## 52. Duties of salon operators

Every person carrying on the business of a salon must ensure that —

- (a) the premises in which such business is conducted and all instruments, appliances, implements, utensils and other articles belonging or pertaining thereto or used or intended to be used in connection therewith, are maintained in a clean condition and a good state of repair at all times;
- (b) all cut hair is immediately swept up and placed in a covered refuse receptacle provided for the purpose;
- (c) waste is stored or disposed of in an approved manner;
- (d) the premises are equipped with adequate means to disinfect and sterilise instruments and equipment that may come into direct contact with any customer’s hair or skin, by one of the following ways —
  - (i) immersion in boiling water;
  - (ii) immersion in disinfectant solution; or
  - (iii) treatment in an approved disinfecting apparatus in an approved manner;
- (e) every towel which has been used upon any person is adequately laundered before being used upon any other person;
- (f) no animal enters the premises, unless it is a guide dog accompanying a blind person; and
- (g) the premises are not used for the storage and preparation of food or for sleeping, unless an area used for that purpose is clearly separated by an impervious wall.

**53. Requirements for operation of a salon**

Any person operating or employed in a salon must —

- (a) adequately disinfect all instruments and or equipment after each use;
- (b) wash and clean all plastic and cloth towels after each use;
- (c) wash all aprons and caps daily;
- (d) provide employees on the premises performing body piercing and tattooing with approved protective clothing and equipment;
- (e) dispose of all disposable gloves or other disposable material after each use;
- (f) wash his or her hands with soap and water or disinfectant before and after rendering each service to a client;
- (g) wear disposable gloves when providing body piercing or tattooing services;
- (h) wash all walls, floors, chairs and other surfaces in the premises at least once a day with a disinfectant or household detergent;
- (i) dispose of all waste water, sharp instruments, bloodied and otherwise contaminated towels and toweling paper in accordance with the chapter in these Bylaws dealing with Health Care Waste;
- (j) store razors, blades, needles and other sharp instruments separately in a "sharp instruments" box;
- (k) store all tubes and needles in single service, sterile and sealed autoclave bags that must be opened in the presence of the client;
- (l) adequately treat any injury or wound which may occur on the premises;
- (m) clean and disinfect all surfaces that have been contaminated by blood, after each service; and
- (n) keep an approved first aid kit on the premises at all times.

**54. Prohibition against use of salon premises for other purposes**

- (1) Any person operating a salon must ensure that the premises are used exclusively for that purpose.
- (2) Any person who wants to prepare any beverage for customers on the premises of a salon, must provide a separate area, equipped with a facility for cleaning crockery and utensils, for that purpose.

**CHAPTER 11****ACCOMMODATION ESTABLISHMENTS****55. Definitions**

In this Chapter, unless the context otherwise indicates —

**"accommodation establishment"** means any place in which accommodation is provided for payment to four or more people, with or without meals;

**"dormitory"** means a sleeping room in which sleeping accommodation is provided for four or more persons;

**"boarder"** means any person to whom lodging or both lodging and meals in an accommodation establishment is or are supplied by the proprietor for reward or gain; and

**"owner"** means the natural person who carries on or who is charged with carrying on a business of supplying lodging or both lodging and meals for payment, and includes the owner of the property where the business is carried on.

**56. Requirements for accommodation establishments**

- (1) Every accommodation establishment must comply with the following requirements —
  - (a) the premises intended to be used or already in use as an accommodation establishment must be in good structural order and repair, both internally and externally;
  - (b) no latrine, passage, staircase, landing, bathroom, cupboard, outbuilding, garage, stable, tent, storeroom, lean-to, shed, kitchen, diningroom, food preparation area, cellar or loft may be used as sleeping accommodation;
  - (c) all furniture, linen, utensils, fittings and equipment provided must be clean and in good order and sufficient for the purpose thereof;
  - (d) all rooms and passages must be provided with adequate lighting and ventilation as prescribed in the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, so as to enable such room to be used at all times without detriment to health or safety or causing a nuisance;
  - (e) openings such as doors, windows or fanlights may not be obstructed in a manner that interferes with the lighting or cross ventilation they provide;
  - (f) all walls, floors and roofs must be constructed in a manner which prevents wind or rain from entering an accommodation establishment or dampness from entering the interior surfaces of any wall or floor;
  - (g) all accesses to an accommodation establishment must have a door which, when closed, prevents the wind or rain from entering the premises;
  - (h) all windows must be constructed in a manner that prevents rain from entering the accommodation establishment when the windows are closed;
  - (i) a sufficient number of refuse receptacles with close fitting lids and an adequate refuse holding area must be provided, and an approved refuse removal system must be maintained;
  - (j) an adequate number of toilets, wash hand basins, baths or showers, as prescribed in the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, must be provided and such fixtures must be designated for the different genders;
  - (k) baths, showers and washbasins on the premises must at all times be served with running hot and cold potable water; and
  - (l) separate bathrooms and toilets must be provided for male and female boarders and for employees, and must be so located that they are easily accessible to those persons they are intended to serve: Provided that where the number of boarders do not exceed twelve (12), separate facilities for the different genders need not be supplied.
- (2) If ten (10) or more boarders can at any one time be accommodated on the premises, it must have —
  - (a) a suitable sitting room or sitting rooms; and
  - (b) where meals are provided, a suitable dining room or dining rooms, providing seating accommodation on the basis of not less than one (1) square meter for each boarder.
- (3) Where meals are provided or cooking takes place, an adequately equipped kitchen must be provided.

**57. Duties of owner of accommodation establishment**

- (1) The owner of an accommodation establishment must at all times and to the satisfaction of the Council —
  - (a) maintain the whole of the accommodation establishment in a clean and sanitary condition;
  - (b) keep the furniture, utensils, linen and equipment in a clean, hygienic and good condition at all times;
  - (c) clean and wash any bed linen, towels, bath mats or face cloths after each use by a different person;
  - (d) supply only wholesome food to the boarders and other persons on the premises;
  - (e) ensure that the accommodation establishment is free from pests; and
  - (f) not cause or permit any person suffering from a communicable disease to be employed in or on the premises, unless he or she is in possession of a medical certificate to the effect that such person is fit to continue his or her employment.
- (2) The owner of an accommodation establishment may not —
  - (a) permit the premises to become overcrowded;
  - (b) permit cooking in a living room or area designated as a living room; or
  - (c) conduct the business of an accommodation establishment in such a manner so as to cause any nuisance or annoyance to residents of neighbouring properties.
- (3) No person may operate an accommodation establishment unless the property is appropriately zoned in accordance with the Town Planning scheme of the Council.

**CHAPTER 12****DRY-CLEANING AND LAUNDRY ESTABLISHMENTS****58. Definitions**

In this Chapter, unless the context otherwise indicates —

**“dry-cleaning or laundry business”** means any business in which clothes or other fabrics are cleaned with water or other solvents, or clothes or fabrics are ironed; and

**“dry-cleaning or laundry receiving depot”** means premises used for the receipt, storage and dispatch of clothes or other fabrics in connection with a dry cleaning or laundry business.

**59. Premises for dry-cleaning or laundry businesses**

No person may conduct a dry-cleaning or laundry business on premises, unless —

- (a) a work-room or area used for housing dry-cleaning machines, washing-machines, ironing boards, presses and other fixed or movable equipment, with a minimum unobstructed floor area of 2,5 m<sup>2</sup> per person employed on the premises, is provided;
- (b) adequate separate areas for marking clean and dirty articles are provided with —
  - (i) tables with an impervious surface;
  - (ii) adequate washable containers for dirty articles; and
  - (iii) hanging rails and shelves constructed of an impervious material in the area for marking clean articles;
- (c) a separate room or area with separate designated counters, with impervious surfaces, is provided for the receipt and dispatch of articles;
- (d) a store-room or facility for the storage of packing material and other articles is provided and equipped with adequate packing shelves, of which the lowest shelf must be at least 250 mm above floor level;
- (e) adequate, separate change-rooms for males and females are provided where five or more persons of the same gender are employed, containing —
  - (i) a locker for every employee;
  - (ii) a wash-hand basin provided with a supply of running hot and cold potable water; and
  - (iii) an adequate supply of soap and disposable towels at every wash-hand basin;
- (f) where no change-room has been provided in terms of paragraph (e), the following is provided —
  - (i) a wash hand basin with a supply of running hot and cold potable water, in an accessible position; and
  - (ii) a locker must be provided for every employee in the work area;
- (g) separate toilets for males and females are provided, which comply with the provisions of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act;
- (h) every toilet and change-room is clearly gender designated;
- (i) all internal walls are constructed of an impervious material, brought to a smooth finish and painted with a light-coloured washable paint;
- (j) all floor surfaces are constructed of cement or some other adequate impervious material, brought to a smooth finish and properly drained;
- (k) adequate lighting and ventilation, as prescribed by the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act are provided;
- (l) all machinery and equipment are equipped with adequate suction fans to remove any noxious gas, steam and hot air from any room and to release it in the open air in an adequate manner;
- (m) all machinery and equipment are so placed that there is free access to all areas around and underneath each machine or item of equipment, to enable those areas to be adequately cleansed; and
- (n) a separate pre-rinsing area is provided on any premises where nappies are laundered.

**60. Premises for dry-cleaning or laundry receiving depots**

No person may operate a dry-cleaning or laundry receiving depot on premises unless —

- (a) a separate unobstructed room or area is provided for the receipt and dispatch of articles;
- (b) a wash-hand basin with a supply of running potable water is provided;
- (c) an adequate supply of soap and disposable towels is provided at every wash-hand basin;
- (d) all internal walls and ceiling surfaces are constructed of an impervious material, brought to a smooth finish and painted with a light-coloured washable paint;

- (e) all floor surfaces are constructed of cement or other impervious material, brought to a smooth finish;
- (f) lighting and cross-ventilation, as prescribed by the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, is provided;
- (g) adequate washable containers for storing dirty articles are provided;
- (h) adequate quantities of hanging rails or impervious shelves for the storage of clean articles are provided;
- (i) adequate designated counters, with impervious surfaces, are provided separately for the receipt and dispatch of dirty and clean articles;
- (j) a locker is provided for every person employed in the receiving depot; and
- (k) an adequate storage area for detergents and cleaners is provided.

#### 61. Premises for coin-operated laundries

No person may operate a coin-operated laundry on premises unless —

- (a) separate toilet and hand washing facilities for the different genders, as prescribed in the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, are provided; and
- (b) an adequate area is provided where ironing is done on the premises.

#### 62. General requirements for dry-cleaning and laundry businesses

A person conducting a dry-cleaning or laundry business or in charge of premises on which a dry-cleaning, laundry or receiving depot is being conducted, must —

- (a) keep the premises, all fittings, equipment, appliances, machinery, containers and business vehicles in a clean, hygienic and good condition at all times;
- (b) ensure that dirty articles are kept separate from clean articles at all times, including when in transit;
- (c) ensure that change-rooms are used solely for changing;
- (d) ensure that every person who handles clean or dirty articles wears adequate protective clothing at all times;
- (e) keep protective clothing in a clean and sound condition at all times;
- (f) ensure that protective clothing is stored in a locker when it is not being worn;
- (g) ensure that the premises are not directly connected to a ny food premises, new clothing shop, hairdresser or any other area from which contamination might occur;
- (h) comply with the requirements of the following legislation at all times —
  - (i) the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act No. 85 of 1993); and
  - (ii) the National Environment Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004);
- (i) place all piping in the building, not chased into the walls, at least 100 mm away from all walls or floors and comply with the provisions of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act;
- (j) insulate all steam piping with an adequate material; and
- (k) dispose of all waste water in an approved manner.

### CHAPTER 13

#### SWIMMING POOLS AND SPA-BATHS

#### 63. Definitions

In this Chapter, unless the context otherwise indicates —

“spa-bath” means a structure constructed of an approved material, provided with a controlled circulating water supply and used for bathing, excluding a spa bath situated at a private home which is not used for commercial purposes;

“spa-bath keeper” means any person who owns or controls the operation of a spa-bath;

“swimming pool” means a structure with a controlled water supply used for swimming or bathing, including a children’s swimming and paddling pool and communal swimming pools, excluding a swimming pool at a private home which is not used for commercial purposes; and

“swimming pool keeper” means any person who owns or controls the operation of a swimming pool.

#### 64. Requirements for premises

No person may operate a swimming pool or spa bath in or on any premises unless —

- (a) readily accessible change-rooms, showers and toilet facilities are provided, separate for each gender, in compliance with the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act;
- (b) the swimming-pool is surrounded by a wall or fence as prescribed by the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act;
- (c) the surface of the floor area surrounding any spa-bath or swimming-pool is constructed of an impervious, non-slip material;
- (d) an oxygen or air breathing apparatus is provided, if so instructed in writing by an environmental health practitioner; and
- (e) an adequate number of refuse receptacles is provided on the premises.

#### 65. Duties of spa-bath keepers

Every spa-bath keeper must —

- (a) keep the premises, including change-rooms and sanitary facilities, in a safe, clean and sanitary condition and in good repair at all times;
- (b) provide a properly maintained approved first-aid box in a prominent, easily accessible and protected position;
- (c) purify, treat and maintain the spa-bath water to an adequate quality level at all times;
- (d) provide and maintain, in good working order, equipment for testing the quality of the spa-bath water;
- (e) be capable of undertaking routine tests on the water quality in the spa-bath and interpreting the tests results; and
- (f) maintain a daily record of the spa-bath water quality.

#### 66. Duties of swimming pool keepers

A swimming pool keeper must —



- (a) keep the premises including change rooms and sanitary facilities in a safe, clean and sanitary condition and in good repair at all times;
- (b) provide a properly maintained approved first-aid box in a prominent, easily accessible and protected position;
- (c) be qualified and proficient in life saving, rendering first aid, use of a resuscitation appliance, the operation of the swimming pool and testing and maintaining the safety of the swimming pool water;
- (d) ensure that the swimming pool water is purified, treated and maintained to an adequate quality at all times;
- (e) provide and maintain in proper working order, equipment for testing the quality of the swimming pool water;
- (f) be capable of undertaking routine tests on the water quality in the swimming pool and interpreting the tests results; and
- (g) maintain a daily record of the swimming pool water quality.

**67. Water supply**

- (1) Unless the prior written approval of an environmental health practitioner has been obtained, no person operating a spa-bath or swimming pool may use water from a source other than a municipal supply to clean, fill or maintain the water level in a swimming pool or spa-bath.
- (2) An environmental health practitioner must —
  - (a) take samples of a swimming pool or spa-bath water, at intervals which he or she considers appropriate, for the purpose of a chemical analysis or bacteriological examination of that water; and
  - (b) submit the samples to an accredited laboratory for analysis.

**68. Safety of water**

A spa-bath keeper or swimming pool keeper must ensure that the water in the spa-bath or swimming pool complies with the following requirements —

- (a) it must be free from floating, suspended or settled debris or swimming organisms and the walls, floor, access ladders or steps and gutters must be free from slime and algae;
- (b) the pH value of the water must be not less than 7 and not greater than 8;
- (c) where chlorine based disinfectants are used, a minimum free available chlorine residual of 0,5 mg/l, with a maximum free available chlorine residual of 3 mg/l, must be maintained;
- (d) if a disinfectant other than chlorine is used, the residual level must be equivalent in effect to the requirements of paragraph (c);
- (e) the total viable bacteriological count of any sample submitted for analysis, must not exceed 100 organisms per ml of water; and
- (f) escherichia coli type 1 bacteria must not be present in any 100 ml of water.

**69. Order and behaviour**

No person may —

- (a) allow any dog or other pet belonging to him or her or under his or her care to enter or to remain within the premises of a spa-bath or swimming pool, unless it is a guide dog accompanying a blind person;
- (b) enter or remain in any premises of a spa-bath or swimming pool if he or she knows or suspects that he or she may be suffering from any communicable or contagious disease; or
- (c) urinate, defecate, spit or blow his or her nose in a spa-bath or swimming pool.

**CHAPTER 14****HEALTH CARE WASTE****70. Definitions**

“disposal” means the intentional burial, deposit, discharge, placing, or release of any waste material into air or water or onto land; and the words dispose, disposes and disposed have corresponding meanings;

“disposal site” means a site used for the accumulation of waste with the purpose of disposing and treatment of such waste, as defined in the Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989);

“disposer” means any person or institution, or any agent acting on behalf of a person or an institution, involved in the disposal of health care waste;

“dump” in relation to health care waste, means to deposit or discharge, or cause or allow to be deposited or discharged, in any manner or at any place other than is set out in terms of this Bylaw or permitted in terms of section 20 of the Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989), and the words “dumps”, “dumped” and “dumping” have a corresponding meaning;

“hazardous” means the inherent potential of a substance, or a combination of substances, to cause harm to human health or the environment;

“generator” means any person or any institution that generates health care waste;

“health care establishment” means any institution, facility or person practicing health care, including a hospital, clinic, medical practitioner, dentist, sangoma or traditional healer;

“health care waste” means the following categories of waste —

**(a) Infectious waste —**

Means waste that is suspected to contain pathogens, which may cause disease in susceptible hosts. This category includes: cultures and stocks or infectious agents from laboratory work, waste from surgery and autopsies on corpses with infectious diseases, waste from infected patients in isolation wards, waste that has been in contact with infected patients undergoing haemodialysis, infected animals from laboratories, sanitary waste materials and tissues (including swabs) and any other instruments or materials that have been in contact with infected persons or materials;

**(b) Pathological waste —**

Includes all waste, whether infected or not, resulting from a medical, surgical, veterinary or laboratory procedure on humans or animals, such as blood, body fluids, tissue, organs, body parts, fetuses, extracted teeth, corpses (excluding corpses intended for burial in terms of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1992 (Act No. 51 of 1992), as well as used medical equipment and other medical material which is capable or is reasonably likely to be capable of causing or spreading disease or causing or spreading infection, such as used surgical dressings, swabs, blood bags, laboratory waste, blood collection tubes, colostomy and catheter bags, gloves, drips bags, administration lines and tongue depressors;

**(c) Sharp waste —**

Includes items that could cause cuts or puncture wounds, and includes, but is not limited to, needles, hypodermic needles, scalpels and other blades, knives, infusion sets, saws, broken glass and nails, and the word “sharps” has a corresponding meaning;

- (d) **Pharmaceutical waste** —  
Includes expired, unused, spilt, contaminated or improperly stored pharmaceutical products, such as human and animal vaccines, medicines, sera and drugs;
- (e) **General waste** —  
Denotes a generic term for waste that, because of its composition and characteristics, does not pose a significant risk to public health or the environment, if managed properly. This waste type typically consists of plastics, paper, food and liquids not considered to be infectious or contaminated with hazardous chemicals or radioactivity;
- (f) **Genotoxic waste** —  
Highly hazardous waste that may have mutagenic, teratogenic or carcinogenic properties. This waste type includes certain cytostatic drugs as well as vomit, urine or faeces from patients treated with cytostatic drugs, chemicals and radioactive material;
- (g) **Chemical waste** —  
Includes discarded solid, liquid and gaseous chemicals;
- (h) **Waste with heavy metals** —  
Includes, but is not limited to, mercury waste from thermometers, blood-pressure gauges, residues from dentistry, cadmium waste from discarded batteries, reinforced wood panels used in radiation proofing and drugs containing arsenic;
- (i) **Pressurised container waste** —  
Includes pressurized cylinders and cartridges used in health care facilities to store gases;
- (j) **Radioactive waste** —  
Includes solid, liquid and gaseous materials contaminated with radionuclides, including waste produced as a result of procedures such as in vitro analysis of body tissue and fluid, in vivo organ imaging and tumor localization and various investigative and therapeutic practices;

“health care waste management” means the environmentally safe handling, storage, collection, transportation, treatment and disposal of health care waste, and the words “manage” and “managed”, when used in the context of health care waste, have a corresponding meaning;

“health care waste mismanagement” means the unsafe or negligent handling, storage, collection, transportation, treatment or disposal of health care waste that has the potential to harm the environment or compromise human health, and the word “mismanage”, when used in the context of health care waste, has a corresponding meaning;

“nuclide” means an atom of specified atomic number and mass number;

“processor” means a person or an institution involved in the treatment of health care waste prior to the final disposal of such health care waste;

“radionuclide” means a nuclide that exhibits properties of spontaneous disintegration, liberating energy, generally resulting in the formation of new nuclides and accompanied by the emission of one or more types of radiation;

“spill” means the accidental release of health care waste into the environment, and the word “spillage” has a corresponding meaning;

“secure area” means a protected area demarcated specifically for the storage, transfer, treatment or disposal of health care waste;

“transporter” means a person or an institution or any agent of a person or an institution that moves health care waste from the point of generation to a temporary or permanent point of storage, for recycling, treatment or disposal; and

“treatment” means the manipulation of health care waste so as to defuse the hazard, toxicity or volume of the health care waste;

## 71. Compliance

The Bylaws on health care waste must be complied with by every —

- (a) health care establishment;
- (b) pathological and microbiological laboratory or place where biological research is carried out and blood transfusion service;
- (c) manufacturer and distributor of pharmaceutical products or vaccines;
- (d) mortuary facility and funeral undertaker;
- (e) veterinary consulting room, animal hospital or treatment station and kennel; and
- (f) private dwelling or household or other premises where a health risk exists due to the generation of health care waste, including premises where human body piercing and tattooing occurs.

## 72. Duties and responsibilities of a generator, transporter, processor and disposer of health care waste

- (1) Every generator, transporter, processor and disposer of health care waste has a duty of care to ensure that —
  - (a) this Bylaw and any other relevant national or provincial legislation is complied with;
  - (b) the South African National Standard, SANS 10248: 2004: Management of Health Care Waste, is complied with;
  - (c) all health care waste is separated at source and packaged, stored, transported, treated and disposed of in a safe manner that poses no threat to human health or the environment;
  - (d) a waste management plan is adopted;
  - (e) radio active waste for which he or she is responsible, is managed in accordance with the provisions of the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973 (Act No. 15 of 1973) relating to a “Group IV hazardous substance”, as defined in that Act;
  - (f) appropriate training is provided for all personnel in his, her or its employ who are involved in the management of health care waste, in accordance with the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act No. 85 of 1993);
  - (g) an up-to-date written or electronic record of all the health care waste that he, she or it has generated, treated, transported or disposed of, is maintained and kept for a minimum period of one (1) year. The record must indicate the identity of the remover, the date of such removal, the quantity and the composition of the health care waste removed and the facility at which the waste has been or will be disposed;
  - (h) he or she or it is duly registered with the Council within six (6) months of the promulgation of these Bylaws; and
  - (i) the Council is advised of any change in the information provided in terms of subsection (g) as soon as such change takes place.
- (2) A generator must acquire from the disposer of the health care waste, a written certificate that the health care waste has been disposed of and, on receiving such notification, indicate in its records that the health care waste has been disposed of thus.

## 73. Storage specifications for health care waste

**73.1. Storage containers**

- (1) A generator, transporter, processor or disposer of health care waste must —
- (a) separate health care waste from other waste at the point at which it is generated;
  - (b) store health care waste in leak-proof, sealable containers and ensure that the containers used for the storage of sharps and other clinical items which can cause cuts, punctures or injections are rigid and puncture-resistant;
  - (c) ensure that the containers and contents thereof are not accessible to the public; and
  - (d) label each health care waste container indelibly and in large, legible lettering with:
    - (i) the name and address of the generator;
    - (ii) the words "Danger: Health Care Waste", "Gevaar: Mediese Afval" and "Ingozi: Inkunkuma Yezamayeza";
    - (iii) the appropriate hazard ratings, colour coding and international hazard label, and
    - (iv) the date on which the health care waste container is sealed and removed from the generator's premises.
- (2) All health care waste generated must be —
- (a) stored, being the delay between the date of generation and the date of treatment or disposal, for a period not exceeding 48 hours, unless the waste is perishable and is refrigerated or frozen;
  - (b) removed from the premises of the generator and transported to an approved disposal site by a person who transports health care waste in accordance with this Bylaw and who is registered as a transporter as contemplated in section 72; and
  - (c) disposed of by a person who, or institution which, is —
    - (i) permitted to dispose of health care waste in terms of this Bylaw and section 20 of the Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989); or
    - (ii) so authorised in terms of the National Environment Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004).

**73.2. Storage areas**

The storage area for all health care waste must be —

- (a) access controlled and inaccessible to the public and unauthorised personnel;
- (b) so designed as to accommodate the volume of waste for which it is designated;
- (c) clearly demarcated;
- (d) so designed as to be inaccessible to pests, insects, animals and birds;
- (e) have floors and walls, which can be easily cleaned. The floors must be graded and drained into a gully linked to the effluent system and the storm water drainage system;
- (f) totally enclosed with adequate ventilation and illumination;
- (g) secured and reserved for the storage of health care waste only;
- (h) provided with spillage kits;
- (i) have a water supply to facilitate cleaning; and
- (j) disinfected and cleaned on a daily basis.

**73.3. Perishable health care waste**

All perishable health care waste —

- (a) must be stored at an ambient temperature —
  - (i) not exceeding four (4) degrees centigrade; or
  - (ii) which ensures that the perishable health care waste is frozen; and
- (b) may not be stored for longer than 7 days.

**74. Transportation**

- (1) A transporter must —
- (a) remove health care waste from the premises of a generator; and
  - (b) transport, store and deliver such health care waste to an approved site at which it will be disposed of in a safe manner which poses no threat to human health or the environment.
- (2) A transporter must —
- (a) transport and store health care waste in such a way that no member of the public can gain access thereto or to the containers in which it is stored;
  - (b) transport health care waste in vehicles which are —
    - (i) identified by affixing the name and business address, in clear lettering, to the outside of any business vehicle;
    - (ii) capable of containing the health care waste;
    - (iii) designed to prevent spillages;
    - (iv) constructed of materials which are easy to clean and to disinfect;
    - (v) capable of being secured in order to prevent unauthorised access;
    - (vi) disinfected and cleaned on a daily basis;
    - (vii) dedicated for the transport of health care waste only; and
  - (c) deliver health care waste only to a person and site permitted to dispose of health care waste in terms of Section 20 of the Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989), or who is authorised to do so in terms of the National Environment Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004); and
  - (d) keep a copy of all the relevant records in the vehicles used for the transportation of health care waste.
- (3) A transporter may not remove health care waste from the containers in which the generator has stored the waste.

**75. Disposal sites**

A person, institution or facility that disposes of health care waste must —

- (a) have a permit to dispose of health care waste in terms of Annexure B of these Bylaws and section 20 of the Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989), or be authorised in terms of the National Environment Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004) to do so;
- (b) maintain an up-to-date written record of each delivery of health care waste to the disposal site as well as the disposal of the health care waste; and
- (c) keep such record for a period of one year from the date on which the health care waste is disposed of.

**76. Prohibition on dumping and mismanagement of health care waste**

No person, institution or facility may —

- (a) dump or otherwise mismanage health care waste; or
- (b) discharge pharmaceutical waste and mercury into the Council's effluent system.

**77. Spillage and dumping of health care waste**

(1) Any person who spills or dumps health care waste or who is in control of health care waste at the time that it is spilled or dumped, other than health care waste spilled on the premises of a hospital, clinic or surgery, must —

- (a) immediately notify the Council;
  - (b) immediately take steps to make the area safe for the public;
  - (c) rehabilitate the place at which the spillage has occurred; and
  - (d) ensure that the health care waste spilled is treated, transported and disposed of in accordance with these Bylaws.
- (2) Where the dumping of health care waste occurs, the Council must —
- (a) take any steps it deems necessary in order to ensure the safety of the public and that the area where the dumping has occurred is rehabilitated;
  - (b) instruct whoever has dumped the health care waste to take whatever steps the Council deems necessary to ensure the safety of the public and to rehabilitate the area where the dumping has occurred;
  - (c) ensure that the health care waste is treated or disposed of in accordance with these Bylaws, whether the dumping occurs or has occurred on the premises of the generator or during the transportation, treatment or disposal of the health care waste;
  - (d) recover from whoever has dumped the health care waste, any costs which the municipality incurs or has incurred in cleaning up the health care waste and in rehabilitating the area, and any other costs directly associated with the dumping of the health care waste, whether the dumping has occurred on the premises of the generator or during the transportation, treatment or disposal of the health care waste.

**78. Staff safety**

A generator, transporter, processor or disposer of health care waste must take appropriate steps to protect the health and safety of employees in his, her or its employ, in accordance with the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act No. 85 of 1993).

**CHAPTER 15****GENERAL****79. Offences and penalties**

Any person who —

- (a) contravenes or fails to comply with any provisions of these Bylaws;
- (b) fails to comply with any notice issued in terms of or for the purposes of these Bylaws;
- (c) fails to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of or for the purposes of these Bylaws;
- (d) knowingly gives false or misleading information to an Environmental Health Practitioner;
- (e) threatens, resists, interferes with or obstructs an authorized officer or an Environmental Health Practitioner in the performance of his or her powers, duties or functions as contemplated in these Bylaws; or
- (f) impersonates an Environmental Health Practitioner,

is guilty of an offence and, upon conviction, is liable to a fine or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding two years, or to both.

**80. Serving of notices**

(1) A notice, order or other document is regarded as having been properly served if —

- (a) it has been delivered to the person concerned personally;
- (b) it has been sent by registered post or speed post to the person to whom it is addressed at his or her last known address;
- (c) it is served on a person apparently not less than 16 years of age and apparently in charge of the premises at the addressee's last known address;
- (d) if the address of the person concerned in the Republic of South Africa is unknown, it has been served on that person's agent or representative in the Republic of South Africa in the manner provided for in paragraph (a),(b) or (c); or
- (e) if the address of the person concerned and of his or her agent or representative in the Republic of South Africa is unknown, if it has been posted in a conspicuous place on the premises to which it relates.

(2) A notice, order or other document which may in terms of these Bylaws be served on the owner or occupier of premises may be addressed to "the owner" or "the occupier" of the specified premises and need not bear the name of the owner or occupier.

**81. Repeal of existing Bylaws**

- (1) The Public Health Bylaws of the erstwhile Richards Bay and Empangeni Municipalities, published under Notice No. 595 on 15 November 1979 and Notice No. 218 of 1960, are hereby repealed.

- (2) The Foodstuffs Bylaws of the erstwhile Richards Bay Municipality, published under Notice No. 616 on 17 November 1977, and the Bylaws Relating to the Manufacture, Storage and Sale of Foodstuffs of the erstwhile Empangeni Municipality published under Notice No. 319 on 29 June 1978, are hereby repealed.
- (3) The Bylaws Relating to the Registration and regulation of Dairies, Cowsheds, Milk Shops, Milk Dealers and Purveyors of the erstwhile Richards Bay and Empangeni Municipalities published under Notice No. 343 on 18 July 1974 and Notice No. 187 on 29 April 1982, respectively, are hereby repealed.
- (4) The Offensive Trade Regulations of the erstwhile Richards Bay Municipality, published under Notice No. 1287 on 23 June 1978, are hereby repealed.

Anything done under the provisions of the Bylaws repealed by subsections (1), (2), (3) and (4), shall be deemed to have been done under the corresponding provision of these Bylaws and such repeal shall not affect the validity of any approval, authority, waiver or other act which at the commencement of these Bylaws was valid under the Bylaws so repealed.

## 82. Short title and commencement

These Bylaws are called the Environmental Health Bylaws and will commence on the date of publication in the KwaZulu-Natal *Provincial Gazette*.

### ANNEXURE A

#### NOTICE TO BE PUBLISHED BY APPLICANT FOR PERMISSION OF THE COUNCIL TO USE PREMISES FOR THE CARRYING ON OF A SCHEDULED TRADE

##### CITY OF UMHLATHUZE: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH BYLAWS

Notice is hereby given that an application will be made in terms of the above-mentioned Bylaws to the Council of the City of uMhlathuze, for permission to use premises at the following address —

.....

(Insert site address)

for the following purposes .....

(Description of purposes and nature of trade or proposed to be carried on)

Any person desiring to object to the use of the above-mentioned premises for such purposes may do so by lodging on or before ..... a written notice, in duplicate, setting out the grounds of his objection, with the Municipal Manager, City of uMhlathuze

Name and address of applicant .....

.....

### ANNEXURE B

#### LIST OF SCHEDULED TRADES

1. Panel beating or spray painting;
2. Operating a waste recycling plant including oil and petroleum product recycling;
3. Scrap yard or scrap metal dealing;
4. Parchment making;
5. Sintering of sulphurous materials;
6. Viscose works;
7. Ore or mineral smelting, calcining, puddling or rolling of iron or other metal, conversion of pig iron into cast iron, reheating, tempering, hardening, forging, conversion or compounding of carbon with iron or other metals;
8. Works for the production of carbon bisulphide, cellulose lacquer, cyan or its compounds, hot pitch or bitumen, pulverized fuel, peridine, liquid or gaseous sulphur dioxide or sulphur chlorides;
9. Works for the production of amyl acetate, aromatic ethers, butyric acid, caramel, enamelled wire, glass, hexamine, lampblack, B-naphthol, resin products, salicylic acid, sulphated organic compounds, sulphurous paints, ultramarine, zinc chloride or zinc oxide;
10. Bacon factories and meat-processing factories;
11. Food-processing factories;
12. Chemical works;
13. Dye works;
14. Breweries and distilleries;
15. Malt and yeast manufacturing works;
16. Sugar mills and sugar refineries;
17. Works or premises used for the storing or mixing of manure, super phosphate or fertilizers;
18. Fat-melting or tallow-melting works and any similar works or establishments for dealing with meat, bones, blood or offal, or with other organic matter derived from animals or poultry;
19. Works or premises used for the manufacture, storage or mixing of meal derived from fish, crustacea, poultry, meat offal from animals or poultry, or other organic matter derived from animals or poultry;
20. Works or premises used for storing, drying, preserving, or otherwise processing bones, horns, hoofs or other waste matter or excretions from animals or poultry;
21. Premises used for storing, sorting or dealing with hides and skins, or for fellmongery;
22. Tanning and leather-dressing works;
23. Slaughter houses or abattoirs and knackers' yards;
24. Glue or size factories;
25. Gut-scraping works;
26. Tripe-cleaning or tripe-boiling works;

27. Soap or candle works;
28. Wool-scouring or wool-washing works;
29. Processing of fish products;
30. Whaling stations, and premises or works used for storing or processing material derived from whales;
31. Paper mills or paper works;
32. Sawmills, wood bark grinding, chipping or extracting work, and destructors;
33. Landfill sites, sewage treatment and water purification plants and activities;
34. Crematoria;
35. Lead-smelting works;
36. Oil refineries and works concerned with the processing of products of petroleum refining;
37. Paint and varnish works;
38. Rubber works, including retreading or motor vehicle tyres;
39. Brick-burning and lime-burning works;
40. Stone-crushing and stone-dressing works;
41. Asbestos works—any processes where asbestos is used, milled or handled;
42. Cement works;
43. Metallurgical works;
44. Reduction works and ore-dressing works;
45. Charcoal burning and brick burning;
46. Works or premises where sand or shot blasting or similar dust or grit producing processes is applied;
47. Dry cleaning establishments; and
48. The handling or storage of any substance or material which can lead to a public health hazard.

No. 17, 2006

14 September 2006  
393311

## CITY OF UMHLATHUZE

THE Council of the uMhlathuze Municipality has in terms of section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996), read in conjunction with sections 11-13 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), made the following Bylaws:

## BYLAWS FOR BED AND BREAKFAST AND GUEST HOUSE FACILITIES

## Description

1. Definitions
2. Requirements for premises
3. Special consent and Business Licence required to operate bed and breakfast or guest house facility
4. Suspension, cancellation and amendment of special consent
5. Duties of operator of bed and breakfast or guest house facility
6. Appeals
7. Offences and penalties
8. Short title and commencement

## 1. DEFINITIONS

- (1) In these Bylaws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

“**authorised official**” means any person authorised as such by the Council for purposes of these Bylaws to perform and exercise any or all of the functions specified therein;

“**bed and breakfast facility**” means a —

- (a) commercial accommodation establishment operated from a private single dwelling house;
  - (b) managed by a resident owner or resident lessee;
  - (c) providing sleeping accommodation and breakfast;
  - (d) aimed primarily at the tourist or business market; and
  - (e) where the facilities and services offered are for the exclusive use and benefit of overnight registered guests,
- and the term “**guest house facility**” has a corresponding meaning;

“**Council**” means the Council of the uMhlathuze Municipality or its successors in law, its Executive Committee, and any committee or person or other body acting by virtue of any power delegated to it in terms of legislation;

“**lettable room**” means a habitable room;

“**Licensing Authority**” means any local authority, or person or body, designated or appointed under section 2 of the Business Act, 1991 (Act No. 71 of 1991);

“**Municipality**” means the City of uMhlathuze;

“**nuisance**” means any condition or conduct which is injurious or offensive to any person or which is dangerous to or compromises the health or safety of any person, or which causes an annoyance or disturbance to any person or to the residents of any area or which constitutes a threat or a potential threat to the environment or which causes harm or damage to the environment, or which may potentially harm or damage the environment;

“special consent” means the Council’s special consent granted in terms of Council’s applicable Town Planning Scheme;

“Town Planning Scheme” means the Town Planning Scheme(s) of the uMhlathuze Municipality.

- (2) Words applying to any individual shall include persons and groups, and the masculine gender shall include females as well as males and the singular number shall include the plural and vice versa.

## 2. REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES

- (1) No person may operate a bed and breakfast or a guest house facility on any premises unless he/she has complied with all applicable legislation, including:-
- the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977) where all buildings constructed on the premises must comply with this Act and its regulations;
  - the Council’s applicable Town Planning Scheme with specific reference to parking, floor area ratio, height, coverage and zoning, number or rooms, if prescribed by a Town Planning Scheme applicable to the area where the property is located and with Council’s Outdoor Advertising Bylaws with reference to signage;
  - the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act No. 54 of 1972) and the Regulations governing general hygiene requirements for food premises and the transport of food, formulated under the Health Act, 1977 (Act No. 63 of 1977), where a Certificate of Acceptability must be obtained from the Council’s Senior Health Inspector;
  - the Broadcasting Act, 1999 (Act No. 4 of 1999) if the lettable room is supplied with a television set;
  - the South African Music Rights Organisation (SAMRO) where a licence is required if background music is to be played to the guests;
  - the Liquor Act, 2003 (Act No. 59 of 2003) if liquor, including complimentary drinks, are served to guests;
  - the Tobacco Products Control Amendment Act, 1999 (Act No. 12 of 1999) where it is a requirement that signs are displayed in areas designated for smoking and no-smoking signs are displayed elsewhere;
- (2) The premises must provide:
- access to bedrooms and bathrooms at all times for registered guests;
  - a serviceable lock and key (for privacy) to each lettable room;
  - an area where breakfast can be served, adequate for the use of, and easily accessible to any guest on the premises;
  - a bathroom and toilet for each lettable room suitably placed in a separate compartment which is close to the lettable room and is easily accessible to the guest/s of a lettable room and separate to that of the owner of the facility;
- (3) No kitchen facility may be provided to guests in the lettable rooms.
- (4) The operation of the facility may not detract from the residential character and amenities of the property or the immediate surroundings.
- (5) The facility must be of such a nature that the predominant land use is retained and if in a residential area, the residential character of the house is retained.
- (6) The facility may not include a place of public assembly or a place of public amusement.

## 3. SPECIAL CONSENT AND BUSINESS LICENCE REQUIRED TO OPERATE A BED AND BREAKFAST OR GUEST HOUSE FACILITY

- (1) A person who wants to operate a bed and breakfast or guest house facility must apply to the Council in writing in the prescribed format for Council’s special consent.
- (2) When the Council receives an application for such special consent and, before deciding whether or not to approve the application, the Council —
- may request the applicant to provide any further information which the Council considers relevant to enable it to make an informed decision;
  - will take into consideration —
    - the scale and size of the proposed establishment in relation to the character of the area;
    - whether the premises are suitable for the proposed use;
    - whether there is sufficient on-site parking facilities for motor vehicles; and
    - any other matter which would, in its opinion, interfere with the amenities and character of the neighbourhood; and
  - must ensure that the relevant premises are inspected by authorised officials as soon as reasonably possible.
- (3) Subject to subsection (2), the Council may —
- approve the application for special consent subject to such terms and conditions that are reasonably aimed at eliminating or reducing the risk, if any, which is likely to be caused by the relevant activity; or
  - refuse the application for special consent.
- (4) The applicant must also apply for and obtain a Business Licence from the Licensing Authority for the area in which the facility is located.

## 4. SUSPENSION, CANCELLATION AND AMENDMENT OF SPECIAL CONSENT

- (1) The Council may by written notice to the owner of the property on which a special consent was granted, suspend or cancel the special consent —
- with immediate effect, if the authorised official reasonably believes that it is urgently necessary to do so to eliminate or reduce a significant risk to public health posed by a nuisance; or
  - after expiry of the period stipulated in a notice affording the owner a reasonable opportunity to comply with the notice and the owner having failed to comply with the notice.
- (2) The Council may add to the conditions of the special consent by written notice to the owner of the property, if the authorised official reasonably believes that it is necessary to do so to protect public health or to take account of changed circumstances since the special consent was issued.

## 5. DUTIES OF OPERATOR OF BED AND BREAKFAST OR GUEST HOUSE FACILITY

A person who operates a bed and breakfast or guest house facility must —

- be resident on the property;
- abide by all relevant health, fire, business, labour, town planning and media laws and regulations;
- ensure that the application for Council’s special consent to operate a bed and breakfast or guest house facility is accompanied by letters of consent from the registered owners of the adjoining properties;

- (d) keep all sanitary, ablation and water supply fittings in good working order;
- (e) keep the premises and all furniture, fittings, appliances, equipment, containers, curtains, covers, hangings and other soft furnishings, table linen, bed linen and cloths of whatever nature used in connection with the facility in a clean, hygienic and good condition at all times;
- (f) supply fresh linen and unused soap for each letting; and
- (g) take adequate measures to eradicate pests on the premises.

## 6. APPEALS

Any person whose rights are affected by a decision of the Council or of any authorised official under these Bylaws may —

- (1) in terms of section 62 of the Local Government Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), appeal against the decision by giving written notice of the appeal and the reasons for the appeal to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the issue of the notification of the decision.

The municipal manager will refer the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority in terms of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

The appeal authority must commence with the appeal within 6 weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

OR

- (2) in terms of section 67 ter(1) of the Town Planning Ordinance (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949), appeal against the decision within 28 days of the date of posting or delivery of the notice to him/her. The applicant must also then within 21 days of notifying the municipality of his/her intention to appeal submit to the municipality a memorandum setting out the grounds for such appeal.

## 7. OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

- (1) Any person who —
  - (a) contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of these Bylaws or a direction issued by the Council in terms of these Bylaws, or a condition imposed under these Bylaws;
  - (b) obstructs or hinders any person in the execution of any power or the performance of any duty or function in terms of any provision of these Bylaws; or
  - (c) furnishes false, incorrect or misleading information when applying for permission from the Council in terms of a provision of these Bylaws,
 is guilty of an offence and liable, on conviction, to a fine or in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, or to both.

## 8. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

These Bylaws are called the Bylaws for Bed and Breakfast and Guest House Facilities and will commence on the date of publication in the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Gazette.

No. 18, 2006

14 kuMandulo 2006

**UMASIPALA** waseMsunduzi, ngokulandela isigaba 98 soMthetho weziNqubo zoHulumeni baseKhaya (uMthetho 32 ka 2000) kanye nesigaba 13 sawo loMthetho, ngalokhu ushicilela lemithetho ebalulwe ngasezansi njengokubekwa kwayo nguMasipala, nokuyimithetho eyoqala ukusebenza ngosuku lokushicilelwa kwayo.

### UMASIPALA WASEMSUNDUZI

### IMITHETHO DOLOBHA YEZIMPAWU ZOKUKHANGISA

### UHLU

#### 1. Izincazelo

- (1) Kulemithetho yedolobha, ngaphandle kokuba ingqikithi ichaza okunye —

“**ukukhangisa**” kusho noma yisiphi isifanekiso segama, ibizo, uhlamvu, umdwebo noma into noma isifingqo segama noma ibizo, noma yisiphi isibani esingaqondile ukukhanyisa noma njengesexwayiso ngengozi, sibe futhi sinenjongo yokuhubha noma iyiphi imboni, uhwebo, ibhizinisi, isehlakalo sanoma yiluphi uhlobo esibonakalayo esitaladini, emgwaqeni noma endaweni yomphakathi;

“**umgomo wokukhangisa**” usho Umgomo Ekukhangiseni Ngaphandle njengoba wamukelwa uMasipala waseMsunduzi ochitshiyelwe isikhathi nesikhathi;

“**isisekelo sophawu lokukhangisa**” sisho noma yisiphi isisekelo esibonakalayo esakhelwe ukubonisa ukukhangisa;

“**ukukhangisa emoyeni**” kusho noma yisiphi isikhangiso esiboniswa emoyeni ngokusebenzisa ibhaluni, inyoni yephepha, okufuthekayo, indizamshini noma ngayiphi indlela;

“**isikhangiso esinyakazayo**” sisho isikhangiso sikagesi esinomlayezo oquququkayo lapho isibonakaliso senzeka ngokubonakala kokupyakaza okwenzeka kusuka emnyombeni wokukhanya kwagesi noma umsebe;

“**umceli**” kusho umuntu okwenziwe ngaye isicelo sokuthola imvume yokwakha uphawu noma ukubonisa isikhangiso, lesosicelo sibe sivunyelwe umnini ndawo lapho isikhangiso noma uphawu luzofumaniseka khona;

“**isicelo**” esiqondene nophawu lokukhangisa singaba nazo zonke izimpawu zokukhangisa ebhizinisini ngayinye noma esizeni;

“**Imvume**” isho imvume kaMasipala noma yezisebenzi ezinikwe igunya;

“**ubungako bokuphatha**” bubonisa izinga lokuphatha elingasetshenziswa ekuphatheni kokubukeka kwendawo ethile noma ingxenye yaleyondawo engathathwa njengendawo ephuculwayo ibe ibucayi kubandakanya lezozindawo ezichazwe zabekwa njengezindawo eziphethwe ngokugcwele, nokuncane kanye nokuyingxenye okuqukethwe yiNqubo kaMasipala eKukhangiseni ngaPhandle, kuvumelana nobucayi obubonakalayo bendawo nezimo zokuphepha emgwaqeni;

“**uqwembe lokukhangisa**” lusho noma yisiphi isihengo, uqwembe nanoma yisiphi isisekelo esingaphezu kuka 4.5m2 sibe sime singanyakazi sisetshenziselwa noma sihlose ukusetshenziselwa ukuchoma, ukubonisa noma ukubukisa noma yiziphi izikhangiso ikakhulukazi ngezimpahla okungezona zendawo, imisebenzi noma izinsiza;

“**isaziso**” isho iphepha lesaziso elinanyathiselwe ngqo nganoma yisiphi isinamathelisi ebusweni obungenzelwe ukubonisa iphepha lesaziso;



- “Tbhithi”** isho uhlamvu lokulinganisa ubude bemilayezo yokukhangisa engaba nonobumba, amadijithi, izifanekiso, izimpawu, izifanekiso ezinikeza isithombe esicacile noma izifinggo;
- “umpheme/ikhaphi”** isho umpheme oqine okophahla usuka obondeni lwesakhiwo;
- “i-khantiliva”** isho umpheme osekeleke ngokuncika esisekelweni sesakhiwo ube ungenazo izisekelo zawo ezime thwi noma okunye ukusekeleka;
- “change of face”** kusho ushintsho kokuqokethwe isikhangiso esibonakaliswe kwisisekelo sesikhangiso esivumelekile;
- “ubude obucacile”** obumayelana nophawu busho ibanga elime ngqo labheka phansi phakathi komphetho ongezansi wophawu nokuthinta emhlabathini ongaba yindlela yezinyawo noma ungewa ngaphansi kophawu;
- “Umkhandlu”** usho uMasipala waseMsunduzi nababekwe ngokomthetho kubandakanya uMkhandlu waloyomasipala noma iSigungu seKomiti esinikezwe amandla nemisebenzi aphaathelene nemithetho kaMasipala;
- “igceke”** isho ubukhulu bomhlaba wonke ophakathi kwemingcele yomhlaba odatshuliwe owenza isiza sanoma yisiphi isakhiwo;
- “ukujula kophawu”** kusho ibanga elibheke phansi kusuka kumphetho ongenhla wophawu kuya kongezansi;
- “ukubukeka kuvumelana”** kusho ukuthi uma isisekelo sophawu lokukhangisa sivumelana nemigomo ethize ebekiwe singaba esinelisayo izidingo zezinjongo zokuvumelana zikaMasipala;
- “izindawo ezikhonjiwe”** yilezozindawo eziphethwe ngokuphelele, ngokwengxenywe noma ngokuncane zibe zikhonjwe ngokomthetho ukubonisa izinhlobo ezahlukene zezimpawu zokukhangisa;
- “ukubonisa”** kusho ukwakha noma ukukhombisa uphawu lokukhangisa noma isisekelo okubonakala emphakathini nganoma iyiphi indlelo;
- “uphawu oluboniswa ngogesi”** lusho uphawu oluhamba ngogesi, lubonisa ukukhanya kwingaphezulu lesikhangiso okudala ukuba isikhangiso sishintshe sibuye sinyakaze ngezindlela ezahlukene;
- “isikhangiso sokhetho”** sisho isikhangiso esisetshenziselwa ukhetho lukazwelonke, isifundazwe noma lukamasipala, lwesikhundla esisodwa noma lwenhlobo;
- “uphawu olungenelayo”** lusho uphawu olwedlula ngale kwalayini womgwaqo noma umngcele womgwaqo womphakathi;
- “ukuhlolwa komphumela endaweni”** okumayelana nokukhangisa ngaphandle kusho ukuhlola umphumela wophawu lwesikhangiso noma isisekelo ongaba sezintweni ezibonakalayo, emphakathini noma ekuphepheni emgwaqeni kuleyondawo okuqondene nayo;
- “izimpawu noma amabhodi abadayisa ngezindlu”** asho isikhangiso sesikhashana esibekelwe ukukhangisa ngomhlaba, izindawo, nezakhiwo noma yizimpahla ezinganyakazi ezidayisayo noma eziqashisayo;
- “isikhangiso esibanizayo”** sisho isikhangiso sikagesi esivela sibuye sinyamalale izikhawu;
- “uphawu oluyisicaba”** lusho noma iluphi uphawu olusobondeni (ngaphandle kophawu oluphumela ngaphandle) olunamathela ebusweni bodonga olungaphandle noma kwisakhiwo noma odongeni olungeyona ingxenywe yesakhiwo lube futhi kungekho lapho luphumela ngaphandle ngaphezu kwamamilimitha angama-250 kusuka kulodonga;
- “imfoloko yomgwaqo”** isho indawo etholakala eduze lapho kwehlukana imigwaqo emibili ibe ihlanganise amaphethelo ayo leyomigwaqo;
- “uphawu oluphansi”** kusho noma iluphi uphawu okungelona uphawu olusemoyeni noma ibhodi lokwazisa olwehlukene nesakhiwo lube lukhunjiswa:
- (a) emapalini, kwizitandela noma ezixobeni ezinkulu zikagesi iziqu zazo ezimbelwe emhlabathini zaqina zibe zizimele ngokwazo, zibe ziqinile, kanti futhi zinganyakazi; noma
- (b) kunoma uluphi uthango noma udonga okungelona udonga lwesakhiwo;
- “isikhangiso esikhanyayo”** kusho isakhiwo sophawu lokukhangisa esikhanyayo ugesi noma amanye amandla injongo yawo okuwukubanzisa isaziso kulophawu;
- “iphepha lezaziso zezindaba”** kusho iphepha lezaziso lesikhashana elikhangisa ngokuqokethwe iphepha lansukuzongwe noma eliphuma kanye ngesonto;
- “uphawu oluqondene nendawo”** kusho uphawu olukhunjiswe esizeni esifanele, ezindaweni noma ezakhiweni lube lukhombisa umsebenzi, umkhiqizo, usizo noma isiyengo okutholakala noma kunikezelwa kuleyondawo noma esakhiweni;
- “impahla kamasipala”** ibandakanya yonke impahla enyakazayo nenganyakazi okungekamasipala noma elawulwa nguye umasipala;
- “uphawu oluqondene nendawo”** kusho uphawu olukhunjiswe esizeni esifanele, ezindaweni noma ezakhiweni lube lungakhombisi umsebenzi, umkhiqizo, usizo noma isiyengo okutholakala noma kunikezelwa kuleyondawo;
- “umgwamanda ongenzi nzuzo”** wumgwamanda owakhelwe ukuqhubeka izinjongo zomphakathi ngaphandle kokuzuzwa ngemali komuntu ngamunye noma kwenhlangano ebandakanyekayo ibe iyinhlangano eyenza inzuzo;
- “umhlali”** maqondana nanoma iyiphi indawo, uchaza noma ngabe ubani ohlala kuleyondawo, uma ngabe kungekho ohleli kuleyondawo kungaba yinoma ngubani noma ngabe ungumnikazi, umqashi, onemvume noma ophethe leyondawo okwesikhashana okungabandakanya umdayisi wasemgwaqeni osebenzisa isiza ngenjongo yokuqhuba ibhizinisi;
- “esizeni noma inkombandlela”** uma iqondene nesikhangiso, isho ukuthi lesosikhangiso sichaza igama nohlobo lwemboni, uhwebo, ibhizinisi, noma umsebenzi owenzeka esakhiweni noma endaweni lapho isikhangiso sikhunjiswe khona;
- “isikhangiso sangaphandle”** kusho noma ngabe iluphi uhlobo lokukhangisa olubonakala usemgwaqeni noma endaweni yomphakathi lube lwenzeka ngaphandle;
- “ubude obuphelele”** uma buqondene nophawu, busho ibanga elibheke phansi eliphakathi komphetho wophawu ongenhla kanye naphansi emhlabathini, endleleni noma emgwaqeni;
- “umnikazi”** uma kuqondane nophawu, kusho umnikazi wophawu noma umnikazi wendawo lapho uphawu lukhunjiswe khona noma yilowo owengamele nophethe uphawu noma indawo;
- “uqwembe oluphathekayo”** kusho uphawu oluzimele noma isakhiwo esihlakazekayo, singabambelele emhlabathini sibe sithatheka kalula;
- “iposta/iphepha lesaziso”** lisho uphawu olubekwe okwesikhashana emgwaqeni noma endaweni yomphakathi njengesaziso somhlangano, somcimbi noma isehlakalo esiqondene nokhetho, umsebenzi noma umgidingo;
- “izindawo”** kusho noma isiphi isakhiwo kuhlanganisa nendawo lapho lesosakhiwo sakhiwe khona;
- “uphawu olusabhayisikobho”** lusho noma yiluphi uphawu olukhunjiswa ngeprojecta yemisebe, iprojecta yamabonakude nanoma yiziphi izintu zokwenza okuthile ezingabandakanyi uphawu oluqondiswe esihenqweni sasebhayisikobho ebukwa usemoyeni ngesikhathi ikhunjiswa ngalesosikhathi;
- “uphawu olukapakelayo”** lusho uphawu olunamathela obondeni lwesakhiwo oludlula lukapakele ngaphezu kwamamilimitha angama-300 kusuka obondeni lwalelobhili;

“**indawo yomphakathi**” kusho noma imuphi umgwaqo, isitaladi, igceke, indlela kawonkewonke, ibhuloho, umgwaqo oguduze ngaphansi, isitubhe sezinyawo, indlela yezinyawo, indledlana, igceke, indawo evulekile, ipaki noma indawo evulekile ephethwe uMasipala lapho umphakathi uvumelekile khona;

“**isikhangiso esikude nesingaqondene nanto**” kusho ukuthi okuqukethwe yilesosikhangiso akunabudlelwane nalokho okwenzeka kuleyondawo lapho isikhangiso sibekwe khona;

“**umthangala obuyile**” kusho noma yiluphi udonga lwebhilidi olungaphandle noma udonga lwanoma yiluphi uhlobo olubhekene nanoma yimuphi umngcele ngaphandle kwendawo evulekile yesitaladi;

“**isiqiwu songwaqo**” kusho indawo etholakala ngaphakathi kobubanzi obusemthethweni bomgwaqo;

“**umthetho woMgwaqo**” kusho uMthetho kaZwelonke woMgwaqo ka 1991 (iSigaba 93 sika 1996) nezimiselo ezishicilelwe ngezimiso zawo lomthetho oshicilelwe isikhathi nesikhathi;

“**uphawu lomgwaqo**” kusho noma yiluphi uphawu lomgwaqo oluchazwe emthethweni womgwaqo;

“**uphawu olusophahleni oluphezulu**” kusho uphawu olupendwe noma lwananyathiselwa ngqo ophahleni olugubuzele ibhilidi;

“**SAMOAC**” kusho iSouth African Manual for Outdoor Advertising Control okuwusomqulu kazwelonke wezeluleko owahlanganiswa washicilelwa ngonyaka ka 1998 wuMnyango weZemvelo nezokuNgecebeleka, ohlala ngokuchithshiyelwa;

“**uphawu**” kusho noma yisiphi isisekelo esibonakalayo noma isu elisetshenziswa noma elingasetshenziswa noma elenziwe lavumelana nokuboniswa kwesikhangiso;

“**umgamango womgwaqo onamarobhothi**” kusho umgamango olawulwa amalambu omgwaqo;

“**uphawu olusesibhakabhakeni**” kusho uphawu olubekwe noma lwakhiwa ophahleni oluphezulu, othangweni lokuvikela lophahla noma undi lophahla lwesakhiwo olungabandakanyi uphawu olupendelwe ophahleni oluphezulu lwesakhiwo.

“**imvume eqonde ngqo**” kusho imvume ebhaliwe kaMasipala edingeka lapho kwethulwa isicelo esisemthethweni;

“**impahla esemgwaqeni**” kusho izindawo zomphakathi nezakhiwo ezingaqondene ikakhulukazi nokukhangisa zibe zibandakanya kepha zingaqondene ikakhulukazi namabhentshi okuhlala, izinto ezisebenzisela ukutshala, imigqomo kadoti eseceleni kwezindawo zokuhamba ngezinyawo emgwaqeni, imigqomo emiswe ngamapali, imipheme yokulindela amabhasi, amawashi aseceleni kwemigwaqo, amabhokisi kaTelkom, izimpawu zokulawula ukuhamba emgwaqeni, amabhokisi eposi, amadokodo okushaya ucingo, kanye nemithombo yokuphuza amanzi kepha zibe zingabandakanyi izimpawu zomgwaqo, amalambu okulawula ukuhamba kwezimoto, amalambu omgwaqo kanye nanoma yiziphi izakhiwo eziqondene nomgwaqo;

“**izimpawu zamagama omgwaqo**” kusho izikhangiso eziphanyekwe emapalini, ezikhombis ndawo zombili nezibenyezela ngaphakathi eziboniswa zibandakanya ukuqanjwa kwemigwaqo;

“**uphawu lwesikhashana**” kusho uphawu olungaxunyekwiwe unomphelo nokungaqondwiwe ukuthi luhlale lugxunyekwiwe unomphela endaweni eyodwa, olusetshenziswa ukubonisa isikhangiso ekwesikhashana;

“**ukukhangisa okungamile ndawonye**” kusho ukukhangisa ngophawu olunyakazayo noluthwalekayo emgwaqeni ngemoto noma ngokuhlanganyela nenqola ehamba ngenjini yemoto kubandakanya inqola edonswa yimoto, esetshenziselwa ukukhangisa;

“**umbono ongunxa ntathu**” kusho isiboniso esivumela ukukhangisa isifaniso semibiko emithathu ilandelana ngendlela ehleliwe lapho kusetshenziswa khona izikhala ezakhiwe zangunxantathu;

“**uphawu olungaphansi kompheme**” kusho uphawu oluxhaswe noma olunamathele ensikeni yekhenopi noma uvulandi;

“**uvulandi**” yisakhiwo esinompheme phezu esixhumene nebhilidi noma esilunguze ngaphambili lapho ibhilidi libheke khona sibe sisekelwe emphethweni wasongezinsika noma ngamapali;

“**umkhakha womhlaba obonakalayo**” kusho indawo egciniwe yomgwaqo kanye nanoma iyiphi indawo ebonakalayo kusuka kunoma yikuphi endaweni egciniwe yomgwaqo, kepha kungabandakanyi indawo ebekeke ebangeni elinga phezu kuka 250m kusukela emaphethelweni endawo egciniwe yomgwaqo owuthelawayeka edolobheni;

“**umkhakha wendawo**” kusho umkhakha wendawo ngokusetshenziswa kwayo njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni osabunjwa waseMsunduzi wokuHlelwa kweDolobha.

## 2. Imvume yeziKhangiso neyemPawu

- (2) Ngokwezinhlinzako zalomThetho akunamuntu oyoba nelungelo lokugxumeka, kumbe lokwenza nelokuvumela ukugxunyekwa, nokuguqulwa, nokuchaywa noma nokugcinwa kwesikhangiso kumbe kophawu oluzode lube sobala kumuntu osesitaladini, emgwaqweni noma endaweni yomphakathi kumbe kweyaMasipala engazange wathola imvume ebhalwe phansi kuqala kuMasipala noma kwisiphathimandla sikaMasipala esigunyazekile ukuba sikhipe izimvume zaloluholo.

## 3. IziKhangiso neziMpawu ezingalawulwa yiloMthetho

Ngale kokuphambuka kwizinhlinzako zalomThetho, izikhangiso noma izimpawu ezingadingi mvume yilezi ezilandelayo:

- nanoma yisiphi isikhangiso esingasebenzi ngombane esichaywe ngaphakathi ebhilidini noma ngaphakathi efasiteleni lesitolo lokukhangisa noma langaphambili lokuchaya izikhangiso.
- amabhodi ephathelene namaphrojekthi kodwa kuphela uma ekhangisa ngomakhi nangamakhonsalithenti abhaliswe ngokusemthethweni abambe iqhaza kwiphrojekthi leyo futhi kumele achaywe emagcekeni endawo leyo okwenziwa kuyo iphrojekthi ngesikhathi okwenzeka ngaso iphrojekthi, futhi kumele lichaywe libe linye kwisitaladi ngasinye kanti kumele asuswe zingakapheli izinsuku ezingamashumi amathathu (30) emva kokuba iphrojekthi leyo iphelile;
- ifulegi lanoma yiliphi iZwe kanti uma ezochaywa abe ngaphezu kwelilodwa ngenjongo yokuhakambisa, yokukhangisa noma yokumemezela umcimbi wezomnotho, izinhlinzako zaloMthetho ziyobe sezisebenza;
- nanoma yiluphi uguquko ebusweni besikhangiso esichaywe kumbe esigxunyekwiwe ohlakeni lwesikhangiso olusuke seluvele lugunyazwe nguMasipala;
- ukukhangisa kwasemoyeni okwenziwa ngendiza inqobo nje uma kuqale kwatholakala imvume nemibandela yakhona kuqala ephuma kwabakwa Civil Aviation.

## 4. Inqubo yokufaka isicelo, yokuVivinywa neyokuKhalaza

- (1) Wonke umuntu ofisa ukuchaya, agxumeke, aguqule kumbe agcine nanoma yisiphi isikhngiso kumbe uphawu okumele alutholele imvume ebhaliwe kuMasipala kuqala, kuyomele agcwalise ifomu lesicelo alilethe kuMasipala seliphelezelwa yimali yesicelo echazwe oHleni lweziNkokhiso zikaMasipala futhi afake nanoma yimaphi amanye amaphepha uMasipala angase awadinge. Isicelo lesi kuyomele sisayinwe ngumnikazi-sikhangiso nawumnikazi osemthethweni wendawo leyo isikhangiso esizogxunyekwa noma sikhangiswe kuyo, noma yilowo ogunyazwe ngokubhaliwe wumnikazi-ndawo futhi kumele siphelezelwe yimapulani alandelayo adwetshwe ngalendlela elandelayo:-

- (a) Umdwebo wendawo onamabalelo okhombisa uphawu lolo ukuthi ludlelana kanjani nemigwaqo enkanke leyondawo kanye namabhilidi abude-buduze nalo ngo-500m uma ekhona.
  - (b) Umdwebo webala okhombisa ukuzinza kophawu noma isikhangiso ebaleni lelo, nokumele okungenani ube nebalelo elingu-1:500 futhi ukhombise zonke izinhlangothi, ukhombise ukudlelana kophawu nemingcele, namanye amabhilidi, izakhiwo, izinsiza, imifakela kanye nezinye izimpawu ezivele zikhona ebaleni lelo futhi ukhombise nemigwaqo namabhilidi awomakhelwane abaseduze.
  - (c) Imidwebo enezibalo zobukhulu ezanele ukwenza uMasipala akwazi ukulubona loluphawu noma isikhangiso ukuthi sizokwakhiwa ngani futhi kube nemidanti yokuthi sizokwakhiwa kanjani kumbe sizokhanyiswa ngani noma kanjani.
  - (d) Imidwebo enezilinganiselo zobukhulu ekhombisa yonke imibhalo yayo nemidwebo enamabalelo angangephansi kuka-1:20.
  - (e) Imidwebo enezilinganiselo nezigatshana zakhona ezinamabalelo angangephansi kuka 1:100 ekhombisa ukwakhelana kwesikhangiso kumbe kophawu namabhilidi, nezakhiwo, imifakela kanye nezinye izikhangiso ezivele sezikhona ebaleni lelo kumbe komakhelwane.
  - (f) Imifanekiso emibalabala ekhombisa ukwakhelana kwesikhangiso namabhilidi, nezakhiwo, nemifakela kanye nezinye izimpawu zokukhangisa ezivele sezikhona ebaleni lelo kumbe komakhelwane.
  - (g) Nanoma yimiphi-ke nje eminye imidwebo, uCwanningo lwemiThelela kwiSimondalo kumbe izithombe ezingaba nesidingo ngokubona kukaMasipala ukuba zicacise kabanzi ubunjalo nobungako besicelo.
- (2) Kwezinye izimo, uMasipala unokuyamukela imidwebo ekhombisa ingxenye yepiani kumbe ukuphakama kwebhilidi, noma imidwebo enamabalelo amancane, kumbe imidwebo enezithombe ezidwetshe ngekhomputha ezinamabalelo ayiwo okuhloswe ngayo ukucacisa kabanzi isiphakamiso ezimweni lapho uhlobo oluthize lwemidwebo kulukhuni ukuyithola, noma izithombe ezimweni ezidinga izithombe kuphela.
  - (3) Umfaki-sicelo kuyomele alethe eminye imidwebo yohlaka nokunye nesiqinisekiso esidingekayo esinemidanti yonke yezibalo, neyobukhulu kanye neyezithako ezisetshenzisiwe ukwakha uhlaka lolo lokweseka isikhangiso noma uphawu, neyezizamathelisi, nezixumeki zokuqinisekisa ukuthi uhlaka luzinzile futhi luyahambisana nemibandela yemithetho yezemilio neyezokuphepha equkethwe kuMthetho ka 1977 olawula ezoKwakha namaZinga kuZwelonke (uMthetho 103 ka 1977) kanye nalowo ka 1993 olawula ezeMpilo nezekuPhepha eMsebenzini (uMthetho 85 ka 1993), nanjengokuchitshiyelwa kwayo isikhathi nesikhathi.
  - (4) Umfaki-sicelo kuyomele anikele ngelungelo lakhe lokubopha uMasipala uma kwenzeka ukugxunyekwa, nokuchaywa kumbe ubukhona bophawu lolo kudala umonakalo.
  - (5) Zonke izimpawu ezixunyeke kumbe ezichayiwe kuyomele zithobe yonke imithetho ehambisana nezimpawu.
  - (6) Ekucubungeni nanoma yisiphi isicelo uMasipala kuyomele ukuba athi esekucubungule konke okumele kucutshungulwe, aqikelele ukuthi ukudweshwa nokuchaywa kwanoma yiluphi uphawu lwesikhangiso kuyahambisana nenqubo-mgomo kaMasipala elawula ukuKhangisa kanye nemiqathango-jikelele ye-SAMOAC ephathelene nokulawulwa kwezikhangiso njengokubalulwa kwayo kulomqulu nanjengokuchitshiyelwa kwayo isikhathi nesikhathi.
  - (7) UMasipala unelungelo lokusichitha isicelo kumbe asiphasisele phezu kwemigomo ayithandayo kodwa engaphambene nezinhlinzeko zalemithetho kumbe neNqubo-mgomo kaMasipala yokuKhangisa Phandle, nanjengokuchitshiyelwa kwayo isikhathi nesikhathi.
  - (8) Ukuphasiswa kumbe ukuchithwa kwesicelo nguMasipala kuyodluliselwa kumfaki-sicelo ngencwadi kubalulwe nezizathu zingakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi-nane (14) kusukela osukwini lokufakwa kwesicelo esiphelele ngokwalemithetho.
  - (9) Uma siphasiswa isicelo uMasipala uyogcina wonke amaphepha ahambisana nesicelo ukuze abe nelekodi lesicelo phela.
  - (10) (a) Nanoma yisiphi isikhangiso kumbe uphawu olugxunyeke noma oluchayiwe kuyomele lugxunyekwe kumbe luchaywe ngendlela ehambisana nemibandela nemiqathango yokuphasiswa kwalo.  
(b) Umuntu ogxumeka uphawu olusuke seluphasiswe kuyomele azise uMasipala ngokugxunyekwa kwalo zingakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) elugxumekile uphawu lolo.
  - (11) (a) Umuntu osuke enikezwe imvume yokuchaywa isikhangiso kumbe uphawu olukapakela ngaphandle komingcele wesitaladi kumbe wendawo yomphakathi kuyomele asayinde isivumelwano noMasipala esigunyaza isikhangiso lesi ukuba sikapake.  
(b) Umuntu lowo kuyomele anikezele ngelungelo lakhe lokubopha uMasipala uma uphawu lolo ludala umonakalo kumbe lonakala, futhi kuyomele akhokhele uMasipala intela yaminyaka-yonke yokukapaka kophawu.
  - (12) Ukuphasiswa kophawu lokukhangisa kuyoba sentandweni kaMasipala futhi kuyoma isikhathi lesi esiyonqunywa nguMasipala ngokubhekelela uhlaka lwesikhangiso kumbe okuqokethwe yisikhangiso, okuyothi emva kwalokho kudingeke ukuba umfaki-sicelo alethe isicelo esisha ukuba siphasiswe nguMasipala ngokulandela imilayelo yalemithetho.
  - (13) Umfaki-sicelo unelungelo lokubhalala uMasipala incwadi yokukhalaza uma kwenzeka isicelo sakhe sichithwa kumbe kunombandela angenemgawo uMasipala asuke ewubekile.
  - (14) Ukukhalaza okukhulunywa ngakho esigatshaneni (13) kuyomele kwenziwe zingakapheli izinsuku ezingamashumi amathathu (30) kusukela osukwini lwesaziso, futhi kuyomele kwenziwe ngencwadi kubalulwe izimo okukhalazelwa phezu kwazo, abese incwadi leyo ithunyelwa eKomidini likaMasipala eliphathelene nalokhu seyihambisana nombiko wokwandulela ohlahla indlela okumele ithathwe yiKomidi lapho selinquma ngaloludaba.

##### 5. Ukuhoxiswa kumbe ukuChitshiyelwa kweMvume

- (1) UMasipala unelungelo lokuhoxisa noma nini imvume kumbe achibiyele imibandela noma anezezele ngeminye imibandela kwimvume yaloluhlobo uma kungukuthi, ngokubona kukaMasipala, uphawu lwesikhangiso aluhambisani nemiqathango elawula izimpawu equkethwe kwiNqubo-mgomo kaMasipala kumbe kwi-SAMOAC, okanye uma isikhangiso kumbe uphawu lolo lungayithobeli imibandela oluphasiselwe phezu kwayo, kumbe nangasiphi-ke esinye isizathu esibonwa nguMasipala.
- (2) (a) UMasipala unelungelo lokuhoxisa imvume yokuchaywa kophawu olukapakile maqede akhansela isivumelwano sokuchaywa kophawu olukapakile okukhulunywa ngaso esigatshaneni (11)(a) sesigaba 4, kanti kuyomele amazise ngencwadi umnikazi kumbe umfaki-sicelo mayelana nalezi sinqumo.  
(b) Umnikazi kumbe umfaki-sicelo kuyomele amazise ngendlela yencwadi uMasipala uma ubunikazi bophawu olukapakile sebuwele kwezinye izandla futhi anikezele ngemidanti ephelele yomnikazi omusha.
- (3) Uphawu olusuke seluphasiswe kuyomele lugxunyekwe izinyanga eziyisithupha (6) zingakapheli kusukela osukwini lokuphasa kwalo, kungenjalo imvume iyobe seyiphela ngaphandle uma umnikazi efake isicelo sokwelulelwa isikhathi, nokungathi uma silulwa kwengezwe ezinye izinyanga eziyisithupha nje kuphela.
- (4) Isicelo esisuke siphindiselwe kumnikazi ukuba alungise okuthize kusona, kuyomele sibuye zingakapheli izinyanga ezimbili kusukela osukwini lokuphindiselwa kwaso, kungenjalo siyobe sesiphelelwa yisikhathi.
- (5) Imvume yokukhangisa ngophawu isuke iqondene nomfaki-sicelo kuphela kanti iyophela uma ephuma kulawo magceke, kanti uMasipala uyoba nelungelo lokudlulisela kumnikazi-ndawo omusha amalungelo okukhangisa ngophawu lolo inqobo nje uma umnikazi-ndawo omusha efake isicelo zingakapheli izinsuku ezingamashumi amathathu (30) kusukela osukwini angene ngalo.

- (6) Uma ngokubona kukaMasipala uphawu olunemibhalo ekhanyayo yekhomputha kumbe olukhanyiswa ngogesi kungukuthi luphazamisa omakhelwane, kuyomele luguqulwe ngendlela leyo eyobalulwa nguMasipala encwadini okanye umnikazi alususe singakapheli isikhathi lesi esiyonqunywa nguMasipala.
- (7) Imvume leyo esuke enikezwe isikhangiso kumbe uphawu iyophela uma isikhangiso noma uphawu luchitshiyelwa kumbe kujotshelwa kulo ngaphandle kwemvume kaMasipala, nokuyimvume uMasipala angayikhipha ngendlela yokugxiviza imvume yokuqala uma kungukuthi izinguquko lezo zincane.

#### 6. Izidingo zezinhlaka

- (1) Zonke izimpawu kuyomele zakhiwe, zigxunyekwe ngendlela eyiyo futhi ziboshisiswe ngendlela eyokwenelisa uMasipala.
- (2) Zonke izimpawu, okubalwa izinto zokuzisekela nezinhlaka zazo, kumele zakhiwe ngezinto ezingathungeleki ngomlilo, eziqinile neziphophile futhi ezifanelene nesimo sophawu lolo.
- (3) UMasipala unelungelo lokufuna isiqinisekiso esivela kuNjiniyela ongunqoti kumbe esivela kumuntu ongunqoti ogunyazekile esizoqinisekisa ukuthi uphawu lolo luzinze ngendlela futhu luphephile.
- (4) Kuyomele izimpawu zakhelwe imigudu eyanele yokuchitha amanzi.
- (5) Uhlaka-sisekelo lophawu njengalokhu luwumnyombo wophawu kumele lwakhiwe isinono kungenjalo kuyomele lucashiswe emehlweni abantu ngendlela eyokwenelisa uMasipala.

#### 7. Izidingo zikagesi

Zonke izimpawu zezikhangiso nezinsika zakhona ezinemibhalo ekhanyayo yekhomputha kumbe ezikhanyiswa ngogesi kuyomele zakhiwe ngezinto ezingokheleki futhi kuyomele zigxunyekwe ngokulandela izinhlinzeko zemiThetho kaMasipala elawula ukuPhakelwa kwamandla kaGesi kanye neNqubo yoKwenza elawula ukufakelwa kwezintambo zikagesi ezindlini kanye nangokulandela imigomo yabakwa-SABS kumbe imithetho ephathelene nalokhu.

#### 8. Ukunakekela

- (1) Umnikazi kanye nomfaki-sicelo kuyomele, ngokuhlanganyela, bagxumeke futhi banakekele isikhangiso noma uphawu lolo kanye nezinsika zalo futhi bakugcine kuqinile kubukeka.
- (2) Uma kwenzeka isikhangiso noma uphawu luphenduka ingozi, kumbe lungasabukeki noma luphazamisa, umuntu okukhulunywa ngaye esigatsheni 8(1) kuyomele alungise ubungozi lobo kumbe aqede ukungabukeki noma ukuphazamisa singakapheli isikhathi asinqunyelwe nguMasipala, kanti ukwahluleka ukuthobela umlayelo waloluhlobo kuyoba yicala eliyoholela ekuboshweni komuntu.
- (3) Izikhulu ezigunyaziwe zikaMasipala ziyoba nelungelo lokungena kunoma yimaphi amagceke ukuba zizohlola njengokulayela kwalemithetho, kanti umnikazi luphawu ulindeleke ukuba abambisane nalezi ziKhulu zikaMasipala ekufezeni kwazo lomsebenzi.
- (4) Zonke izimpawu nezinsika zazo kuyomele zipendwe, zivikelwe ekudliweni wulwandlwe futhi zihlanzwe ukuze zihlale zibukeka.
- (5) Uma uphawu kumbe isikhangiso kwenzeka siba sesimweni sokuguga kumbe sidabuka noma singasabukeki, uMasipala unelungelo lokulayela ukuba sisuswe.

#### 9. Amacala nokuSuswa kwezimpawu

- (1) Uyotholwa enecala umuntu ochaya noma agxumeke isikhangiso kumbe uphawu olungagunyaziwe nguMasipala ngokwesigaba 2, kumbe oseluphelelwe yisikhathi noma olumvume ihoxisiwe, noma olungahambisana nesicelo esiphasisiwe kumbe imibandela yakhona, kumbe oluphikisanayo nezinhlinzeko zalemithetho neminye imiThetho elawula izimpawu nezikhangiso.
- (2) Uyotholwa enecala umuntu ogxumeke kumbe aphikelele nokuchaya isikhangiso kumbe uphawu olungasaphathelene ngalutho nokuqhutshwa ngaphakathi emagcekeni ngenxa yokuthi sekwenziwa olunye uhlobo lomsebenzi kulawo magceke, okanye sekunomnikazi/mqashi-magceke omusha.
- (3) Uyotholwa enecala umuntu ochaya noma agxumeke isikhangiso kumbe uphawu oluphambene kumbe olungahambisani nezinhlinzeko, nezidingo kumbe nemibandela ebalulwe kunanoma yisiphi isaziso esisuke sikhishwe ngokulayela kwalemithetho noma eminye imithetho elawula ukukhangisa, noma owenza isitatimende esingamanga ngabomu lapho efaka isicelo ngaphansi kwalemithetho.
- (4) UMasipala unelungelo lokuthumela isexwayiso kumuntu ochaye isikhangiso kumbe ogxumeke uphawu noma owenze ukuba kuchaywe futhi kugxunyekwe isikhangiso nophawu, okanye kumnikazi noma kohlala emagcekeni lapho kukhangiswe khona, okanye kubo bobabili laba bantu, abalayele ukuba basisuse isikhangiso kumbe uphawu lolo, kumbe benze lokho okunokubalulwa esixwayisweni singakapheli isikhathi esinqunyiwe okungamele sibe ngaphansi kwezinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) kusukela isexwayiso sifunyenwe, ukuze isikhangiso noma uphawu luphinde luhambisane nemibandela oluphasiselwe ngaphansi kwayo.
- (5) Uma umuntu osuke esekhishelwe isexwayiso ngokwezigaba 9(3) no 9(4) ehluleka ukuthobela imilayelo yesixwayiso singakapheli isikhathi esinqunyiwe, uMasipala unelungelo lokususa okanye lokuthumela ukuba sisuswe isikhangiso noma uphawu lolo, okanye enze lezo zinguquko eziqikekethwe esixwayisweni.
- (6) UMasipala unelungelo lokukhokhisa umuntu lowo okhishelwe isexwayiso ngokwezigaba 9(3) no 9(4) zonke izindleko uMasipala angene kuzo ngenxa yokususa kwesikhangiso lesi, okanye ngenxa yezinyathelo uMasipala azithathile, kumbe ngenxa yokulungisa umonakalo isikhangiso esiwenze empahleni kaMasipala, noma yiziphi-ke nje ezinye izindleko. Akunamuntu uMasipala ayomkhokhela izinxephezele ngokususwa kwesikhangiso noma izimpawu, nangokukhanda nokuthatha izinyathelo ngaphansi kwalemithetho.
- (7) Uyobekwa icala umuntu owahluleka ukususa iphosta, ibhena kumbe ifulegi noma isikhangiso sokhetho singakapheli isikhathi asinqunyelwe. UMasipala uyoba nelungelo lokususa isikhangiso saloluhlobo maqede izindleko zakhona azibambe emalini yediphozi yesikhangiso; kodwa uma kwenzeka izindleko lezi ziba ngaphezulu kwesamba sediphozi, uMasipala uyoba nelungelo lokucela umnikazi-sikhangiso ukuba agcwalisele; futhi uMasipala uyophinde abe nelungelo lokuwalahla amaphosta namabhena nezikhangiso zokhetho eziyobe zisuswe nguye ngaphansi kwalemithetho; kanti uMasipala akayukuba nasibopho sokwazisa umnikazi kuqala ngaphambi kokuba azilahle lezinto.
- (8) Uyobekwa icala umuntu othi emva kokuba eselichayile ibhodi lesikhangiso elingumahamba nendlwana nelisuke ligunyazwe nguMasipala ngaphansi kwalemithetho, ahluleke ukulisusa lelobhodi singakapheli isikhathi asinqunyelwe yisikhulu sikaMasipala esigunyazekile ukuba sikhophe imilayelo laloluhlobo, futhi uMasipala uyoba nelungelo lokulisusa lelobhodi maqede amkhokhise umnikazi imali efanele; futhi uMasipala uyoba nelungelo lokulilahla ibhodi elingumahamba nendlwana ayobe elisuse ngokwemilayelo yalesigatshana.
- (9) Zonke izikhangiso noma izimpawu, ngaphandle kwalezo ezibalulwe ngaphansi kwezigaba 9(7) no 9(8), uMasipala ayobe ezisusile kumbe eziphange ngaphansi kwalemithetho, ziyovumeleka ukuba abanikazi bazilande zingakapheli izinsuku ezingamashumi ayisithupha (60) kusukela osukwini lokuphangwa kwazo ansemva kokuba sebezikhokhelile, kungenjalo uMasipala uyoba nelungelo lokuzisebenzisa, okanye azilahle noma azidayise ngokuthanda kwakhe.
- (10) Uma, ngokubona kukaMasipala, uphawu lwesikhangiso lunobungozi ezimpilweni kumbe ezimpahleni zabantu futhi uma umnikazi ehluleka ukuthatha izinyathelo zokulungisa isimo ngokushesha, uMasipala uyoba nelungelo lokulisusa noma athumelele ukuba lususwe uphawu lolo maqede accele umnikazi ukuba amnxephezele ngezindleko uMasipala ayob engene kuzo.

- (11) Uyobekwa icala maqede ajeziswe ngaphansi kwesigaba 10 salemithetho futhi akhokhiswe zonke izindleko zomonakalo umuntu okuyothi lapho egxumeka kumbe esusa uphawu lwesikhangiso alimaze indalo, ingqalasizinda kagesi kumbe izinsiza noma enye nje-ke impahla kaMasipala.
- (12) UMasipala uyoba nelungelo lokuvesane asuse izikhangiso ezixunyekwe ngaphandle kwemvume endaweni yakhe, futhi akeyukuphoqeka ukuba anikezele ngesexwayiso kuqala.

#### 10. Izinhlawulo

Umuntu owaphula noma owahluleka ukuthobela nanoma yiziphi izinhlinzeko zalomthetho uyofunyanwa enecala maqede kuthi uma limlahla ahlawuliswe imali kumbe agqunywe ejele noma enziwe kokubili, kumbe ahlawuliswe ngenye indlela eyobonwa yinkantolo ephethe lendawo.

#### 11. Ukucabangela

Ngokwalemithetho:

- (a) Umuntu ogxumeka, achaye kumbe enze ukuba kugxunyekwe noma kuchaywe isikhangiso kumbe uphawu, noma ngabe lowo muntu ungumfaki-sicelo, kumbe ungumnikazi, kumbe ungumhlali, kumbe ungumakhi wesikhangiso noma ingxenye yaso, kumbe ungumnikazi webhizinisi noma wesigameko isikhangiso esimayelana naso kumbe uyisithunywa salabantu ababalulwe ngasenhla, kuyothathwa ngokuthi nguye osichayile isikhangiso kumbe osivumele sachaywa noma odale ukuba sichaywe isikhangiso. Ukuzikhipha kulokhu umuntu kuyomele ethule ubufakazi obunqala.
- (b) Umuntu, ikilabhu, uhlaka noma iqembu lezopolitiki elibhekene nokugququzela, noma nokuxhasa, noma nokuqhakambisa noma nokulawula umhlangano, umcimbi kumbe isigameko isikhangiso noma uphawu, noma iphosta noma isikhangiso sasemoyeni esimayelana naso, kuyothathwa ngokuthi nguye osichayile isikhangiso kumbe osivumele sachaywa noma odale ukuba sichaywe isikhangiso. Ukuzikhipha kulokhu umuntu kuyomele ethule ubufakazi obunqala.
- (c) Umuntu ogama lakhe livela esikhangisweni kumbe ophawini kumbe omikhiqizo nemisebenzi yakhe ikhangiswa esikhangisweni leso, kuyothathwa ngokuthi nguye osichayile isikhangiso kumbe osivumele sachaywa noma odale ukuba sichaywe isikhangiso. Ukuzikhipha kulokhu umuntu kuyomele ethule ubufakazi obunqala.
- (d) Isikhangiso esichaywe ngaphandle obondeni kumbe ocingweni olubiyele amagekeke olungasemgaqweni noma olungasendaweni yomphakathi, siyothathwa ngokuthi sichaywe emgwaqeni kumbe endaweni yomphakathi.
- (e) Lapho kudingeka ukuba umuntu akhishelwe isexwayiso noma amaphepha athize ngaphansi kwalemithetho, kuyothathwa ngokuthi akhishwe ngemfanelo uma kuthe zingakapheli izinsuku ezinhlanu ekhishiwe anikezwa umuntu lowo siqu ekhaya lakhe, kumbe ilungu lomndeni wakhe elibukeka lingaphezu kweminyaka eyishumi nesithupha ubudala, kumbe anikezwa noma ngubani omunye umuntu ongumqashwa walowo muntu endaweni aqhubela kuyo ibhizinisi, okanye athunyelwa ngeposi elibhalisiwe ekhelini leposi lasekhaya elibhalwe emabhukwini kaMasipala, okanye uma umuntu lowo eyinkampani, noma eyibambela anikezwa siqu umuntu osebenzela leyonkampani ehhovisini layo elibhalisiwe ngokusemthethweni, okanye athunyelwa ngeposi elibhalisiwe ehhovisi lenkampani leyo.
- (f) Kuyothathwa ngokuthi zonke izikhangiso eziphasiswe ngaphambi kokuphasiswa kwalemithetho zichaywe ngokusemthethweni nangokulandela imilayelo yalemithetho, inqobo nje uma zizokhubeka zichaywe, zinakekelwe futhi zigcinwe zimi ngendlela ezigunyazwe ukuba zime ngayo kungabi nazinguquko ezenziwa kuzo ngaphandle kwalezo zinguquko ezincane okumele zigunyazwe nguMasipala ngencwadi kuqala.

#### 12. Okungavunyelwe

Lezi zikhangiso nezimpawu ezilandelayo azivunyelwe:

- (a) Izikhangiso nezimpawu, ngaphandle kwalezo ezingabuswa yilomthetho, ezingenamvume kumbe ezingahambisani nezidingo noma ezingavunyelwe ngaphansi kwalemithetho noma ngaphansi kwanoma yimuphi-ke nje omunye umthetho.
- (b) Izikhangiso, ngokukaMasipala, ezihlambalazayo nezinyanisisayo okanye zohlobo olungabulala kumbe lulimaze umphakathi kumbe isigaba esithize somphakathi okanye isimo samaphethelo aleyo ndawo ezikhangiswe kuyo.
- (c) Isikhangiso noma uphawu olupendelwe kumbe lwashayelelwa kumbe lwaboshelwa noma ngandlelani esihlahleni, esitshalweni, edwaleni noma kuyiphi-ke nje enye into eyindalo.
- (d) Isikhangiso kumbe uphawu oluvimbe umgwaqo, indlela yokubalekela umlilo, indlela yokuphuma, ifasitela, umnyango kumbe intuba esetshenziselwa ukuphuma noma ukufaka umoya noma ukucisha umlilo.
- (e) Uphawu olukhanyayo, olungaba oluhlobo lokuthungatha noma olukukhanyisa bha, olunyakazayo, olubanizayo noma olunganyakazi oluthatha luphazamise omakhelwane noma yinanoma yiliphi-ke nje elinye ilungu lomphakathi elihlukumezekayo ngalolo luphawu.
- (f) Isikhangiso kumbe uphawu olungaxunyekwanga ngokulandela imilayelo yalemithetho kumbe ngokulandela imicibilikisho ephasiswe nguMasipala kumbe imibandela imvume ekhishwe ngaphansi kwayo.
- (g) Isikhangiso kumbe uphawu olunokuvimba, lusithe kumbe luphazamise uphawu lomgwaqo noma amarobhothi, okanye olungahle luphazamise noma ludale ingozi yezimoto, yezindiza kumbe yomphakathi jikelele.
- (h) Isikhangiso kumbe uphawu olungahle luthikameze ukubona kwabashayeli bezimoto nokungaholela ekulimaleni kwezimoto kumbe kwabamba ngezinyawo.
- (i) Ukunanyathiselwa okungagunyaziwe nguMasipala kwamaphepha afana namaphosta namaplahadi kunanoma yisiphi isakhiwo kumbe uhlaka.

#### 13. Ukukhangisa Kwanomphela noKwesikhashana eMpahleni kaMasipala

Isikhangiso kumbe uphawu olugxunyekwe lwachaywa empahleni kaMasipala kumele luthole imvume kaMasipala kuqala njengokubalula kwalemithetho. Isikhangiso kumbe uphawu lwanomphela oluchaywe empahleni kaMasipala efana nezixobo zasemgwaqeni, izimpawu zamagama omgwaqo, imigqomo kadoti, izindlwana zokulindela amabhasi, izikhangiso zomphakathi nezinye zolunye uhlobo zona zilawulwa yisiMiso soMaziphathe kanti zonke lezi zikhangiso kumele zigunyazwe nguMasipala kuqala.

#### IMIDANTI YEZIDINGO ZEZIMPAWU

#### 14. Amabhibhodi

- (1). Umuntu ofisa ukugxumeka isikhangiso sebhilbhodi kuyomele agcwalise ifomu lesicelo saloluhlobo alilethe kuMasipala maqede akhokhe i mali leyo enqunyele. Uma uMasipala ethanda unokulayela umfaki-sicelo ukuba isicelo sakhe asesekele ngoCwaningo lokuPhazamiseka kweNdalo uma kungukuthi ubukhulu bebhilbhodi bungaphezulu noma ngaphansi kuka-36m2.
- (2) Ibhilbhodi liyovunyelwa ngokubona kwaMasipala kuphela kulezo zindawo ezinokulawulwa okuncane noma okungenqala, futhi liyodinga ukugunyazwa kuqala futhi kwenziwe noCwaningo lokuthi liyoyiPhazamisaka kangakani iNdalo, kanti ucwaningo lolu kumele luthinte izinto ezifana ukubona inhlobo nezimoto kuzothikamezeka kangakanani.
- (3) Igama kumbe ilogo yomnikazi-bhilbhodi kanye nenombolo yakhe ayinikezwe nguMasipala kumele konke kubhalwe kucace kwibhilbhodi.

- (4) Wonke amablibhodi kumele —
- athobele izidingo zeSouth African National Roads Agency Limited kanye nezomThetho wezomGwaqo, uma kunesidingo;
  - athobele wonke umthetho nezinqubomgomo zikaZwelonke, noma zesiFundazwe noma zoHulumeni baseKhaya okubalwa kuzo lemi-thetho kanye nenQubomgomo kaMasipala elawula ukuKhangisa ngaPhandle;
  - angalokothi agxunyekwe endaweni enokulawulwa okunqala, ngaphandle uma kuzothi emva kokwenziwa koCwaningo lokuPhazamiseka kweNdalo nasemva kokuba umphakathi sewuzwakalise ilaka lawo, uMasipala ayihlonze leyondawo ngaphansi kwemibandela ayithan-dayo njengendawo engadinge kulawulwa okutheni futhi ukwehliswa kwezinga lokulawulwa kwayo akumele kube ngaphansi kwela-leyondawo encikene nayo;
  - angalokothi abe nobungozi kwindalo eyakhelene nalo ngenxa yokuba makhulu kakhulu, nangenxa yobunqala bokukhanya kwawo nan-genxa yokwakhcha kwawo;
  - angalokothi anyanyise, ahlambalaze kumbe angezwelani nesigaba kumbe namalungu thize omphakathi ngenxa yalokho okubhalwe kuwo;
  - angalokothi asithe kancane noma ngokuphelele ezinye izimpawu ezisuke sezivele zigxunyekwe kuleyondawo ngemvume kaMasipala;
  - angalokothi abe yingozi kumuntu noma empahleni;
  - angalokothi akapakele ngaphandle komngcele waleyo ndawo agxunyekwe kuyo; futhi
  - angalokothi agxunyekwe uma uMasipala ecabanga ukuthi azoheha amehlo abashayeli, nawabamabhayisikili kanye nawabahamba ngezinyawo ngangokuthi kungase kudaleke izingozi.
- (5) Ibhilbhodi —
- kumele okungenani ligxunyekwe liqhele kwelinye ibhilbhodi ngo-120m, 200m noma ngo-250m eduze komgwaqo futhi libheke ngqo emgwaqeni ovumeleke ukuhanjwa kuwo ngejubane lika-60km/h, naphakathi kuka-60km/h no-80km/h kumbe phakathi kuka-100km/h no-120km/h;
  - akumele ligxunyekwe lisondele ngaphansi kuka-50m eduze kweminganela yemigwaqo yomphakathi naseduze kwezimpawu zenkomban-dlela ezilenga phezu komgwaqo;
  - angeke livunyelwe lisondele ngaphansi kuka-100m eduze kwemigamanxa-migwaqo yemigwaqo emikhulu noma lisondele ngaphansi kuka-50m eduze kwemigamanxa-migwaqo yemigwaqo emincane;
  - akumele ukuphakama kwalo sekukonke kube ngaphezu kuka-12m ukusuka ebusweni bomgwaqo lowo olubheke kuwo kanti kumele lucokame ngokungephansi kuka-2.6m ebusweni bomgwaqo;
  - akumele ubukhulu balo sebubonke bube ngaphezu kuka-64m<sup>2</sup> uma kungeligxunyekwayo kanti uma kungelinanyatheliswa obondeni akumele leqe ku-54m<sup>2</sup>;
  - akumele libe nemibala ebomvu, ephuzi neluhlaza uma kungukuthi lizogxunyekwa kwizimpana-mgwaqo ezinamarobhothi futhi akumele lisithe kumbe liphazamise amarobhothi kumbe izimpawu zomgwaqo;
  - akumele libange ubungozi ekuphepheni kwasemgwaqeni okanye liphazamise futhi angeke livunyelwe ukuba libe ngelikhanyayo, uma ngokubona kukaMasipala, ukukhanya kwalo kungase kudale ingozi yomgwaqo kumbe kube yisiphazamiso;
  - akumele ligxunyekwe kumbe likhandwe ngaphandle kokuba kuqale kwatholakala imvume yokwenzenjalo kuMasipala kuqala futhi kwathathwa zonke izinyathelo ukwenzela uMasipala akwazi ukuqikelela ukuthi izimoto aziphazamiseki ngesikhathi sokulungiswa kwalo;
  - uma kungelinanyatheliswa obondeni, kumele linanyathelwe obondeni lwangemuva noma lwaseceleni, hhayi lolo oluwubuso bomuzi kumbe elibhekene nomgwaqo.

## 15. Izimpawu zaPhansi

- Kuyovunyelwa uphawu olulodwa kuphela oluzimele phansi egcekeni ngalinye esimweni lapho kunesidingo khona sokuba lube khona uma inhloso yalo kungukwenzela kube lula ukuthola intuba yokungena kulawo magceke ebhizinisi, okanye esimweni lapho kungebe lula khona ukuba uphawu lolo lunanyathelwe obondeni lwebhili, okanye esimweni lapho ibhili lakhekhe laba semuva negceke ngangokuthi kunganzima ukuzibona kahle izimpawu uma zinanyatheliswa ebhizinisi, okanye esimweni lapho ubukhona bophawu oluzimele olumbaxanangi kungasiza ukunqanda ukuvumba kwezimpawu eziningi; kanti lunye vo uphawu oluyovunyelwa ukugxunyekwa uma kungukuthi ingaphambili lesiza lingaphansi kuka-15m ukuvuleka.
- Uphawu lwebhizinisi noma oluwumbhoshong oluzimele phansi olumayelana nalawo magceke olugxunyekwe kuwo kumbe namanye amageke akumele lweqe ku-7,5m ngobude sebubonke kanti ububanzi bona akumele beqe ku-6m<sup>2</sup> sebubonke. Ngaphezu kwalokhu izikhangiso ezincane ezinanyathelwe kulo zona akumele zibe nobuso obubanzi ngaphezu kuka-4,5m<sup>2</sup> ngalinye futhi kumele zicokame ngaphezu kuka-2,4m. Esimweni lapho kusetshenziswe khona uhlaka oluthanda ukuqina-qina ubukhulu bobuso bophawu bungavunyelwa ukuba buthi xaxa kepha bungeqi ku-9m<sup>2</sup> futhi esimweni lapho uphawu lumbaxambili ububanzi bobuso balo bungakhushulelwa ku-12m<sup>2</sup>. Ibhizinisi ngalinye liyovunyelwa uphawu olulodwa shwi ophawini olumbaxanangi emgwaqeni ngamunye.
- Uphawu lwaphansi oluchaywe obondeni noma ocingweni angeke livunyelwe ukuba lweqe ku-3,5m<sup>2</sup> ububanzi futhi akukho ngxenywe yalo eyovunyelwa ukuba iphume iqhubu elingaphezu kuka 100mm ukusuka ebusweni bobonda noma bocingo futhi angeke livunyelwe ludlonge ngaphezu kobude bobonda noma bocingo, kanti angeke futhi livunyelwe lukapakele emaceleni obonda noma ocingo.
- Uphawu olugxunyekwe ngesigxobo esisodwa kumele lwakhiwe ngendlela eyiyo ezomnika isiqinisekiso uMasipala ukuthi isigxobo asizuphu-ma iqhubu elingabukeki ngaphezu kophawu.
- Kuyovunyelwa izimpawu ezingengaphezu kwezimbili kumbhoshong ngamunye, noma ebhulohweni ngalinye kumbe kwisigxobo ngasinye. Uphawu kumele lungene luthi khaxa ohlakeni lolo olulengiswe kulo lungakapaki emaceleni.
- Zonke izimpawu zaphansi kumbe eziphanyekwe embhoshongweni, ebhulohweni nasezigxotsheni kumele zesekelwe ngokwazo mazin-gelekelelwa ngezintambo, nangamaketanga nangezinsimbi nanoma ngani-ke okunye futhi kumele zizimele ngokwazo zingelekelelwa yiz-inhlaka ezivele zikhona kuleyondawo.

## 16. Izimpawu zasoBondeni

### 17. Izimpawu eziyisiCaba

- Ngaphandle uma kubekwe kwacaca, uphawu oluyisicaba akumele izinhlangothi zalo ziphume iqhubu elingaphezu kuka-300mm ebusweni bobonda olunanyathelwe kulo. Ubude bokuphuma iqhubu kwezingxenywe zophawu oluyisicaba buyoba ngu-100mm esimweni lapho ukuphakama kwengaphansi lwaloluphawu phezu kwendlela yezinyawo kungaphansi kuka-2,4m kanti kuyoba ngu-300mm uma ukuphakama kwalo kungaphezu kuka-2,4m.
- (a) Uphawu oluyisicaba oluchaywe egcekeni lwakhona luyovunyelwa ukuba lunanyathelwe obondeni lwebhili lwangaphambili, lwasemaceleni kumbe lwangasemuva.

(b) Uphawu oluyisicaba olukude noluchaywe emagcekeni kamakhelwane, lona luyovunyelwa kuphela uma luzonanyathiselwa obondeni lukamakhelwane oluseceleni kumbe olungasemuva futhi olungesibo ubuso bebhilidi.

- (3) Uphawu oluyisicaba akumele lumboze amafasitela noma izintuba zangaphandle zebhilidi kumbe lwenze kube nzima ukubona ngaphandle kwebhilidi.
- (4) Uphawu oluyisicaba akumele lweqe ku-54m<sup>2</sup> ngobukhulu sebubonke futhi akumele ubukhulu balo beqe ku-30% wobukhulu bonke bobonda lolo olusuke lunanyathiselwe kumbe lupendelwe kulo, kanti ezindaweni zasemadolobheni ezinokulawulwa okunqala uphawu lolu akumele lweqe ku-20% wobukhulu bonke bobonda.
- (5) Zonke izimpawu eziyisicaba ezingaphezu kuka-36m<sup>2</sup> ubukhulu kuyomele ziphelezwe wuCwango lokuPhazamiseka kweNdalo.

#### 18. Izimpawu eziLengayo

- (1) Ukucokama kophawu olulengayo akumele kube ngaphansi kuka-2,6m.
- (2) Uphawu olulengayo akumele ludephe ngaphezu kuka-300mm.
- (3) Uphawu olulengayo olumise okuka-V kumele ukudepha kwengemuva lalo kungeqi ku-600mm.
- (4) Uphawu olulengayo aluvunyelwe ukuba luphakame ngaphezu kobonda olunanyathiselwe kulo.
- (5) Uphawu olulengayo aluvunyelwe ukulenga lusondele onqenqemeni lomgwaqo kuze kube ngangaphansi kuka-600mm, noma lusondele ngangaphansi kuka-1,5m ezintanjeni zikagesi ezihamba emoyeni.
- (6) Uphawu olulengayo olucokeme ngango-7,5m nangaphezulu kuyomele lulenge ngango-1,5m, kanti olucokeme ngokungaphansi kuka-7,5m lona luyolenga ngo-1m.
- (7) Uphawu olulengayo kumele lufakwe lukhombwe emgwaqeni lufundeke ezimotweni ezizayo.
- (8) Uphawu olulengayo kumele lulenge ebhilidini lakwabo kuphela.
- (9) Uphawu olulengayo kaumele lulenge lusondelane ngaphansi kuka-2m nolunye uphawu olulengayo lakubo bhilidi elifanayo.

#### 19. Izimpawu zesiBhakabhaka

- (1) Ubukhulu bophawu lwesibhakabhaka akumele beqe ku-18m<sup>2</sup>.
- (2) Ukudepha okuvumelekile kophawu lwesibhakabhaka akumele kweqe ku-300mm.
- (3) Uphawu lwesibhakabhaka akumele lulenge kwingaphambili lebhilidi ngangokuthi luze luphume ugabagaba uma luqhathaniswa nokuphuma kophahla lwebhilidi.
- (4) Uphawu lwesibhakabhaka akumele lusithe ukubonakala noma lunukubeze ubuhle banophi yiliphi elinye ibhilidi.
- (5) Uphawu lwesibhakabhaka kumele lugxunyekwe ngendlela yokuthi lungakuthikamezi ukuhamba kwamanzi ophahleni lwebhilidi.
- (6) Uphawu lwesibhakabhaka kumele lubethelwe luqine ebhilidini lelo olumiswe kulo, kanti isisindo salo kumele sisatshalaliswe ngokuphepha nezinsika zendlu ngaphandle kokuba kuze kusetshenziswe izintambo, namaketanga nezinsimbi zokuseseka.
- (7) Uphawu lwesibhakabhaka, okubandakanya izinsika zalo, kumele lwakhiwe ngezinto ezingalothi futhi ezigunyazwe nguMasipala, kanti uma luzokhanya akumele lugxunyekwe phezu kwebhilidi ngaphandle uma uphawu qobo kanye nophahla lwalalo bhilidi lwakhiwe ngezinto ezin-gashi.

#### 20. Izimpawu zaseVeranda, zaseBhalkhoni, Canopy and Under-awning Signs

- (1) Uphawu lwaseveranda neminye imipheme lungashayelelwa kumbe lupendelwe obondeni, ezinsikeni kumbe ezinsimbini zikaveranda noma zebhalkhoni nasebusweni kumbe emphethweni kaveranda noma webhalkhoni. Uphawu laloluhlobo akumele lweqe ku-1m ngobude, futhi akumele luqoshe lwedlule zonke izingxenywe zendawo leyo olushayelelwe kuyo, futhi akumele luqoshe ngaphezu kuka-300mm ngaphezu kobuso olushayelelwe kubo, kumbe ukushosha kwalo kulenze lusondele ngangaphansi kuka-600mm onqenqemeni lomgwaqo.
- (2) Uphawu lwaseveranda neminye imipheme lungashayelelwa kumbe lupendelwe ezinsikeni zikaveranda noma zebhalkhoni. noma zebhalkhoni zikaveranda lowo olushayelelwe kuwo, futhi akumele luqoshe ngaphezu kuka-50mm ngaphezu kobuso olushayelelwe kubo. Uphawu olunanyathiselwe ezinsikeni eziyingungu kumele nalo lwakhiwe lube yingungu ukuze luhambisane nohlobo lwensika leyo futhi kuyovunyelwa uphawu olulodwa shwi ngensika ngayinye.
- (3) Ekulandeleni imilayelo yezigatshana (1) no (2) akunaluphawu lwavunyelwa ukuba luphanyekwe kwizisekelo zebhilidi kumbe lwemboze amafasitela noma lwenze kube nzima ukubona ngefasiela lebhilidi futhi aluyovunyelwa ukuba luphambane nobuhle bebhilidi.
- (4) Uphawu lompheme olushayelelwe ngaphansi kophahla lukaveranda noma lwebhalkhoni kuyomele lube nobuso obunobubanzi obungen-gaphezu kuka-1m<sup>2</sup>, kanti lona selulonke akumele lweqe ku-2m<sup>2</sup> ububanzi futhi akumele lweqe ku-1,8m ngobude kumbe ku-600mm ukuvule-ka. Akunaluphawu lwavunyelwa ukuba ludephe ngaphansi kuka-100mm kumbe ngaphezu kuka-300mm. Zonke izimpawu zaloluhlobo kumele zixhonywe zikhombwe emgwaqeni futhi zicokame ngokungengaphansi kuka-2,4m. Kuyovunyelwa uphawu lohlobo olulodwa nje shwi ebusweni bebhizinisi ngalinye futhi ukugqagqana kwezimpawu akumele kube ngaphansi kuka-3m. Uphawu lwaloluhlobo akumele lukapakele ngaphandle kwemiphetho yaveranda kumbe yemipheme leyo olusuke lushayelelwe kuyo.
- (5) Uphawu lompheme welanga lona kumele lwakhiwe futhi luxhonywe ngendlela yokuthi luphakame ngokungengaphansi kuka-2m ukusuka kwiphevementi olulengela kuyo. Loluphawu kumele lubheke emgwaqeni ngqo futhi luxhonywe ngangokuthi lungalokothi luphazamise izimo-to nabantu bezinyawo, kumbe izimpawu zomgwaqo namarobhothi.
- (6) Zonke izimpawu zaseveranda nezemipheme ezixhonywe emabhilidini akhelene kulowo nalowo mgwaqo kuyomele zikleliswe isinono ukuze zibukeke ziwujanga oluqondile futhi zibhekene nomgwaqo ngokufanana.

#### 21. Amaphosta, Amabhena namafulegi-Amaphosta esikhashana nawokhetho

- (1) Umuntu ofisa ukuchaya kumbe ukulayela noma ukugunyaza ukuba kuchaywe emgwaqeni womphakathi noma endaweni kaMasipala, isikhangiso sephosta, sebhena noma sefulegi esimayelana nokhetho, noma nomhlangano noma nomcimbi kumbe nesigameko sezemidlalo, somphakathi, sezamasiko, sezemfundo, sezenkolo kumbe sezepolitiki, kuyomele aqale incwadi yemvume kaMasipala kuqala.
- (2) Zonke izicelo zemvume kumele zigwaliselwe ifomu lakhona futhi ziphelezwe yimali leyo esemthethweni ebalulwe ohleni lukaMasipala lwezimali. Ingxenywe yalembali iyobuyiswa uma zonke izikhangiso sezisusiwe futhi zasuswa ngendlela emanelisayo uMasipala. Ekufakeni isicelo, umfaki-sicelo kumele aithe wonke amaphosta awafakela isicelo kanye nemidanti ebhaliwe yemigwaqo afuna ukuwaxhoma kuyo.
- (3) Umuntu ochaye iphosta kumbe olayela ukuba kuchaywe iphosta kumbe amafulegi kumele ahambisane nalokhu:
  - (a) Zonke izikhangiso zokhetho, zemihlangano, zemcimbi kumbe zezigameko kumele zingeqi ku-A1 ngobukhulu, kumele zicokame ngo-2m futhi ziboshelwe ngendlela ephiphile oqwembeni oluqinile noma kuloqwebwe olusuke lugunyazekile.
  - (b) Esimweni sebhena kumbe sefulegi, ubukhulu akumele budlule ku-6m<sup>2</sup>, futhi kumele liphaswe zigxobo ezingaboli kumbe lezo zohlobo olugunyazekile, futhi lixhonywe ngendlela yokuthi lingalokothi libe yingozi ezimotweni, oluntwini nasempahleni engaba nakunoma yimuphi umgwaqo, indawo yomphakathi kumbe impahla kaMasipala.

- (c) Nanoma ngubani kumbe nanoma yiliphi iqembu, uma kuphathelene nokhetho, elichaye iphosta kumbe elilayela ukuba kuchaywe iphosta ephathelene nomhlangano, nomcimbi noma nesigameko liyovunyelwa ukuba lixhome iphosta eyodwa esigxotsheni ngasinye sikagesi. Akunamaphosta avunyelwe ukuba axhonywe emabhulohweni, emarobhothini, ezimpawini zomgwaqo, kwindalo, kuthelawayeka nasemigwaqeni kazwelonke.
- (d) Isikhangiso sokhetho, kumbe somhlangano noma somcimbi kumele sixhonywe ngendlela yokuthi uma izindikimba zezinye izikhangiso zifundwa ngokulandelana zingamane zakhe umzekelo nje.
- (e) (i) Zonke izikhangiso okungezona zokhetho, okungukuhti uma ziphathelene nemihlangano, nemicimbi nezigameko akumele zixhonywe kusasele izinsuku ezingaphezu kweziyishumi nane (14) ngaphambi kosuku fuhti akumele ziqhubeke zilenge zingasuswa kuze kuphele izinsuku ezingaphezu kwezintathu (3) umcimbi uphelile.  
(ii) Isikhangiso sokhetho sona sivumeleke ukuphanyekwa ukusukela osukwini lokumenyezelwa kokhetho kuze kube usuku lweshumi nane emva kokhetho.
- (f) (i) Isibalo samaphosta esivumeleke ukuba sichaywe ngomcimbi ngamunye akumele seqe ku-100, ngaphandle uma kunezimo ezithize ezikuphikisayo lokho nazo okumele zitholelwe invume kaMasipala.  
(ii) Izikhangiso zokhetho zona azinamkhawulo ngokwesibalo okumele sichaywe.
- (g) Iphosta yendali ephasise ngaphansi kwalesisigaba yona akumele ibe nobukhulu obungaphezu kuka-2m<sup>2</sup>.
- (4) Wonke amaphosta asuke esegunyaziwe ukuba angaphanyekwa kuyomele abe nomaka kaMasipala okuyomele aphawulwe ngawo ngokugqamile ukuze kubonakalise ukuthi uMasipala uwaphasisile futhi uMasipala uyoba nelungelo lokugodla iphosta eyodwa azoyisebenzisela ukuqhathanisa.

## 22. Amaphosta eziHloko

- Inqobo uma kuphasiswe ngokwemilayelo yalemithetho, ukugxunyekwa noma ukuchaywa kwamaphosta eziHloko kuvunyelwe kuzo zonke izindawo kwasezindaweni zemvelo nezasemaphandleni ezinokulawulwa okunqala. Ngaphezu kwalokhu —
- (a) Iphosta yezihloko akumele yeqe ku-0,9 m x 0,6 m ngobukhulu;
  - (b) Okuqukethwe yisikhangiso akumele kube kuningi ngangokuthi kuze kuthathe indawo engaphezu kuka-20% wesikhangiso sesisonke, futhi izinhlamvu zombhalo wokuheha amehlo akumele zibe nkulu ukudlula lezo zendikimba yesikhangiso;
  - (c) Isikhangiso sivumelekile ukuba silengiswe esigxotsheni sikaMasipala sikagesi uma sikhona eduze, kanti isikhangiso esidinga ukunanyathiselwa sona kumele sinanyathiselwe kuphela kulezo zinto ezakhelwe lokho nokuyizinto ezisuke zigunyazwe nguMasipala ukuba zibhekane naloluhlobo lomsebenzi. Akumele isikhangiso sinanyathiselwe kumbe siphanyekwe esigxotsheni sophawu lomgwaqo, noma nanoma yisiphike nje esinye isigxobo esinophawu lomgwaqo, okanye isigxobo esigxonyekelwe omunye nje umsebenzi, okanye izimpawu zomgwaqo zanoma yiluphi olunye uhlobo, noma udonga, ucingo lokubiya, isihlahla, amadwala noma okunye nje-ke kwendalo.
  - (d) Isikhangiso sezihloko zezindaba akufanele sinanyathiselwe esigxotsheni samalambu kagesi aMasipala kepha kumele sinanyathiselwe ebhodini abese lelobhodi lilengiswa ngentambo eqinile noma ngemicwi yacwazi, ngaphandle-ke uma kunefulemu egunyazelwe lomsebenzi.
  - (e) Kuvunyelwe ukuba kulengiswe isikhangiso sezihloko zezindaba esisodwa ngesikhathi kuleso naleso sigxobo.
  - (f) Abamaphephandaba kumele bangaseqi isibalo senani lezikhangiso abagunyazwe ukuzilengisa futhi balengise kulezondawo abagunyazwe ukulengisa kuzona.
  - (g) Zonke izikhangiso "zemicimbi eyisipesheni" kuyomele zithobele lokhu okulandelayo:
    - (i) Igama lephephandaba, igama lomcimbi nosuku lomcimbi konke kumele kulotshwe kwisikhangiso abese kuthi ubukhulu kokuphaka- ma kwezinhlamvu zamagama kungabi ngaphansi kuka-50mm.
    - (ii) Isikhangiso "semicimbi eyisipesheni" kumele silengiswe sekusele izinsuku ezingevile kweziyisikhombisa ngaphambi komcimbi kanti kumele angapheli amahora angamashumi amabili nane (24) lwekulule usuku lomcimbi oluqoshwe kuso, singethuliwe.
  - (h) Izikhangiso zezihloko zezindaba kanye nezintambo zokuzilengisa kumele zethulwe nsukuzonke, kungenjalo ziyosuswa maqede abamaphephandaba bakhokhiswe lezo zimali ezibalulwe oHleni lweziNkokhiso olubuyekwezwa minyaka yonke.
  - (i) UMasipala unegunya lokubasela izindleko kumnikazi-sikhangiso zokususa izikhangiso ezingagunyaziwe kanye nezokulungisa umonakalo owenziwe wukunanyathiselwa noma wukulengiswa kwalezo zikhangiso. Izindleko zokwenza lokhu ziyobuyekwezwa minyaka yonke.
  - (j) UMasipala kumbe lowo oyisithunywa sakhe, uyoba negunya lokwethula nanoma yisiphi isikhangiso esikhangiswe ngokuphambene nemi- thetho engasenhla
  - (k) Isikhangiso esingasusiwe ngumnikazi waso kuze kwedlule isikhathi saso siyosuswa nguMasipala noma yilowo oyithunywa sakhe.
  - (l) Ukuchaywa kwezikhangiso ezingagunyaziwe kuyicala, kanti-ke izikhangiso zalolu hlobo uma zitholakala uMasipala noma lowo oyisithunywa sakhe uyozethula maqede umnikazi ahlawuliswe izindleko zokwenza njalo njengokulayela koHla lweziNkokhiso zikaMasipala.
  - (m) Yilelo nalelo phephandaba kumele minyaka yonke lifake isicelo esibhalwe phansi semvume yokuchaya izikhangiso zalo, ngokuqonda ukuthi lemivume ikhokhelwa imali eyisizumbulu ngonyaka noma kancane kancane.
  - (n) Yilelo nalelo phephandaba kumele likhokhe idiphozi minyaka yonke okuyobanjwa kuyo uma kwenzeka kuba nesikhangiso elisichayayo esiphambene nemilayelo yalemithetho. Uma kwenzeka idiphozi le iphela, invume yokukhangisa iyobe seyihoxiswa abese kudingeka ukuba iphephandaba lelo likhokhe enye idiphozi kuMasipala.

## 23. Izingqembe eziNkampani eziDayisa ngeziNdlu kanye nanoma yiluphi olunye uhlobo lwezingqembe ezifukulekelayo.

- (1) Zonke izinkampani noma abantu abadayisa ngezindlu abafisa ukukhangisa ngezingqembe kumele minyaka yonke bafake izicelo zabo ezibhalwe phansi kuMasipala eziphelazelwa yileyo mali ebalulwe oHleni lukaMasipala lweziNkokhiso.
- (2) Wonke umuntu ochaya izingqembe ezindaweni kaMasipala kuyomele athobele lemibandela elandelayo:
  - (a) Uqembe lolu makube olukhomba indlela ebange kuleyondlu noma kuleyondawo edayiswayo kumbe ezodayiswa noma ekhangiswayo futhi kumele luhlonywe kuphela ngalezo zinsuku zokubukisa ngaleyo ndlu.
  - (b) Uqembe lolu akumele lweve ku-0,6m<sup>2</sup> ngobubanzi.
  - (c) Njengokulayela koMthetho wezemiGwaqo noma eminye imithetho elawula imigwaqo, uqembe lwalolu hlobo akumele luqhele ngebanga elingaphansi kuka-1,8m onqenqemeni lomgwaqo futhi akumele luxhonywe luqhele ngaphezu kuka-600mm enhlabathini.
  - (d) Uqembe lolu akumele luxhonywe luqhelelana ngebanga elingaphansi kuka-5m kwimigamanxa-migwaqo, noma kumngenela-mgwaqo kumbe kwimpuma-mgwaqo echeza emgwaqeni onemizila ephambanayo noma owuthelawayeka njengokuchazwa kwawo kuMthetho wezemiGwaqo kumbe nanoma yimiphi eminye imithetho elawula imigwaqo.
  - (e) Uqembe lolu akumele luxhonywe ngangokuthi uma kuqhanyukwa ngasohlangothini oluthize lomgwaqo kutholakale ukuthi selusithe izimpawu zomgwaqo kumbe amagama emigwaqo, njengokuchaza koMthetho wezemiGwaqo kumbe nanoma yimiphi eminye imithetho elawula imigwaqo.



- (f) Uqwebembe lolu akumele luxhonywe ngangokuthi luvale kumbe luthikameze indlela yabahamba ngezinyawo kumbe luphazamise abanye abahwebi.
- (g) Umhwebi ngamunye uyovunyelwa ukuba axhome uqwebembe lokuzikhangisa olulodwa emgwaqeni futhi aluxhome maqondana nenkundla ahwebela kuyo.
- (h) Abanikazi zingqwebembe kuyomele bahoxise amalungelo abo okubopha uMasipala uma kwenzeka kulimala izingqwebembe zabo abayobe bezichaye eduze kwemigwaqo, futhi kuyomele bathathe umshwalense wokunxephezela oyobhekana nezimo zalolu hlobo.

#### 24. Izikhangiso ezintanta emoyeni

- (1) Nanoma ngubani ofisa ukukhangisa ngesikhangiso esintanta emoyeni, ngaphandle kwesikhangiso sebhanyoni, kumele agcwalise ifomu lakhona lesicelo alithumele kuMasipala esekhokhe nemali yakhona, futhi ifomu leli kuyomele liphelezelwe yilokhu:
  - (a) Imidanti yokuthi isikhangiso leso simayelana nani, ubukhulu baso, ukuthi kuzosetshenziswani yokusintantisa, izinto isintantisi esakhiwe ngazo, ukuthi sakhiwe ndlelani isintantisi nanokuthi yini ezosikhuleka;
  - (b) Imidanti yendawo, iphelezelwe yincazelo yejalidi isintantisi esizohlonywa kuyo, nemidanti yezigxobo zikagesi nezocingo kanye namakhebuli nezinye izingqala-zizinda eziqhele ngokungevile ku-30m ukusuka lapho isintantisi sizogxunyekwa khona;
  - (c) Igama nekheli lomuntu noma lenkontileka ekhangisa ngesikhangiso esintanta emoyeni kanye negama nekheli lomnikazi wesintantisi noma lalowo obhekele ukusebenza kwesintantisi;
  - (d) Ubude besikhathi sokuntanta kwesikhangisi nanokuthi sizontanta ngaziphi izikhathi;
  - (e) Imvume yomnikazi ndawo lapho isintantisi sizogxunyekwa khona uma kungukuthi indawo akusiyo eyakhe umkhangisi;
  - (f) Ubufakazi bokuthi likhona ithuluzi lokusiphantshisa isikhangiso;
  - (g) Umshwalense owanele ngokuzomanelisa uMasipala wokunxephezela umphakathi;
  - (h) Igunya kanye nanoma yimiphi eminye imibandela nezidingo ezibalulwa abe-Civil Aviation Authority.
- (2) Izikhangiso zasemoyeni azivumelekile ukuba zigxunyekwe noma zintantisi phezu kwendawo kaMasipala okubalwa kuzo imigwaqo nezindawo ezivulekile zomphakathi, ngaphandle uma kunemvume evela kuMasipala nokuyimvume enokuhambisana nemibandela uMasipala angabona kufanele ukuba ayibeke.

#### 25. Isikhangiso esingumahamba-nendlwana

- (1) Nanoma ngubani ofisa ukukhangisa ngesikhangiso esingumahamba-nendlwana, kumele minyaka yonke agcwalise ifomu lakhona lesicelo alithumele kuMasipala esekhokhe nemali yakhona. Ifomu leli kuyomele liphelezelwe yilokhu:-
  - (a) Imidanti yokuthi isikhangiso leso sakhiwe ngani, ubukhulu baso, ukuthi sakhiwe kanjani, nanokuthi yini ezosikhuleka emotweni leyo ezobe isihudula;
  - (b) Igama, ikheli nenombolo yocingo lomnikazi wemoto, kanti uma umnikazi-moto ehlala kumbe ngokwebhizinisi ezinze ngaphandle kwemingcele kaMasipala, imidanti yalowo obhekele imoto;
  - (c) Ikhophi yelaysense yalowonyaka yemoto kanye neyokubhaliswa kwayo njengokulawula komThetho wezemigwaqo.
- (2) Ukupakwa kwesikhangiso esingumahamba-nendlwana ngendlela yokuthi size sibonakale kumuntu osemgwaqeni kumbe endaweni yomphakathi akuvumelekile ngaphandle uma sipakwe endaweni yaso yangokomthetho egunyazwe nguMasipala ngokulandela inQubo yakhe yokuKhangisa ngaPhandle;
- (3) Nanoma iyiphi inqola kumbe imoto esetshenziselwa ukuhudula isikhangiso esingumahamba-nendlwana kuyomele ibhaliswe kuMasipala njen-genqola kumbe imoto ehudula isikhangiso esingumahamba-nendlwana;
- (4) Akunasikhangiso esingumahamba-nendlwana esiyovumeleka ukuba sipake endaweni esigunyazwe ukuba sipake kuyo ngokwesigatshana (2) kuze kweqe emavikini amabili elandelana, kanti uma kudingekile ukuba isikhathi sokupaka silulwe seye emavikini amabili, kuyomele isikhathi esingale kwamaviki amabili sifakelwe esaso isicelo;
- (5) Ngaphezu kwemali yesicelo ebalulwe kwisigatshana (1) esuke seyikhokhiwe, kunemali yentela ebhalwe oHleni lweziNkokhiso lukaMasipala okumele ikhokhe iviki neviki ikhokhelwe isikhangiso ngasinye esingumahamba-nendlwana esipake endaweni esigunyazwe ukuba sipake kuyo;
- (6) Isikhangiso esingumahamba-nendlwana esipakwe endaweni okungeyomuntu ozimele kuyomele sipakwe ngendlela yokuthi singabonakali kumuntu osemgwaqeni kumbe osendaweni yomphakathi;
- (7) Iphenela yokukhangisa kumbe imoto ehudula umahamba-nendlwana wesikhangiso akumele kweqe ku-18m2 ubukhulu sebubonke;
- (8) Isikhangiso esingumahamba-nendlwana kuyomele sikhulekwe enhlabathini endaweni yaso yokupaka futhi akumele sikhulekwe ezixotsheni kumbe ezintweni eziyizinsiza zomgwaqo;
- (9) Nakuba izinhlinzeko zalemithetho zisho, uMasipala kumbe isikhulu sakhe esigunyazekile, unelungelo lokuba amane ayigudluze imoto ekhangisayo endaweni yakhe engazange waqala ngokukhipha isexwayiso, kanti esimweni la imoto ikhangisa ngaphandle kwemvume endaweni okungesiyo kaMasipala, uMasipala uyokhipha isexwayiso esilayela ukuba imoto leyo isuswe ngokushesha;
- (10) Uma imoto ephangwe nguMasipala ngokulandela isigatshana (9) ingalandiwe kuze kuphele izinyanga ezintathu kusukela osukwini umnikazi aziswa ngalo mayelana nokuphangwa kwayo, uMasipala uyobe eseyidayisa leyo moto;
- (11) Imoto ephangiwe uMasipala uyoyidedela kuphela emva kokuba sekukhokhe ngokugcwele zonke izindleko zokuyiphanga kanye namahlawulo, futhi nesitifiketi sokuthela sesilethiwe ukuba ubuqiniso baso buqinisekise nguMasipala.

#### 25. Ukuqedwa kweMithetho kaMasipala

- (1) IMithetho kaMasipala yokuKhangisa neziMpawu eyashicilelwa mhlaka 1 kuMbaso 2005 kusoMQulu wesiFundazwe ngaphansi kweSaziso soMasipala No. 15 sika 2005, iyaqedwa.
- (2) IMithetho kaMasipala yezokuKhangisa eyashicilelwa mhlaka 9 kuNtulikazi 1959 kusoMQulu wesiFundazwe ngaphansi kweSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 303 sika 1959, iyaqedwa.
- (3) Nanoma yini eyenziwe ngokulandela umThetho osuqedwe yilomThetho, iyothathwa ngokuthi yenziwe ngokulandela lezo zigaba zalomthetho ezithathe indawo yomthetho osuqedwe, futhi ukuqedwa kwalomthetho angeke kwenze ukuba lokho okwenziwe ngokuwulandela kube yize leze.

**ISHEDULI  
IZINDAWO EZILAWULWAYO**

	<b>KAKHULU</b>		<b>OKUMAPHAKATHI</b>	<b>KANCANE</b>
Amathafa endalo	Amathafa endalo asemaphandleni	Amathafa endalo asedolobheni	Amathafa endalo asedolobheni	Amathafa endalo asedolobheni
Amapaki kazwelonke	Amapaki kaMasipala	Izindawo zasedolobheni	Izindawo zohwebo ezisenkabeni ezivulekile	Izindawo zohwebo eziphakelwa wumzila wesitimela/ yizimboni
Indawo yokonga imvelo	Izindawo zezingadi	Izindawo ezivulelekile zomphakathi	Izitolo namahhovisi azinze phakathi kwezindawo zokuhlala	Izimboni
Amahlathi	Izindawo ezivulelekile zomphakathi	Izindawo zomphakathi	Amabhizinisi aphakathi kwemizi ezivulelekile	Izimboni
Isimo-ndalo	Imizi yasemaphandleni	Isitaladi sabezinyawo	Izizinda zohwebo nemizila yentuthuko	Izidlivela zezithuthi
Ulimo olunqala	Ulimo olunqala	Indawo yokulula izinyawo	Ezndaweni zikaMasipala/ zikaHulumeni	Imizila yezithuthi
Imizila yendalo	Indalo enhle kudalwa	Izikhungo zomphakathi	Yizikhungo zokuzijabulisa	Amarenke ezithuthi
Amathafa endalo	Imigwaqo eholela ezindaweni zokukhangisa ngobuhle bendalo	Imizi yasedolobheni	Izikhungo zemfundo	
Imizila yemifula	Izindawo ezingaqede budolobha nezasesemaphandleni	Izindawo zemizi yokuhlala	Izinkundla zemidlalo	
Amaxhaphozi		Iziqhingana zendalo	Izindawo ezixubile nezisemngceleni	
Izigange		Indalo enhle kudalwa	Izindawo ezikhanga iso ezakhele imigwaqo yasedolobheni/ ewuthelawayeka	
		Imingenela		
		Imifula		
		Amaxhaphozi		
		Izindawo zokongiwa kwendalo		
		Izinkundla zezimpi		
		Amabhilidi nezindawo zomlando noma ezisezigabeni ezithize		

No. 18, 2006

14 September 2006

THE Msunduzi Municipality, acting in terms of section 98 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) read with section 13 of the said Act, hereby publishes the Bylaws set forth hereunder, as made by the Municipality, which bylaws shall come into operation on the date of publication hereof.

**THE MSUNDUZI MUNICIPALITY**

**ADVERTISING SIGNS BYLAWS**

**INDEX**

**Section**

1. Definitions
2. Approval for Advertisements and Signs
3. Exempt Advertisements and Signs
4. Application, Assessment and Appeal Procedure
5. Withdrawal or Amendment of Approval
6. Structural Requirements
7. Electrical Requirements
8. Maintenance
9. Offences and Removal of Signs
10. Penalties
11. Presumptions
12. Prohibitions
13. Temporary and Permanent Advertisements on Municipal Property

**Types of Signs**

14. Billboards

15. Ground Signs
  16. Flat Signs
  17. Projecting Signs
  18. Sky Signs
  19. Verandah, Balcony, Canopy and Under-Awning Signs
  20. Posters, Banners and Flags
  21. Headline Posters
  22. Estate Agents Boards and Portable Boards
  23. Aerial Advertisements
  24. Transit Advertising
  25. Repeal of Bylaws
- Schedule Areas of Control

## 1. Definitions

In these Bylaws, unless the context indicates otherwise —

“**advertisement**” means any representation of a word, name, letter, figure or object or an abbreviation of a word or name, or any sign or symbol, or any light which is not intended solely for illumination or as a warning against any danger, which has as its object the furthering of any industry, trade, business undertaking, event, or activity of whatever nature and which is visible from any street, road or public place;

“**advertising policy**” means the Policy on Outdoor Advertising as adopted by the Municipality of the Msunduzi Municipality, as amended from time to time;

“**advertising signage structure**” means any physical structure built to display advertising;

“**aerial advertisement**” means any advertisement displayed in the air by the use of a balloon, kite, inflatable, aircraft or any other means;

“**animated advertisement**” means an electric advertisement that contains variable messages in which representation is made by the appearance of movement through an electric light source or beam;

“**applicant**” means the person by whom an application for permission to erect a sign or display an advertisement is made, which application shall be endorsed by the owner of the premises upon which such advertisement or sign is to be located;

“**application**” in relation to an advertising sign may include all proposed advertising signs per business, per site;

“**approval**” means approval by the Municipality or its duly delegated officials;

“**area of control**” reflects the degree of control to be applied to a certain landscape or part thereof which is a refinement of basic landscape sensitivity and includes those areas as defined and set out as maximum, partial or minimum control in the Municipality’s Policy on Outdoor Advertising, in accordance with the visual sensitivity of the area and traffic safety conditions;

“**billboard**” means any screen, board, or other structure larger than 4.5m<sup>2</sup> and in a fixed position used or intended to be used for the purpose of posting, displaying or exhibiting any advertisements mainly of non-locality bound products, activities or services;

“**bill-sticker**” means a poster pasted by means of an adhesive directly onto an existing surface not intended specifically for the display of a poster;

“**bit**” means the basic unit for measuring the length of advertising messages and may consist of letters, digits, symbols, logos, graphics or abbreviations;

“**canopy**” means a rigid roof-like projection from the wall of a building;

“**cantilever**” means a projecting feature that is dependent for its support on the main structure of a building without independent vertical or other supports;

“**change of face**” means an alteration to the content of the advertisement displayed on an approved signage structure;

“**clear height**” in relation to a sign means the vertical distance between the lowest edge of the sign and the level of the ground, footway or roadway immediately below the sign;

“**Council**” means the Msunduzi Municipality and its successors in law and includes the Council of that municipality or its Executive Committee or any other body acting by virtue of any power delegated to it in terms of legislation, as well as any officer to whom the Executive Committee has delegated any powers and duties with regard to these bylaws;

“**curtilage**” is the whole of the area of land within the boundaries of the subdivision forming the site of any building;

“**depth of a sign**” means the vertical distance between the uppermost and lowest edges of the sign;

“**deemed to comply**” means that if an advertising signage structure meets certain specified criteria it may be deemed to satisfy the requirements of the Municipality for consent purposes;

“**designated areas**” are areas of maximum, partial or minimum control that have been specifically designated in the policy for the display of various types of advertising signs;

“**display**” means to erect or expose an advertising sign or structure to the public view by any method whatsoever;

“**electronic sign**” means a sign that has an electronically controlled, illuminated display surface which allows the advertisement to be changed, animated or illuminated in different ways;

“**election advertisement**” means an advertisement used in connection with any national, provincial, or municipal election, by-election or referendum;

“**encroaching sign**” means a sign which extends beyond the street line or boundary of a public street;

“**environmental impact assessment**” in relation to outdoor advertising means an assessment of the impact that an advertising sign or structure may have on the visual, social and traffic safety aspects of the specific environment;

“**estate agents’ board or show sign**” means an advertisement that is temporarily displayed to advertise the fact that land, premises, development or other fixed properties are for sale or to let;

“**flashing advertisement**” means an electric advertisement which intermittently appears and disappears;

“**flat sign**” means any wall sign[, other than a projecting sign,] which is directly attached to the face of an external wall of a building or on a wall external to and not part of a building and which at no point projects more than 250mm from such wall;

“**gore**” means the area immediately beyond the divergence of two roadways bounded by the edges of those roadways;

“**ground sign**” means any sign other than an aerial sign or a billboard, detached from a building and displayed on —

- (a) poles, standards or pylons, the bases of which are firmly embedded and fixed in the ground and are entirely self-supporting, rigid and inflexible, or
- (b) any fence or wall not being the wall of a building;
- “illuminated advertisement”** means an advertising signage structure which has been installed with electrical or other power for the purpose of illuminating the message of such sign;
- “headline poster”** means a temporary poster advertising the contents of a daily or weekly newspaper;
- “locality-bound sign”** means a sign displayed on a specific site, premises or building and which refers to an activity, product, service or attraction located or provided on or in such premises or building;
- “municipal property”** includes all property, whether movable or immovable, which is owned by, vests in or is under the control of the Municipality;
- “non-locality-bound sign”** means a sign displayed on a specific site, premises or building and which does not refer to an activity, product, service or attraction located or provided on or in such premises or building;
- “non-profit body”** is a body established to promote a social goal without the personal financial gain of any individual or profit-making commercial organisation involved;
- “occupier”**, in relation to any premises, means any person who is in actual occupation of such premises and if no person is in actual occupation thereof, any person who whether as owner, lessee, licensee or otherwise has, for the time being, control of such premises and shall include a street trader who occupies a site for the purposes of such street traders business;
- “on site or directional”** in relation to any advertisement means that such advertisement conveys only the name and the nature of the industry, trade, business, undertaking or activity which is carried on within the building or premises on which the advertisement is displayed;
- “outdoor advertising”** means any form of advertising as defined, visible from any street or public place and which takes place out of doors;
- “overall height”** in relation to a sign, means the vertical distance between the uppermost edge of the sign and the level of the ground, pathway or roadway immediately below it;
- “owner”** in respect of a sign means the owner of the sign or of the premises on which it is displayed or the person in possession of or having control over the sign or the premises;
- “portable board”** means any self-supporting sign or any other collapsible structure which is not affixed to the ground and which is capable of being readily moved;
- “poster”** means a sign intended to be temporarily displayed in a street or public place as an announcement of a meeting, function or event relating to an election, activity or undertaking;
- “premises”** means any building together with the land on which such building is situated;
- “projected sign”** means any sign projected by a laser projector, video projector or other apparatus but does not include a sign projected onto a drive-in cinema screen during a performance;
- “projecting sign”** means any sign which is affixed to a wall of a building and protrudes more than 300 mm from the wall of such building;
- “public place”** means any road, street, thoroughfare, bridge, subway, foot pavement, footpath, sidewalk, lane, square, open space, garden, park or enclosed space vested in the Municipality and to which the public has access;
- “remote or third party advertising”** means that the content of such advertisement is unrelated to anything being undertaken on the premises on which such advertisement is displayed;
- “return wall”** means any external wall of a building or any other wall, which faces any boundary other than a street façade;
- “road reserve”** means the area contained within the statutory width of a road;
- “Road Traffic Act”** means the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996) and the Regulations promulgated in terms of this Act, as amended from time to time;
- “road traffic sign”** means any road traffic sign as defined in the Road Traffic Act;
- “roof sign”** means a sign painted or affixed directly onto the roof covering of a building;
- “SAMOAC”** means the South African Manual for Outdoor Advertising Control, a national guideline document compiled and published in 1998 by the Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, and as amended from time to time;
- “sign”** means any physical structure or device used, intended or adapted for the display of an advertisement;
- “signalised traffic intersection”** means an intersection controlled by traffic lights;
- “sky sign”** means a sign that is placed or erected on or above a roof, parapet wall of a roof or eaves of a building but does not include a sign painted on the roof of a building;
- “specific consent”** means the written approval of the Municipality which is required on submission of a formal application;
- “street furniture”** means public facilities and structures which are not intended primarily for advertising and includes but is not limited to seating benches, planters, sidewalk litter bins, pole-mounted bins, bus shelters, sidewalk clocks, Telkom boxes, traffic signal controllers, electricity boxes, post boxes, telephone booths and drinking fountains, but excludes road signs, traffic lights, street lights, or any other road-related structures;
- “street name signs”** means pole-mounted, double-sided, internally illuminated advertisements displayed in combination with street naming;
- “temporary sign”** means a sign, not permanently fixed and not intended to remain fixed in one position, which is used to display an advertisement for a temporary period;
- “transit advertising”** means advertising by means of a movable sign which is capable of being transported by road either on, or in conjunction with, a motorised vehicle, including trailers primarily used for advertising;
- “tri-vision”** means a display which, through the use of a triangular louvre construction, permits the advertising of three different copy messages in a predetermined sequence;
- “under-awning sign”** means a sign suspended or attached to the soffit of a canopy or veranda;
- “verandah”** is a roofed structure attached to or projecting from the façade of a building and supported along its free edge by columns or posts;
- “visual zone”** means the road reserve of a road and any area that is visible from any spot on such road reserve, but does not include an area situated at a distance of more than 250 m from the road reserve boundary of a freeway in an urban area ;
- “zone”** means the land use zone as defined in the Msunduzi Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation.

**2. Approval for Advertisements and Signs**

Subject to the provisions of these Bylaws, no person shall erect or cause or allow to be erected, altered, displayed or maintained any advertisement or sign which is visible from any street, road or public place or on any Municipality Property without first having obtained the written approval of the Municipality or its duly delegated officials.

**3. Exempt Advertisements and Signs**

Subject to the provisions of these Bylaws, advertisements or signs for which no approval is required are as follows:

- (a) Any non-illuminated advertisement displayed inside a building or on the internal side of a display- or shop front window;
- (b) Project boards project and displayed within the curtilage of the premises whilst building work is in progress and limited to one per street frontage and to be removed within 30 days of completion of the project;
- (c) National flag of any country except when more than one National flag is used to promote, advertise or identify an economic activity, in which case the provisions of these Bylaws shall apply;
- (d) Any change of face to any remote advertisement displayed or erected if approval has already been granted by the Municipality for the advertising signage structure; and
- (e) Aerial advertising by means of an aircraft provided that the necessary approval has been obtained from the Civil Aviation authority including any conditions and requirements as prescribed.

**4. Application, Assessment and Appeal Procedure**

- (1) Every person intending to display, erect, alter or maintain any advertisement or sign, for which the prior written permission of the Municipality is required, shall submit a written application to the Municipality on the prescribed form together with the prescribed fee in accordance with the Municipality's Tariff of Charges together with any other documentation that may be required by Municipality. The application shall be signed by the owner of the proposed advertising sign and by the registered owner of the land or building on which the advertising sign is to be erected or displayed or, on behalf of the owner of the land or building, by his agent, authorised in writing by such owner and shall be accompanied by the following plans drawn in accordance with the following requirements:
  - (a) A locality plan drawn to scale showing the sign in relation to surrounding roads and structures within a 500m radius, where applicable.
  - (b) A site plan showing the position of the sign or advertisement on the premises, drawn to a minimum scale of 1:500 and giving all dimensions, showing the position of the sign in relation to the boundaries, other buildings, structures, services, features and all existing signage on the site and showing the streets and buildings on properties abutting the site.
  - (c) Detailed dimensioned drawings sufficient to enable the Municipality to consider the appearance of the sign or advertisement including materials, construction and illumination details.
  - (d) Detailed dimensioned drawings showing the full text and graphic details of the advertisement to a scale of minimum 1:20 where applicable.
  - (e) Detailed dimensioned elevations and sections to a scale of minimum 1:100 showing the position of the advertisement or sign in relation to the buildings, structures, features and other existing advertising signs on the site and in the surrounds.
  - (f) Coloured photographs to illustrate the position of the sign in relation to the buildings, structures, features and other existing advertising signs on the site and in the surrounds.
  - (g) Such other additional drawings, Environmental Impact Assessments or photographs as are necessary, in the opinion of the Municipality, to clarify the true nature and scope of the application.
- (2) In certain circumstances, the Municipality may accept drawings that show only a portion of the plan or elevation of a building, or drawings to a smaller scale, or computer generated graphics drawn to scale to illustrate the proposal where certain drawings may be difficult to provide, or even photographs where this is considered sufficient.
- (3) The applicant shall submit additional structural and other drawings and certification as required giving full details of the calculations, size and materials used in the supporting framework, its fixings, securing and anchorage as well as for the structure and its advertisement to ensure the sign's structural stability, fire and safety compliance with the provisions of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977) as well as the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act No. 85 of 1993), as amended from time to time.
- (4) The applicant shall indemnify the Municipality against any consequences arising from the erection, display or presence of such advertising sign.
- (5) All signs erected or displayed shall comply with any relevant legislation.
- (6) In considering any application, the Municipality shall, in addition to any other relevant factors, ensure that the design and display of any advertising sign conforms to Municipality's Policy on Advertising and to SAMOAC's guidelines for the control of advertising in terms of the general conditions and principles as set out in these documents, as amended from time to time.
- (7) The Municipality may refuse an application or grant its approval, subject to such conditions as it may deem expedient but not inconsistent with the provisions of these Bylaws or Municipality's Policy on Outdoor Advertising, as amended from time to time.
- (8) An approval or refusal of an application by the Municipality shall be made in writing with reasons provided within 14 days of a complete application having been submitted in terms of these Bylaws.
- (9) On approval, a complete copy of the application as submitted shall be retained by the Municipality for record purposes.
- (10) (a) Any advertisement or sign erected or displayed shall be erected or displayed in accordance with the approval granted and any condition or amended condition imposed by such approval.  
(b) The person who erects an approved sign shall notify the Municipality within 7 days of such sign or advertisement being erected.
- (11) (a) The person to whom permission has been granted for the display of any advertisement or sign which extends beyond any boundaries of any street or public place shall enter into a written encroachment agreement with the Municipality.  
(b) Such person shall indemnify the Municipality in respect of the sign and be liable to Municipality for the prescribed annual encroachment rental.
- (12) Approval of any advertising sign shall be at the pleasure of the Municipality and shall endure for such period as may be determined by the Municipality either in relation to the advertising structure or to the advertising content or both, whereafter a new application for consideration shall be submitted to the Municipality for approval in terms of these Bylaws.
- (13) The applicant may appeal in writing to the Municipality against the refusal of an application or any condition imposed by the Municipality.
- (14) The appeal referred to in subsection (13) shall be lodged within 30 days of the date of the notice and will be submitted in writing, setting out the nature and grounds of the appeal, which shall be forwarded together with a covering report thereon for recommendation to the relevant Committee of Municipality for a final decision.

**5. Withdrawal or Amendment of Approval**

- (1) The Municipality may, at any time, withdraw any approval or amend any condition or impose a further condition in respect of such approval if in the opinion of the Municipality an advertising sign does not conform to the guidelines for the control of signage in terms of Municipality's Policy on Advertising or SAMOAC, or if the advertisement or sign does not comply with any of the conditions of approval, or for any other reason the Municipality may deem fit.
- (2) (a) The Municipality may at any time revoke its approval for the display of an encroaching sign and cancel the encroachment agreement referred to in subsection (11)(a) of section 4, and shall give notice in writing to the owner or applicant of such decision.  
(b) The owner or applicant shall advise the Municipality in writing of the details of any transfer of ownership of any encroaching sign.
- (3) An approved sign shall be erected within 6 months from the date of approval whereafter such approval shall lapse unless written application for extension is made, which shall be granted for one additional period of 6 months.
- (4) Any application which has been referred back to the applicant for amendment shall be resubmitted within two months of the date of the referral notice, failing which the application shall lapse.
- (5) Permission for an advertising sign is granted to the applicant only and shall lapse if he ceases to occupy the premises, provided that written approval may be granted by the Municipality to transfer this right to the new occupier of the premises which approval shall be applied for within thirty days from the date of the new occupation.
- (6) An electronic or illuminated advertisement which, in the opinion of the Municipality, causes a disturbance to the occupants of any affected premises shall be altered in such a manner as prescribed by the Municipality in writing or be removed by the applicant or occupier within such period as may be specified by the Municipality.
- (7) The permission granted in respect of any advertisement or sign shall lapse when any alteration or addition is made to such advertisement or sign without the further approval of the Municipality provided that Municipality may approve minor alterations at its discretion by means of an endorsement on the original approval.

**6. Structural Requirements**

- (1) All signs shall be properly constructed and erected and shall be properly secured, fixed and/or anchored, to the satisfaction of the Municipality.
- (2) All signs, including supports and framework, shall be constructed of non-combustible, durable and safe materials suitable for the particular design of the sign.
- (3) The Municipality may call for certification by a Professional Engineer or approved competent person in respect of the structural stability and safety of any sign.
- (4) Adequate provision shall be made for proper drainage of all advertising signs.
- (5) The supporting framework and attachment points of any sign shall be neatly constructed as an integral part of the design of the sign or otherwise concealed from view, to the satisfaction of the Municipality.

**7. Electrical Requirements**

Every electronic and illuminated advertising sign including its supports and framework, shall be constructed entirely of non-combustible materials and shall be installed in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of the Municipality's Electricity Supply Bylaws and the Code of Practice for the wiring of premises in accordance with the SABS or applicable legislation or regulations.

**8. Maintenance**

- (1) The owner and/or applicant shall jointly execute, finish and maintain such advertisement or sign and its supporting framework in a state of good repair, both structurally and aesthetically
- (2) Should any advertisement or sign become dangerous, unsightly or a nuisance, the person/s referred to in section 8(1) shall remove the source of danger, unsightliness or nuisance within the time frame specified by Municipality and failure to do so will constitute an offence and render such person liable for prosecution.
- (3) The delegated officials of Municipality shall be entitled to enter upon any premises for the purpose of carrying out inspections in terms of these Bylaws and the owner and/or applicant shall act in a co-operative manner with the said officials of Municipality in this regard.
- (4) Every sign and its supporting structure shall be painted, treated against corrosion and cleaned regularly to prevent it from becoming unsightly.
- (5) Where any sign or advertising structure is in a state of disrepair or becomes torn, damaged or otherwise unsightly, the Municipality may order its removal.

**9. Offences and Removal of Signs**

- (1) Any person who displays or erects any advertisement or sign for which no approval has been granted by the Municipality in terms of section 2, or for which approval has expired, lapsed or has been withdrawn, or which advertisement or sign does not conform with the approved application or any of its conditions, or does not comply with, or is contrary to, any provision of these Bylaws or to any other applicable Act or Regulation, shall be guilty of an offence.
- (2) Any person who erects or continues to display any advertisement or sign which ceases to be relevant to the premises on which it is displayed by virtue of a change in use, ownership or occupancy of the premises to which it relates or for any other reason, shall be guilty of an offence.
- (3) Any person who displays or erects any advertisement or sign which contravenes or fails to comply with any provision, requirements or conditions as set out in any notice issued and served in terms of these Bylaws or other applicable legislation, or who knowingly makes any false statement in respect of any application in terms of these Bylaws, shall be guilty of an offence.
- (4) The Municipality may serve notice on the person who is displaying the advertisement or who has erected the sign or caused the advertisement or sign to be displayed or erected, or on the owner or occupier of the premises upon which it is being displayed or erected, or on both such persons, directing those persons to remove such advertisement or sign or to do such other work as may be set forth in the notice, within a time frame specified therein which shall not be less than 14 days from the date of receipt of the notice, so as to bring the advertisement or sign into conformity, or compliance, with the conditions of approval.
- (5) If any person on whom any notice has been served in terms of section 9(3) and 9(4) fails to comply with a direction contained in such notice within the specified period, the Municipality may remove or arrange for the removal of the advertisement or sign, or effect any of the alterations prescribed in the notice.
- (6) The Municipality may recover the expenses incurred, as a result of any removal, action taken, repairs necessary for damages caused to Municipality property, or for any other costs incurred, from any person on whom the notice was served in terms of sections 9(3) and 9(4). No compensation shall be payable by the Municipality to any persons in consequence of such removal, repairs or action taken.
- (7) Any person who fails to remove any poster, banner, flag or election advertisement within the prescribed period shall be guilty of an offence. The Municipality shall be entitled to remove any such advertisement and deduct the prescribed amount from any deposit made in respect of the advertisement so removed by the Municipality; provided that if the amount of money to be deducted exceeds the amount of the deposit made, the Municipality shall be entitled to recover such excess amount from such person; provided further that when any such poster, banner

or election advertisement is removed in terms of these Bylaws, the Municipality shall be entitled to destroy any such advertisement without giving notice to any person.

- (8) Any person who, having displayed or caused to be displayed any portable board in respect of which approval has been granted in terms of these Bylaws, fails to remove such board within a time specified by an authorised official, shall be guilty of an offence and the Municipality shall be entitled to remove any such portable board and to recover from such person the prescribed fee; provided that any portable board so removed by the Municipality may be destroyed without giving notice to any person.
- (9) Any advertisement or sign removed or confiscated by the Municipality in terms of these Bylaws, other than those referred to in sections 9(7) and 9(8), may be reclaimed within 60 days from the date of removal or confiscation and on payment of the charges due, failing which the Municipality shall have the right to use, dispose of, or sell, such sign, at its discretion.
- (10) If, in the opinion of the Municipality, the advertising sign constitutes a danger to life or property and in the event of the applicant/owner and/or occupier failing to take the necessary action with immediate effect, the Municipality may carry out or arrange for the removal of such sign and recover any expenses so incurred.
- (11) Any person who, in the course of erecting or removing any advertising sign, causes damage to any natural feature, electric structure or service, or any other Municipality installation or property, shall be guilty of an offence and punishable in terms of section 10 of these Bylaws and shall be liable for any damages so incurred.
- (12) The Municipality shall be entitled to summarily remove any unauthorised advertising signs on its own property without giving notice to any person.

#### 10. Penalties

Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of these bylaws shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine or to imprisonment or to both such fine and imprisonment, or to such other penalty as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction.

#### 11. Presumptions

For the purposes of these bylaws it shall be presumed that —

- (a) any person who erects or displays or who causes to be erected or displayed any advertisement or sign, whether such person/s be the applicant, the owner or the occupier of the premises, the manufacturer of any part of the signage structure or the proprietor of the undertaking or activity to which such an advertisement relates and any of their agents, shall be deemed to have displayed, caused, allowed or consented to such advertisement or sign being displayed until the contrary is proved;
- (b) any person, club, body or political party responsible for organising, sponsoring, promoting or in control of any meeting, function or event to which a sign, poster, election or aerial advertisement relates, shall be deemed to have displayed, caused, allowed or consented to such advertisement or sign being displayed until the contrary is proved;
- (c) any person whose name appears on an advertisement or sign or whose product or services are advertised on such sign shall be deemed to have displayed, caused, allowed or consented to such advertisement or sign being displayed until the contrary is proved;
- (d) an advertisement displayed upon the exterior wall or fence constituting the apparent boundary of any premises and fronting any street or public place shall be deemed to be displayed in a street or public place;
- (e) where any notice or other document is required by these Bylaws to be served on any person, it shall be deemed to have been properly served, within five working days of dispatch, if served personally on such person or any member of his household apparently over the age of sixteen years at such person's place of residence, or on any person employed by such person at such person's place of business, or if sent by registered post to such person's residential or business address as it appears in the records of the Municipality, or if such person is a company, closed corporation or a trust, if served on any person employed by that company, closed corporation or trust at its registered office, or if sent by registered post to such office;
- (f) it shall be presumed that any advertisement or sign approved prior to the date of promulgation of these Bylaws had been lawfully displayed or erected in term of these Bylaws provided that it is continuously displayed, maintained or kept in position without any alteration other than a minor alteration permissible in writing by the Municipality.

#### 12. Prohibitions

The following advertisements and signs are prohibited:

- (a) Any advertisement or sign, other than an exempted sign, for which neither a permit nor approval has been obtained or which does not comply with the requirements of, or which is not permitted by, these Bylaws or any other law.
- (b) Any advertisement which, in the opinion of the Municipality, is indecent, obscene or objectionable, or of a nature which may produce a pernicious or injurious effect on the public or on any particular class of person or on the amenity of any neighbourhood.
- (c) Any advertisement or sign that is painted onto or attached in any manner to any tree, plant, rock or to any other natural feature.
- (d) Any advertisement or sign which obstructs any street, fire escape, exit way, window, door or other opening used as a means of egress or for ventilation or for fire fighting purposes.
- (e) Any illuminated sign, whether a searchlight or laser beam, animated, flashing or static, which disturbs or is a nuisance to the residents or occupants of any building or to any member of the public affected thereby.
- (f) Any advertisement or sign not erected in accordance with these Bylaws or not in accordance with the specifications approved by the City Municipality, or the terms or conditions attached by the Municipality to any such approval.
- (g) Any advertisement or sign which may obscure, obstruct or interfere with any traffic sign or signal for traffic control, or which is likely to interfere with or constitute a danger or potential danger to traffic, aircraft or to the public in general.
- (h) Any advertisement or sign which may inhibit or obstruct a motorist's vision or line of sight thus endangering vehicular and pedestrian safety.
- (i) Any form of bill-sticking by means of posters or placards to any existing structure without the approval of the Municipality.

#### 13. Temporary and Permanent Advertisements on Municipal Property

A temporary advertisement or sign erected or displayed on Municipal property is subject to the Municipality's specific consent as set out in these Bylaws. A permanent advertisement or sign on Municipal property; i.e. street furniture, street name signs, dustbins, bus shelters, suburban and community advertisements and any other remote advertising signs is dealt with in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance and is subject to Municipality's specific authority.

#### DETAILED REQUIREMENTS FOR SIGNS

#### 14. Billboards

- (1) Any person who wishes to erect or cause to erect a billboard advertisement shall submit to the Municipality a written application on the prescribed form and pay the prescribed fee. Such applications shall, at Municipality's discretion, be accompanied by an Environmental Impact Assessment in the case of billboards in excess of 36m<sup>2</sup> or for smaller billboards, at the Municipality's discretion.

- (2) A billboard shall be permitted only in an urban area of minimum control or in an urban area of partial control, at the Municipality's discretion, subject to specific consent and an assessment of its environmental impact, which shall include visual, social and traffic safety aspects.
- (3) The name or logo of the owner of a billboard or sign must be clearly displayed on such board together with the identification number issued by the Municipality.
- (4) Any billboard shall —
  - (a) comply with all legal requirements of the South African National Roads Agency Limited and the Road Traffic Act, where applicable;
  - (b) comply with any other applicable National, Provincial or Local Government legislation and policy, including these Bylaws and the Municipality's Policy on Outdoor Advertising;
  - (c) not be erected within an area of maximum control unless, after an Environmental Impact Assessment and public participation process, the Municipality identifies that such area, subject to such terms and conditions as it may impose, may be reclassified as an area of lesser control, which may not be relaxed further than the control type in the area adjacent to the site in question;
  - (d) not be detrimental to the nature of the environment in which it is located by reason of abnormal size, intensity of illumination or design;
  - (e) not, in its content, be objectionable, indecent or insensitive to any sector or member of the public;
  - (f) not, partially or wholly, obscure any approved sign previously erected and lawfully displayed;
  - (g) not constitute a danger to any person or property;
  - (h) not encroach over the boundary line of the property on which it is erected; and
  - (i) not be erected if considered by the Municipality to be a distraction to drivers, cyclists or pedestrians which could contribute to unsafe traffic conditions.
- (5) A billboard shall —
  - (a) be spaced at least 120m, 200m or 250m from any other billboard on the side of the road where such billboard faces a road on which the speed limit is restricted to 60km/h, between 60km/h and 80km/h or between 100km/h and 120km/h, respectively;
  - (b) not be erected within 50m from the on and off-ramps of public roads and from overhead traffic directional signs;
  - (c) not be permitted within a radius of 100m from the centre of an intersection on any arterial road and within a radius of 50m from the centre of an intersection on any lower order road;
  - (d) not have an overall height in excess of 12m above the surface of the road level at which it is directed and have a clear height of not less than 2.6m above the surface of the road;
  - (e) not have an overall dimension which exceeds 64m<sup>2</sup> in the case of ground signs and 54m<sup>2</sup> in the case of wall signs;
  - (f) not have as its main colours, red or amber or green when located at signalised traffic intersections and shall not obscure or interfere with any road traffic light or sign;
  - (g) not constitute a road safety hazard or cause undue disturbance and shall not be permitted to be illuminated if such illumination, in the opinion of Municipality, constitutes a road safety hazard or causes undue disturbance;
  - (h) shall not be erected or serviced unless prior permission from the Municipality has been obtained and any necessary precautions have been arranged to enable the Municipality to diminish the impact on the flow of traffic during such erecting or servicing;
  - (i) in the case of a wall sign, be attached only to the side and back walls of a building which does not fulfil the function of a street or front façade of the building.

#### 15. Ground Signs

- (1) Only one on-site, locality bound, freestanding ground sign per premises shall be permitted either where such a sign is necessary to facilitate the location of the entrance or access to a business premises, or where it is not reasonably possible to affix appropriate signs to the building, or where the business premises is so set back as to make proper visibility of signs on the building not feasible, or where the existence of a free-standing composite sign may prevent the proliferation of signage; provided that one ground sign may be displayed per 15m section of street frontage.
- (2) An on-site, locality and non-locality bound freestanding ground sign in the form of a business sign and tower structure may not exceed 7,5m in overall height and 6m<sup>2</sup> per face in total area. In addition, it may not exceed 4,5m<sup>2</sup> per face in total area in respect of any individual advertisement thereon and have a clear height of not less than 2,4m. Where a more solid structure is used, the maximum area per sign may be increased to 9m<sup>2</sup> and where the sign incorporates a combination sign, the maximum area per signage structure may be increased to 12m<sup>2</sup>. Only one sign or advertising panel on a combination sign shall be allowed, per enterprise, per street frontage.
- (3) A ground sign other than a sign on a pole, standard or pylon, if displayed on a wall or fence shall not exceed 3,5m<sup>2</sup> in area and shall not project at any point more than 100 mm from the surface of the wall or fence and shall not extend above the top of the wall or fence or beyond either end of the wall or fence.
- (4) A sign erected on a monopole shall be appropriately designed so that, in the opinion of the Municipality, the height of the support is not disproportionately long in relation to the size of the sign.
- (5) A maximum of 2 signs per tower, bridge or pylon shall be permitted. The maximum sign area per tower may not exceed 36m<sup>2</sup> per face. The sign shall be wholly contained within the structure and have no projections.
- (6) Any ground sign or sign on a tower, bridge or pylon shall be independently supported and properly secured to an adequate foundation and be without the aid of guys, stays, struts, brackets or other restraining devices and/or be entirely self supporting and not dependent upon any existing structure for its support in any way.

#### Wall Signs

#### 16. Flat signs

- (1) Unless otherwise stipulated, a flat sign shall at no point project more than 300 mm from the surface of the wall to which it is attached. The maximum projection of any part of a flat sign shall be 100 mm where the underside of such sign measures less than 2,4m from a footway or pathway immediately below it and the maximum projection shall be 300 mm where the underside of such sign measures more than 2,4 m above such footway or ground level.
- (2) (a) An on-site, locality bound flat sign shall be permitted to be attached to the front, side and back walls of buildings.  
(b) A remote, non-locality bound flat sign shall only be permitted to be attached to the side and back wall of a building which does not fulfil the function of a building façade.
- (3) A flat sign shall not cover any windows or other external openings of a building or obstruct the view from such openings.
- (4) A flat sign shall not exceed 54 m<sup>2</sup> in total area and shall not exceed 30% of the overall area of the wall surface to which it is attached, affixed or painted, provided that in urban landscapes of maximum control a sign may not exceed 20% of the wall surface area.



- (5) An Environmental Impact Assessment shall be required for all flat signs in excess of 36 m<sup>2</sup>.

#### 17. Projecting signs

- (1) The minimum clear height of a projecting sign shall be not less than 2,6 m in height.
- (2) A projecting sign shall be a maximum of 300 mm in thickness.
- (3) A V-shaped projecting sign shall be a maximum of 600 mm in thickness at the back of the sign facing the wall.
- (4) A projecting sign shall not be allowed to extend beyond the top of the main wall to which it is affixed.
- (5) A projecting sign shall not be allowed to extend within 600 mm of the edge of a roadway, nor extend within 1,5 m from any overhead electricity wires or cables.
- (6) The maximum projection shall be 1,5 m in the case of a projecting sign which has a clear height of more than 7,5 m and 1m where the sign has a clear height of less than 7,5 m.
- (7) A projecting sign shall be installed perpendicular to the street façade or to the direction of oncoming traffic.
- (8) A projecting sign shall only be locality-bound.
- (9) A projecting sign shall not be displayed within 2m of any other projecting sign displayed on the same building.

#### 18. Sky Signs

- (1) The maximum area of a sky sign shall not exceed 18 m<sup>2</sup>.
- (2) The maximum permitted thickness of any face of a sky sign shall be 300 mm.
- (3) A sky sign shall not project in front of a main wall of a building so as to extend beyond the roof of such building in any direction.
- (4) A sky sign shall not obstruct the view or affect the amenity of any other building.
- (5) A sky sign shall be placed in such a manner so as not to interfere with the run-off of rainwater from the roof of the building.
- (6) A sky sign shall be thoroughly secured and anchored to the building on or over which it is to be erected and all structural loads shall be safely distributed to the structural members of the building without the use of guys, stays or other restraining devices.
- (7) A sky sign, including all its supports and framework, shall be constructed entirely of non-combustible materials approved by the Municipality and, if illuminated, shall not be placed on or over the roof of any buildings unless such sign, as well as the entire roof construction, is of non-combustible material.

#### 19. Verandah, Balcony, Canopy and Under-awning Signs

- (1) A verandah, balcony, canopy or under-awning sign may be affixed flat onto, or painted on, a parapet wall, balustrade or railing of a verandah or balcony, and beam or fascia of a verandah or balcony. Such a sign may not exceed 1m in height, project beyond any of the extremities of the surface to which it is affixed, or project more than 300mm in front of the surface to which it is affixed or extend within 600mm of the edge of a roadway.
- (2) A verandah, balcony, canopy or under-awning sign may be affixed flat onto or painted on supporting columns, pillars and posts. Such a sign may not project more than 50mm in front of the surface to which it is affixed and shall not extend beyond any of the extremities of such column, pillar or post. A sign affixed flat onto cylindrical supporting structures shall be curved to fit the form of such structure and only one sign shall be allowed per column, pillar or post.
- (3) Subject to the provisions of subsections (1) and (2), no sign shall be allowed on or over any architectural features of a building nor shall it be allowed to cover any window or obstruct the view from any such opening nor shall it detract from the aesthetics of the building.
- (4) An under-awning sign suspended below the roof of a verandah, canopy or balcony shall have a maximum sign area of 1m<sup>2</sup> per face with a maximum of 2m<sup>2</sup> in total sign area and shall not exceed 1,8m in length or 600mm in height. No sign shall be less than 100mm, nor more than 300mm, in thickness. Every such sign shall be perpendicular to the building line and fixed at a clear height of not less than 2,4m. Only one sign per enterprise façade shall be allowed with a minimum spacing of 3m centre to centre between signs. Such a sign shall not extend beyond the external edges of the canopy or verandah to which it is attached.
- (5) A sun-blind or awning shall be so made and fixed as to be incapable of being lowered to less than 2m above the footway or pavement directly beneath it. Such a sign shall be parallel to the building line and placed in a manner so as not to interfere with vehicular or pedestrian traffic, traffic lights or traffic signs.
- (6) All verandah, balcony, canopy or under-awning signs on buildings and adjacent buildings, shall be aligned as far as possible, in order to achieve a straight line and parallel configuration with the street.

#### 20. Posters, Banners and Flags Temporary posters and election posters

- (1) Any person intending to display or cause or permit to be displayed any advertisement on a poster, banner or flag relating to an election, or advertising any meeting, function or event of a sporting, civic, cultural, social, educational, religious, charitable or political nature, in any street or public place, or on Municipal property, shall first obtain the written consent of the Municipality.
- (2) Every application for permission shall be made on the prescribed form and be accompanied by the prescribed fee as contained in Municipality's tariff of charges. A portion of such fee shall be refunded when all the advertisements have been removed to the satisfaction of the Municipality. The applicant shall, on application, submit a copy of all the posters to which the application relates and written details of the streets in which the posters are to be displayed.
- (3) Any person who displays or causes a poster, banner or flag advertisement to be displayed shall comply with the following requirements:
  - (a) Any advertisement relating to an election, meeting, function or event shall be of A1 size maximum, shall have a clear height of 2m and shall be securely fixed to durable hardboard or other approved backing board.
  - (b) In the case of a banner or flag, the maximum size shall be 6m<sup>2</sup>, suspended between non-corrosive poles or other approved supports, and shall be placed and fastened in such a manner so as not to constitute a danger to any vehicular traffic, pedestrian, person or property in any street, public place or on Municipal property.
  - (c) Any person or, in the case of election advertising, any political party, displaying or causing to display any poster advertisement relating to the same meeting, function or event shall only be permitted to display one poster per electricity lamp-post. No posters are permitted to be displayed on bridges, traffic lights, traffic signs, natural features, freeways and/or national routes.
  - (d) Any advertisement relating to an election, meeting, function or event shall be placed in such a manner that the content of separate advertisements, when read in succession, does not form a continuous relative legend.
  - (e) (i) Any advertisement relating to a meeting, function or event other than an election, shall not be displayed for longer than 14 days before the day on which it begins or for longer than three days after the day on which it ends.  
(ii) An election advertisement may be displayed from the beginning of the day of declaration of an election to the end of the fourteenth day after the election.

- (f) (i) The total number of posters displayed at any one time relating to any meeting, function or event may not exceed 100, except in special circumstances and with the consent of Municipality.
- (ii) In the case of an election advertisement, no limitation shall be placed on the number of posters displayed.
- (g) An auction poster approved in terms of this section may not be larger than 2 m<sup>2</sup>.
- (4) Every poster for which permission is granted shall be provided with a Municipal sticker or marking which shall be visibly displayed to indicate the Municipality's approval and the Municipality shall be entitled to retain one such poster for identification purposes.

## 21. **Headline Posters**

Subject to approval in terms of these bylaws, the erection and/or display of a headline poster is permitted in all areas except natural and rural areas of maximum control. In addition —

- (a) A headline poster shall not exceed 0,9 m x 0,6 m in area;
- (b) The commercial content of the poster shall not exceed 20% of the area of the poster nor may any commercial lettering be larger than the main lettering in the remainder of the poster;
- (c) A poster may be attached to a municipal electric light pole only where available, and a pasted poster may only be affixed to designated structures which are approved by the Municipality for the express purposes of pasting such poster. It shall not be affixed to a traffic signal pole, any other pole which displays a road traffic sign, a pole erected for any other purpose, or any other street furniture, wall, fence, tree, rock or other natural feature.
- (d) A headline poster shall not be pasted on a municipal electric light pole but is to be mounted on board and affixed securely with stout string or plastic ties, unless a permanent frame has been approved for this purpose.
- (e) Only one headline poster per pole shall be permitted.
- (f) The number of posters as well as the designated areas for the display of such posters as submitted by each newspaper group shall be strictly adhered to.
- (g) Any "special event" posters shall comply with the following:
  - (i) The name of the newspaper group, the name of the "special event" and the date of the "special event" shall appear on the poster in letters not less than 50mm in height;
  - (ii) The "special event" poster shall not be displayed for more than seven days before the date of the event and it shall be removed within 24 hours after the date of the event displayed on the poster.
- (h) A headline posters and fastenings are to be removed on a daily basis, failing which such poster shall be removed, at the newspaper group's expense, in accordance with the standard charges for the removal of posters.
- (h) The Municipality may recover the costs of the removal of unauthorised posters, and the reinstatement of the surface from which such posters were removed, from the person responsible for the display of such posters, or from the newspaper group concerned. The costs referred to shall be reviewed annually in terms of the annual Schedule of Tariffs.
- (i) The Municipality or its agent shall remove any poster displayed in contravention of the abovementioned bylaws.
- (j) Any poster not removed on a daily basis, or by due date in the case of poster relating to a "special event", shall be removed by the Municipality or its agent.
- (k) The display of unauthorised posters is illegal and such posters shall be removed by the Municipality or its agent at a cost determined by the Municipality in its Tariff of Charges.
- (l) Each newspaper group shall apply annually, in writing, for permission to display such signs subject to an annual fee, per newspaper group, per annum or part thereof.
- (m) Each newspaper group shall pay an annual deposit against which a charge for the removal of any sign or poster which contravenes any provision of these bylaws shall be levied. In the event of the deposit being exhausted, permission to display such signage shall be withdrawn and a further deposit shall be paid to the Municipality.

## 22. **Estate Agents Boards and other Portable Boards**

- (1) Every estate agent or person intending to display, cause or permit to be displayed any board, shall annually submit the prescribed written application to the Municipality accompanied by the fee prescribed in the Municipality's Tariff of Charges.
- (2) Any person who displays or causes any board to be displayed on any municipal property, shall comply with the following requirements:
  - (a) Such board shall only be used for the purposes of indicating the route to the property or premises to be sold or advertised and shall only be erected on the days on which the property is to be shown.
  - (b) Such board shall not exceed 0,6m<sup>2</sup> in area.
  - (c) Subject to the provisions of the Road Traffic Act or other applicable legislation, such a board shall not to be placed nearer than 1,8m from the road verge, nor be placed at such a height that the lower edge of the board exceeds 600mm above the ground.
  - (d) Such board shall not to be positioned nearer than 5m from any road intersection, entrance or exit from a dual carriageway or a freeway as defined in the Road Traffic Act or other applicable legislation.
  - (e) Such board shall not be positioned so as to obstruct the view of any road traffic sign or street name sign from any portion of a roadway as defined in the Road Traffic Act or other applicable legislation.
  - (f) Such boards shall not to be positioned so as to hinder or obstruct a pedestrian's right of way on a sidewalk or to unfairly prejudice traders.
  - (g) Only one such board per street frontage, per enterprise, shall be allowed to advertise services and such board shall be placed directly in front of the advertised premises.
  - (h) Applicants shall be required to indemnify the Municipality against any claims that may arise from the placement of such signs within the road reserve or on municipal property and shall be required to procure third party insurance for this purpose.

## 23. **Aerial Advertisements**

- (1) Any person who wishes to display or cause to be displayed, an aerial advertisement, except by means of an aircraft, shall submit to the Municipality a written application on the prescribed form and pay the prescribed fee and such application shall be accompanied by —
  - (a) Particulars of the content and dimensions of the aerial advertisement and of the aerial device by means of which the advertisement is to be displayed as well the materials used and method of construction and anchorage;
  - (b) Particulars of the intended location, with a description of the premises to which the aerial device will be anchored or tethered and details of electricity and telephone poles and cables and other structures within 30m of the point of anchorage;

- (c) The name and address of the person or contractor displaying the aerial advertisement and the name and address of the owner or person in control of the aerial device.
  - (d) The duration and times of intended display;
  - (e) Where the applicant is not the owner of the premises to which the aerial device is to be anchored or tethered, the written consent of the owner for such anchoring;
  - (f) Proof of the provision of an automatic deflation device;
  - (g) Adequate public liability insurance to the Municipality's satisfaction; and
  - (h) Approval and any conditions and requirements prescribed by the national Civil Aviation Authority.
- (2) Aerial advertisements shall not be displayed or caused to be displayed on, from or over Municipality property, including any street or public place, unless approval has been granted by the Municipality which may impose such conditions as it deems fit.

#### 24. Transit Advertising

- (1) Any person who wishes to display or cause to be displayed any transit advertising sign shall annually submit to the Municipality a written application on the prescribed form, accompanied by the prescribed fee. An application shall be accompanied by —
  - (a) Particulars of the materials of which the advertising sign is made, its dimensions, and the manner of its construction and the method by which it is to be secured to the advertising vehicle;
  - (b) The name, address and telephone number of the owner of the vehicle or, if the owner resides or has his place of business outside the boundaries of the Municipality, of the person having control of the vehicle at all times;
  - (c) A copy of the current vehicle licence issued in respect of such vehicle as well as the registration as required in terms of the Road Traffic Act.
- (2) The parking of a transit advertising sign which is visible from a public road or a public place for the purposes of third-party advertising, is prohibited unless it is parked at a designated site approved by the Municipality in terms of its Policy on Outdoor Advertising;
- (3) Any trailer or vehicle utilised for the display of a transit advertising sign shall be registered as a mobile transit advertising trailer with the Municipality;
- (4) No transit advertising sign which is parked at a designated site in terms of subsection (2) may be parked at such site for longer than two consecutive weeks, after which a new application shall be lodged for each successive period of two weeks;
- (5) Notwithstanding the payment of the application fee mentioned in subsection (1), a rental, as reflected in the Municipality's tariff of charges shall be payable for each transit advertising sign for each week during which such sign is parked at a designated site;
- (6) A transit advertising sign parked on private property for the purpose of storage shall be positioned in such a manner as not to be visible from a street or public place;
- (7) The advertising panel or portion of the vehicle used for transit advertising shall not exceed a cumulative total of 18 m<sup>2</sup>;
- (8) A transit advertising sign shall be fixed to the ground at the parking location and shall not be attached to any street furniture;
- (9) Notwithstanding the provisions of these bylaws, the Municipality or its authorised officials may, without prior notice, remove an advertising vehicle from municipal property, and in the case of an unauthorised advertising vehicle on private property, the Municipality may serve notice instructing the immediate removal thereof;
- (10) Unless an advertising vehicle impounded by the Municipality in terms of subsection (9) has been reclaimed within a period of three months from the date of notification of impoundment, such vehicle may be disposed of by the Municipality;
- (11) An impounded advertising vehicle shall only be released by the Municipality after all removal costs and fines have been paid in full and a copy of the current licence registration papers have been submitted to the Municipality for verification.

#### 25. Repeal of Bylaws

- (1) The Advertising Signs Bylaws published in the Provincial Gazette under Municipal Notice No. 15 of 2005 on 1 April 2005, are hereby repealed.
- (2) The Advertisement (Bill Posting) Bylaws published in the Provincial Gazette under Provincial Notice No. 303 of 1959 on 9 July 1959, are hereby repealed.
- (3) Anything done under or in terms of any provision repealed by this bylaw shall be deemed to have been done under the corresponding provisions of this bylaw and such repeal shall not affect the validity of anything done under the bylaw so repealed.

#### SCHEDULE AREAS OF CONTROL

	MAXIMUM		PARTIAL	MINIMUM
Natural landscape	Rural landscape	Urban landscape	Urban landscape	Urban landscape
National parks	Municipal parks	Metropolitan open space systems	Central business districts	Central Commercial districts linked to railway / industrial zones
Nature reserves	Horticultural areas	Private open spaces	Commercial and office components of residential amenities	Industrial areas
Forestry areas	Public open spaces	Public open spaces	Commercial enclaves in residential areas	Industrial zones
Natural environments	Rural smallholdings	Pedestrian malls	Commercial nodes and ribbon development	Transport nodes
Extensive agriculture	Intensive agriculture	Pedestrian squares	Municipal / Government	Traffic corridors
Scenic corridors	Scenic drives	Community facilities	Entertainment districts or complexes	Transportation terminals
Scenic landscape	Scenic routes	Urban smallholdings	Educational institutions	

River corridors	Peri-urban and traditional areas	All residential zones	Sports fields and stadia	
Wetlands		Scenic features	Mixed use and interface areas	
Open spaces		Scenic drives	Visual zones along urban roads /freeways	
		Gateways		
		River corridors		
		Wetlands		
		Conservation areas		
		Battlefield sites		
		Historic or graded buildings and areas		

**ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING — ISAZISO KUWONKEWONKE — GENERAL NOTICE**

No. 26, 2006

14 September 2006

**HERROEPINGWET OP DIE VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL VREDESWET, 2006****KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE REËL 192 VAN DIE VASTE REËLS VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL WETGEWER**

**K**ENNIS geskied hiermee ingevolge Reël 192 van die Vaste Reëls van die KwaZulu-Natal Provinsiale Wetgewer dat die Herroepingwet op die KwaZulu-Natal Vredeswet, 2006, soos hieronder uiteengesit, by voorgenoemde Wetgewer ingedien is en deur die Portefeuljekomitee oor Gemeenskapsveiligheid en -Skakeling oorweeg sal word. Die publiek en ander belangstellendes word uitgenooi om vertoë oor genoemde Wetsontwerp in te dien, welke vertoë gerig moet word aan:

**Aandag:** Mev E. N. Mathaba  
Die Sekretaris  
KwaZulu-Natal Wetgewer  
Privaatsak X9112  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

om haar teen nie later as 5 Oktober 2006 te bereik nie.

**Me. N. NAIDOO**  
Sekretaris van die KwaZulu-Natal Wetgewer

**HERROEPINGSWET OP DIE KWAZULU-NATAL VREDESWET, 2006****WETSONTWERP**

**Om voorsiening te maak vir die herroeping van die KwaZulu-Natal Vredeswet, 1995; en om vir aangeleenthede in verband daarmee voorsiening te maak.**

DAAR WORD soos volg deur die Provinsiale Wetgewer van die Provinsie KwaZulu-Natal bepaal:-

**Omskrywings**

1. In hierdie Wet, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

“**Departement**” die departement van die Provinsiale Regering verantwoordelik vir gemeenskapveiligheid en skakeling;

“**Koerant**” die amptelike *Provinsiale Koerant* van die die Provinsie KwaZulu-Natal.

**Herroeping van wette**

2. Die KwaZulu-Natal Vredeswet, 1995 (Wet No. 3 van 1995), die KwaZulu-Natal Wysigingswet op die Vredeswet, 1997 (Wet No. 3 van 1997) en die KwaZulu-Natal Herroepingswet op die Vredeswet, 2002 (Wet No. 3 van 2002) word hierby herroep.

**Beskikking oor bates**

3.(1) Die Departement is die regsopvolger van die KwaZulu-Natal Vredeskomitee wat ingevolge artikel 2 van die herroepe KwaZulu-Natal Vredeswet, 1995 (Wet No. 3 van 1995) ingestel is.

(2) Alle roerende en onroerende bates van die KwaZulu-Natal Provinsiale Vredeskomitee, met inbegrip van enige onbestede gedeelte van fondse wat ingevolge artikel 15(1) en (3) van die herroepe KwaZulu-Natal Vredeswet, 1995 (Wet No. 3 van 1995) ontvang is, val terug op die Departement.

**Bekragtiging**

4. Enige handeling, bepaling, aanwysing, besluit, aangeleentheid of enige ander ding gedoen, gemaak, geneem of uitgevoer of voorgegee om gedoen, gemaak, geneem of uitgevoer te wees deur die KwaZulu-Natal Provinsiale Vredeskomitee, die Direkteur-generaal, die Uitvoerende Direkteur, die plaaslike komitee, Parlement, die Portefeuljekomitee, die Minister, of die Minister van (Provinsiale) Finansies soos omskryf in die herroepe KwaZulu-Natal Vredeswet, 1995 (Wet No. 3 van 1995) ingevolge of kragtens daardie Wet vanaf 21 November 1995 tot die datum van die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Wet, is nie ongeldig slegs op grond daarvan dat die datum van inwerkingtreding van die herroepe KwaZulu-Natal Vredeswet, 1995 (Wet No. 3 van 1995) nog nie deur die Premier in die *Koerant* vasgestel is soos bedoel in artikel 17 van daardie Wet nie.

**Kort titel**

5. Hierdie Wet heet die Herroepingswet op die KwaZulu-Natal Vredeswet, 2006.

No. 26, 2006

14 kuMandulo 2006

**UMTHETHOSIVIVINYO WOKUCHITHA UMTHETHO WOXOLO WAKWAZULU-NATALI, 2006****ISAZISO NGOKOMTHETHO 192 WEMITHETHO EMILE YESISHAYAMTHETHO SESIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI**

**N** GALOKHU kukhishwa isaziso ngokoMthetho 192 weMithetho eMile yesiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali, sokuthi uMthethosivivinyo wokuChitha uMthetho woXolo waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2006 njengoba kubekwe lapha ngezansi, sewethuliwe kwisiShayamthetho futhi uzodingidwa yiKomidi lezokuPhepha koMphakathi nokuXhumana. Umphakathi kanye namaqembu anogqozi uyamenywa ukuba uthumele iziphakamiso zawo ngalo Mthethosivivinyo, lezo ziphakamiso ziqondiswe ku:

Nkk. E. N. Mathaba  
uNobhala  
wesiShayamthetho saKwaZulu-Natali  
Isikhwama sePosi X 9112  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

ukuze zifike kuye engakashayi umhla zi-5 kuMfumfu 2006.

**Nksz. N. NAIDOO**  
uNobhala wesiShayamthetho saKwaZulu-Natali

## UMTHETHOSIVIVINYO WOKUCHITHA UMTHETHO WOXOLO WAKWAZULU-NATALI, 2006

## UMTHETHOSIVIVINYO

**Wokuhlinzekela ukuchithwa koMthetho woXolo waKwaZulu-Natali, 1995; kanye nokuhlinzekela okunye okuphathelele nalokho.**

MAKUMISWE UMTHETHO yisiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali, kanje:-

**Izincazelo**

1. Kulo Mthetho, ngaphandle uma ingqikithi isho okwehlukile -

“iGazethi” kusho iGazethi yesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali;

“uMnyango” kusho uMnyango kaHulumeni wesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali obhekele ezokuphepha komphakathi nokuxhumana.

**Ukuchithwa kwemithetho**

2. UMthetho woXolo waKwaZulu-Natali, 1995 (uMthetho No. 3 ka 1995), uMthethosichibiyelo woXolo waKwaZulu-Natali, 1997 (uMthetho No. 3 ka 1997), kanye noMthetho wokuChitha uXolo, 2002 (uMthetho No. 3 ka 2002), ngalokhu iyachithwa.

**Ukuchithwa kwempahla**

3.(1) UMnyango ulandela ngokusemthethweni iKomidi loXolo laKwaZulu-Natali elasungulwa ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho woXolo waKwaZulu-Natali, 1995 (uMthetho No. ka 1995) osuchithiwe.

(2) Zonke izimpahla ezisukayo nezingenakususwa zeKomidi loXolo laKwaZulu-Natali, kubandakanya nezimali ezingakasetshenziswa ezatholakala ngokwesigaba 15(1) no (3) soMthetho woXolo waKwaZulu-Natali, 1995 (uMthetho No. 3 ka 1995), zisezandleni zoMnyango.

**Ukuqinisekiswa**

4. Noma yisiphi isenzo, isinqumo, isikhundla, udaba nanoma iyiphi into eyenziwe, ethathwe noma okuhloswe ukuthi yenziwe, ithathwe noma yenziwe yiKomidi loXolo lesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali, uMqondisi-Jikelele, uMqondisi oPhethe, ikomidi lasekhaya, iPhalamende, iKomidi leziKhundla, uNgqongqoshe, noma uNgqongqoshe wezeziMali (wesiFundazwe) njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni woXolo, 1995 (uMthetho No. 3 ka 1995) osuchithiwe, ngokwalowo Mthetho kusukela ngomhlaka 21 kuLwezi 1995 kuya osukwini lokuqala kokusebenza kwalo Mthetho, akusho ukuthi akukho semthethweni ngenxa yokuthi usuku lokuqala kokusebenza koMthetho woXolo waKwaZulu-Natali, 1995 (uMthetho No. 3 ka 1995) osuchithiwe, alunqunywanga kwiGazethi nguNdunankulu, njengoba kuhlangezwe esigabeni 17 salowo Mthetho.

**Isihloko esifingqiwe**

5. Lo Mthetho ubizwa ngokuthi uMthetho wokuChitha uMthetho woXolo waKwaZulu-Natali, 2006.

**No. 26, 2006**

14 September 2006

**KWAZULU-NATAL PEACE ACT REPEAL BILL, 2006****NOTICE IN TERMS OF RULE 192 OF THE STANDING RULES OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LEGISLATURE**

**N**OTICE is hereby given in terms of Rule 192 of the Standing Rules of the Provincial Legislature that the KwaZulu-Natal Peace Act Repeal Bill, 2006 as set out hereunder, has been introduced to the aforesaid Legislature and will be considered by the Community Safety and Liaison Portfolio Committee. The public and other interested groups are invited to submit representations on the said Bill, which representations on the said Bill, which representations must be addressed to:

**Attention:** Mrs E. N. Mathaba  
The Secretary  
KwaZulu-Natal Legislature  
Private Bag X9112  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

so as to reach her not later than 5 October 2006.

**Ms N. NAIDOO**  
Secretary to the KwaZulu-Natal Legislature

**KWAZULU-NATAL PEACE ACT REPEAL BILL, 2006****BILL**

**To provide for the repeal of the KwaZulu-Natal Peace Act, 1995; and to provide for matters connected therewith.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Provincial Legislature of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal, as follows:-

**Definitions**

1. In this Act, unless the context indicates otherwise —

“Department” means the Department in the Provincial Government of KwaZulu-Natal responsible for community safety and liaison;

“Gazette” means the official *Provincial Gazette* of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal.

**Repeal of laws**

2. The KwaZulu-Natal Peace Act, 1995 (Act No. 3 of 1995), the KwaZulu-Natal Peace Amendment Act, 1997 (Act No. 3 of 1997), and the KwaZulu-Natal Peace Repeal Act, 2002 (Act No. 3 of 2002), are hereby repealed.

**Disposal of assets**

3.(1) The Department is the legal successor to the KwaZulu-Natal Peace Committee established in terms of section 2 of the repealed KwaZulu-Natal Peace Act, 1995 (Act No. 3 of 1995).

(2) All movable and immovable assets of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Peace Committee, including any unspent portion of funds received in terms of section 15(1) and (3) of the repealed KwaZulu-Natal Peace Act, 1995 (Act No. 3 of 1995), vest in the Department.

**Validation**

4. Any act, determination, designation, decision, matter or any other thing done, made, taken, executed or carried out or purported to have been done, made, taken, executed or carried out by KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Peace Committee, the Director-General, the Executive Director, the local committee, Parliament, the Portfolio Committee, the Minister, or the Minister of (Provincial) Finance as defined in the repealed KwaZulu-Natal Peace Act, 1995 (Act No. 3 of 1995), in terms of or in pursuance of that Act from 21 November 1995 to the date of commencement of this Act, is not invalid by reason only of the commencement date of the repealed KwaZulu-Natal Peace Act, 1995 (Act No. 3 of 1995), not having been fixed in the *Gazette* by the Premier, as contemplated in section 17 of that Act.

**Short title**

5. This Act is called the KwaZulu-Natal Peace Act Repeal Act, 2006.

**ADVERTENSIES/ADVERTISEMENTS****KENNISGEWING AAN INTEKENAARS,  
ADVERTEERDERS EN DIE ALGEMENE  
PUBIEK**

Advertensietariewe is met ingang van 1 Oktober 1997 soos volg:

	met inbegrip van boonste, sy- en onderste kantlyne	
	per bladsy	per cm <sup>2</sup>
8-punt-tipe	R350,00	R0,75
8-punt getabuleer	R435,00	R0,90
Kopie op disket voorsien (Word Perfect)		
Slegs teks	R290,00	R0,60
Tabelle	R365,00	R0,76

Geen aanspreeklikheid vir verliese as gevolg van weglatings of drukfoute word aanvaar nie.

Advertensies moet teen 09:00 op Woensdae ontvang word.

Intekengelde per jaar: Republiek van Suid-Afrika, R100,00; buite die Republiek R125,00; per enkel eksemplaar, uitgesonderd Buitengewone Koerante R2,50 BTW ingesluit.

Navrae moet gerig word aan:

**Provinsiale Koerant van KwaZulu-Natal, Posbus 362,  
PIETERMARITZBURG 3200.**

**NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS,  
ADVERTISERS AND THE PUBLIC IN  
GENERAL**

Advertisement rates with effect from 1 October 1997 are as follows:

	including top, side and bottom margins	
	per page	per cm <sup>2</sup>
8-point type	R350,00	R0,75
8-point tabular	R435,00	R0,90
Copy supplied on disk (Word Perfect)		
Text only	R290,00	R0,60
Tables	R365,00	R0,76

No responsibility is accepted for losses arising from omissions or typographical errors.

Advertisements must be submitted by 09:00 on Wednesdays.

Subscription per annum: Republic of South Africa R100,00; outside the Republic R125,00; single copies, excluding Gazettes Extraordinary R2,50 including VAT.

Enquiries to be addressed to:

**The Provincial Gazette of KwaZulu-Natal, PO Box 362,  
PIETERMARITZBURG 3200.**

**INHOUD**

Dorpbeplanningskemas: Wysiging .....	2502
Diverse .....	2503

**CONTENTS**

Town Planning Schemes: Amendment .....	2502
Miscellaneous .....	2503

**DORPBEPLANNINGSKEMAS: WYSIGING/  
TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES: AMENDMENT****ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY—SOUTH  
NOTICE NO. 10/2006  
PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO ISIPINGO  
TOWN PLANNING SCHEME****IN THE COURSE OF PREPARATION:**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 bis of Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, as amended, that application has been made to Council, for authority to amend the Isipingo Town Planning Scheme in course of preparation: by the rezoning of Portions 1 & 2 of Erf 464 Isipingo (20 Seeboo Road/21 Gopalsingh Road) from General Residential purposes to Industrial purposes.

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans are open for inspection at the Town Planning Offices, 2 Liberty Road, Illovo, during office hours. Consult your local office.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Director, Development Planning and Management at the address below, by Friday, 6 October 2006.

**M. SUTCLIFFE,**  
Municipal Manager.

eThekwini Municipality,  
P O Box 26,  
Amanzimtoti 4125.

D2—September 14, 2006.

**UMASIPALA WASE- HIBISCUS COAST  
ISAZISO NO. 114 KU 2006  
ISIPHAKAMISO SOKUCHIBIYELA  
UHLELO LOKUHLELEKA  
KWAMADOLOBHA I-MARGATE,  
PORT SHEPSTONE NOMTAVUNA**

Umphakathi uyaziswa ngokomyalelo wesigaba B (1) somthetho wedolobha omayelana nokuHlelwa kweDolobha engunombolo 27 ka 1949 njengoba uchitshiyelwe, ukuthi kuyisifiso

sikamasipala wase- Hibiscus Coast ukuba kucubungulwe ukuchibiyela uhlelo lokuhleleka kwamadolobha I-Margate, Port Shepstone noMtavuna, ngokuthi:

1. kusungulwe indawo yokuhlala eyisipesheli, ezokwandisa imizi engakhiwa kwi-hectare yomhlaba eMargate (Inombolo yesitifiketi esazophuma kwiKhomishani lesiFundazwe elibhekele ezeNtuthuko)
2. nokuhlela kabusha:
  - i. isiza 246 eBanners Rest esisetshenziswa njengendawo yezolimo, siguqulwe sibe indawo yezokuvakasha;
  - ii. ingxenye yesiza 684 eSouthport esisetshenziswa njengendawo yokuhlala eyisipesheli, siguqulwe sibe indawo yokuhlala ejwayelekile
  - iii. isiza 379 eMargate esisetshenziswa njengendawo yokuhlala eyisipesheli, siguqulwe sibe indawo engakhela imizi eminingi (kusalindelwe inombolo yesiza ukuqinisekisa ushintsho).

Ikhophi yalezichibiyelo ezicutshungulwayo iyatholakala kulabo abafuna ukuyihlola emahhovi kamasipala aku- Crescent Road eVungu ngezikhathi zokusebenza ezijwayelekile. Uma kukhona onentshisekelo yokuphikisa loluhlelo angabhala izikhalazo zakhe aziqondise ku P O Box 5 Port Shepstone 4240, noma azithumele ngesikhahlamezi kulenombolo: (039) 315 9220 engakashayi u-16h00 ngomhla 6 October 2006.

**SW MKHIZE**  
UMPHATHI- DOLOBHA

10 Connor Street  
P.O. Box 5  
Port Shepstone 4240

D3—kuMandulo 14, 2006.

**HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY  
NOTICE NO. 114/2006  
PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE  
MARGATE, PORT SHEPSTONE AND  
UMTAMVUNA TOWN PLANNING  
SCHEMES (IN COURSE OF PREPARATION)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 bis B (1) of the Town Planning Ordinance No 27 of 1949, as amended, that it is the intention of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality to consider amendments to the Margate, Port Shepstone and Umtamvuna Town Planning Schemes (in course of preparation) by the

1. introduction of a "Special Zone (Intermediate Residential)" to include an increase in the permitted number of units per hectare into the Margate Town Planning Scheme, in course of preparation (Special Zone number to be confirmed by the Provincial Planning and Development Commission); and
2. by the rezoning of:
  - i. Erf 246 Banners Rest from "Agriculture 2" to "Holiday Resort"
  - ii. Remainder of Erf 684 Southport from "Residential Only 2" to "Local Residential 1"
  - iii. Erf 379 Margate from "Special Residential" 2 to a "Special Zone (Intermediate Residential) (Special Zone Number to be confirmed)

A copy of the proposed amendments will be available for inspection at the Municipal Offices, Crescent Road, Uvongo, during normal office hours and anyone with sufficient interest therein may lodge written objections or representations to the Municipal Manager, P.O. Box 5, Port Shepstone, 4240 (Fax 039-319220) by not later than 6 October 2006 at 16:00.

**SW MKHIZE**  
MUNICIPAL MANAGER



Hibiscus Coast Municipality  
10 Connor Street  
PO Box 5  
Port Shepstone 4240

D3—September 14, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY  
NORTH  
ISAZISO SOMPHAKATHI INOMBOLO.**

**2006/12  
ISIMEMO SOKUCHITSHIYELWA  
KOMQULU WOMHLANGA TOWN  
PLANNING SCHEME NO. 1 IN THE  
COURSE OF PREPARATION**

Sinethulela isaziso sesicelo sesikhashana esikhishiwe sokuba kuchitshiyelwe umthetho we Town Planning Scheme No. 1 ngokuka Section 47Bis of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ord No. 27 of 1949)(njengoba yashicilelwa) kwisichibiyelo sokugunyaza Development Framework Plan (UTH/DF/01) yokuba:

1. Ukukhulisa ubude (ukuphakama) be Mariott Hotel kusuka ku-185msl kuya 216msl;
2. Ukuhlolwa kwezinga lwesakhiwo se Marriot Resort Development;
3. Ukuqinisekisa ezokuxhumana emigwaqeni eseduze nesakhiwo (nesiza).

Amakhophi namapulani esichibiyelo esiphakanyisiwe aseiyatholakala emahhosisini aka masipala emhlanga, kusuka ngehora lesishiyagalombini ekuseni kuya ligamenxe eleshumi nambili emini phakathi nezinsuku.

Onombono noma izikhalazo ngezichibiyelo eziphakanyisiwe angathumela izikhalazo zakhe ezibhalwe phansi ku-5 Lagoon Drive Emhlanga naku-mfakisicelo ngaphambi kwehora leshumi nambili ngolwesihlanu ziyisithupha kulonyaka (2006)

**M O SUTCLIFFE BOX 680  
CITY MANAGER: DURBAN  
ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY 4000  
5 LAGOON DRIVE  
UMHLANGA 4319**

D8—kuMandulo 14, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY  
NORTH  
PUBLIC NOTICE NO. 2006-12  
PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE UMHLANGA TOWN PLANNING SCHEME NO. 1  
IN THE COURSE  
OF PREPARATION**

NOTICE is hereby given that application has been made for authority to amend the Draft Scheme Clauses of the Umhlanga Town

Planning Scheme No.1 in the course of preparation, in terms of Section 47bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ord. No. 27 of 1949)(as amended), by the amendment to approved Development Framework Plan (UTH/DF/01) for:

1. Increase in height from 185msl to 216msl for the Marriott Hotel;
2. Refined massing of the Marriott Resort Development, and;
3. Final details of surrounding road network and site configuration.

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans and documents are open for inspection at the Umhlanga offices of the Town Planning Control Branch, between 08:00 and 12:30 weekdays. Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the undersigned at 5 Lagoon Drive, Umhlanga, and the applicant before 12:00 on Friday, 06 October 2006.

**M O SUTCLIFFE BOX 680  
CITY MANAGER: DURBAN  
ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY 4000  
5 LAGOON DRIVE  
UMHLANGA 4319**

D8—September 14, 2006.

**DIVERSE/MISCELLANEOUS**

**APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD  
CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING  
LICENCES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The name and identity number of the applicant;
- (3) The place where the applicant conducts his business or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his postal address;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of a new permit or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of additional authorisation;
  - (4.3) the amendment of route;
  - (4.4) the amendment of timetables;
  - (4.5) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (4.6) the renewal of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the transfer of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the change of the name, or particulars of the holder;
  - (4.9) the replacement of vehicle;
  - (4.10) the amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent;
  - (4.11) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation;
  - (4.12) the refinement of routes in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or  
the conversion of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.

- (5) The number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The type of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The timetable and scale of charges in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

*The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.*

OR

*291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.*

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

**SCHOLAR**

**APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD  
CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING  
LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR  
TRANSPORT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;

- (2) The name and identity number of the applicant;
- (3) The place where the applicant conducts his business or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his postal address;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a new permit or operating licence in respect of scholar transport.
- (5) The number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The type of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The timetable and scale of charges in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

*The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.*

OR

*291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.*

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9.) These applications will be heard as from 06 October 2006 and applicants will be notified when to attend.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

OP.1273196.

- (2) SHEZI BT ID NO 5901280594080.
- (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL AD-

DRESS: 20 JOHN ROSS DRIVE, MARIAN-RIDGE, PINETOWN, 3610. (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 15-22 PASS, PERMIT NO 1286250/0 FROM SHEZI BT (22 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1286250/0 AS PER ANNEXURE 1, 2, 3

**OP.1304842.**

(2) MNDAWENI JP ID NO 6301195621087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 703, NAGINA, 3604 C/O DASSENHOEK TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX 50232, DASSENHOEK, 3604. (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 15-22, PERMIT NO. 1273719/0 FROM MNDAWENI JP (22 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1273719/0

**OP.1308075.**

(2) MANZI BB ID NO 5011235678085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: C 859, KWAMASHU, 4360 C/O KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION SUITE 805 8TH FLOOR, TEACHERS CENTRE 113 ALBERT ST, DURBAN, 4001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

**KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION**

**(A) KWAMASHU TOWNSHIP TO  
DURBAN**

INWARDS:

**FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO  
DURBAN**

KwaMashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

**ALTERNATIVELY**

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

OUTWARDS:

**FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU**

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.

**FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D & B,  
K & J AND L & M TO DURBAN C, D & B:**

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

**K & J:**

Nkonjane Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhiwane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into

Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) east bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

**L & M:**

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) east bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) east bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

**(B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN  
KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK  
IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSS-  
ROADS DIRECT AND RETURN**

- Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on-ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.

- Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.

- From the Rank at KwaMashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.

**(C) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN  
KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK  
IN STANGER VIA VERULAM**

Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into M41, along the M41, right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.

**(D) KWAMASHU TO PINETOWN**

Mandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street,

right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.

**(E) KWAMASHU TO VERULAM VIA  
GHANDI HOSPITAL**

KwaMashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street, right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the rank on Mandela Road at KwaMashu Station.

**(F) KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT  
INWARDS**

From KwaMashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.

**OUTWARDS**

From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into KwaMashu Taxi Rank.

**(G) KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO B & D  
ROUTES**

From KwaMashu B Rank to KwaMashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to KwaMashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C, B & D.

**(H) KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO L & M**

**1. From KwaMashu to M Section  
(Nhlungwane)**

From KwaMashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

**2. From KwaMashu to Bester**

From KwaMashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.

**3. KwaMashu to L Section**

From KwaMashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Mpunzi Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Mbondwe Road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.

**(I) KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO K & J**

From KwaMashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhiwane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophumuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road, left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.

**OP.1309421.**

(2) GOVINDA-PRAVESH BUS SERVICE CC ID NO 200304240223. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 562222, CHATSWORTH, 4092.

(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1261905/3 FROM PILLAY G.V. AND T.V. (87 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN. (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1311677.**

(2) SHANGE SK ID NO 6007205799082. (3) DISTRICT: MTUBATUBA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 589, MTUBATUBA,

3935 C/O MTUBA TAXI OWNERS L & LD ASSOCIATION P O BOX 418, MTUBATUBA, 3935. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MTUBA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

**ANNEXURE "A"**  
**MTUBA TAXI OWNERS LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE ASSOCIATION**

**Route 1 - Durban**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, proceed straight for Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, via Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam, join M41 Road, via Gateway, join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umgeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right, proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, from Alice Street to Umgeni Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no intermediate passengers between the two points.

**OR**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on freeway, via Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, via Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left into Umgeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right, proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, from Alice Street straight to Umgeni Road, turn left and proceed on Umgeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return.

**OR**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, via Mthunzini Tollgate, Umvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate, proceed straight and turn left on road R102, proceed straight and join Umgeni Road, turn left, proceed straight to Durban Station and return.

**Return 2 - Mandeni**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni turn right, join Road R102, via Empangeni, via Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return.

**Return 3 - Empangeni**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank, return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return.

**Return 4 - Richards Bay**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni and drop, proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richards Bay and return.

**Return 5 - Kwambonambi**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight and right on Road P232, turn left to Kwa-Mbonambi Taxi Rank and return.

**Return 6 - Hlabisa**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba, join Taxi Rank, go straight and join Johnross Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return.

**Return 7 - Nongoma**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235-1, via Hlabisa, no pick up and drop, proceed straight to road P235-1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

**Return 8 - Hluhluwe**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtuba Taxi Rank, straight to Johnross Highway, join Road P327, turn left and join Riverview Road, turn right, proceed straight to join N2 road, proceed straight, join P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.

**Return 9 - Kwamazibuko**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamazibuko to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, via eChibini, proceed straight on P235-1, via Mpukunyoni, Madida, Eskom direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

**Return 10 - Somkhele**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235-1, via eMgwazeni School, Mgeza, Nkwalini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

**Return 11 - Phaphasi**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, via Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church kwaShandlu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right in Inyathi Road, straight to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return.

**Return 12 - Riverview**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, via Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

**Return 13 - Vulamehlo**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, via Emalanda H.P. School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwasisande, join road P235-1, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

**Return 14 - Kwamsane Township**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Road P237, turn left on N2 Road, via Four of Us, Mkhonza eGugulethu Supermarket, Kwa-Mkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return, no restriction on pick and drop.

**Return 15 - Bhekuzulu**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Bhekuzulu to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, via Enkosi, Thabethe Store, Esibhayi, turn left on Road P235-1, via Kwaninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

**Return 16 - Nkundusi**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Nkundusi, join road D 1992 to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, via Nkundusi Qakwini, Mfekayi, Empangeni, join Road P380, turn right to join N2 Road, turn left on Road P237, Nqimulane, turn right on Johnross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

**Return 17 - St. Lucia**

From Approved Taxi Rank in St. Lucia to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, go straight on Road P237, straight to Mtuba Taxi Rank, return, no intermediate passengers should be conveyed on this route.

From Approved Taxi Rank in St. Lucia to

Approved Taxi Rank in Monzi, go straight on Road P237, turn left on Road P397, proceed straight to Monzi Taxi Rank and return.

**OP.1311678.**

(2) MSWELI ZN ID NO 5510255339080. (3) DISTRICT: MTUBATUBA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 395, MTUBATUBA, 3935 C/O MTUBA TAXI OWNERS L & LD ASSOCIATION P O BOX 418, MTUBATUBA, 3935. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1311677 - MTUBA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1315458.**

(2) DLAMINI TM ID NO 5202115280080. (3) DISTRICT: MTUBATUBA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 752, MTUBATUBA, 3935 C/O MTUBA TAXI OWNERS L & LD ASSOCIATION P O BOX 418, MTUBATUBA, 3935. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1311677 - MTUBA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1315772.**

(2) MBATHA ME ID NO 6004205909084. (3) DISTRICT: MTUBATUBA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 471, ESIKHAWINI, 3887 C/O MTUBA TAXI OWNERS L & LD ASSOCIATION P O BOX 418, MTUBATUBA, 3935. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1311677 - MTUBA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1315773.**

(2) MKHWANAZI MM ID NO 5609285774082. (3) DISTRICT: MTUBATUBA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3303, MTUBATUBA, 3935 C/O MTUBA TAXI OWNERS L & LD ASSOCIATION P O BOX 418, MTUBATUBA, 3935. (4) NEW (LAST RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1311677 - MTUBA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1316896.**

(2) NZAMA LT ID NO 6407295461082. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 44, IZINGOLWENI, 4260 C/O IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 51, IZINGOLWENI, 4260. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - IZINGLOWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"**

**IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**ROUTE 1**

From rank to Bambula taxi rank via Gcilima direct and return

From Izingolweni taxi rank drive along P284 road to Bambula taxi rank

Turn left to P732 road to Gcilima, and then back same route.

**ROUTE 2**

From Izingolweni taxi rank to Chibini taxi rank

From Izingolweni taxi rank turn right on P284 to N2, and turn left to P58 to Chibini taxi rank and then back the same route.

**ROUTE 3**

From Izingolweni taxi rank to approved taxi in Durban via S.J Smith

From Izingolweni taxi rank turn left to N2-N22 drive through and turn left to M4 to Durban city and straight to S/J Smith road and return with N2-22.

**ROUTE 4**

From Izingolweni taxi rank to Eden store

From Izingolweni taxi rank take P284 to Eden store and back same route.

**ROUTE 5**

From Izingolweni taxi rank to Harding taxi rank direct and return

From Izingolweni taxi rank turn left to N2-22 and drive through to Harding taxi rank and back same route.

**ROUTE 6**

From Izingolweni taxi rank to Margate taxi rank direct and return

From Izingolweni taxi rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate taxi rank and back same route.

**ROUTE 7**

From Izingolweni taxi rank to Nyandezulu direct and return

From Izingolweni taxi rank turn left to N2-22 to Paddock and turn right to P55 road to Nyandezulu and back same route.

**ROUTE 8**

From Izingolweni taxi rank to Kokstad direct and return

From Izingolweni taxi rank turn left to N2-22 to Kokstad and back same route.

**ROUTE 9**

From Izingolweni taxi rank to Mpunzi direct via Umtamvuna river Bizana Road direct and return

From Izingolweni taxi rank take P284 and turn left to P57 road and straight to Bizana and back same route.

**ROUTE 10**

From Izingolweni taxi rank to Oribi flats direct and return

From Izingolweni taxi rank left to N2-22 to Oribi flats and back same route.

**ROUTE 11**

From Izingolweni taxi rank to Port Shepstone taxi rank direct and return

From Izingolweni taxi rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone rank and back same route.

**ROUTE 12**

From Izingolweni taxi rank to Thonjeni/Mahladathini direct and return

From Izingolweni taxi rank, turn left to N2-22 and turn right to D860 to Thonjeni/Mahladathini and back same route.

**ROUTE 13**

From Izingolweni taxi rank to Thungwa direct and return

From Izingolweni taxi rank turn left to N2-22 and turn right to D1084 to Thungwa and back same route.

**OP.1317021.**

(2) MBHELE MR ID NO 5307275273088.  
(3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: ROOM 16 DALTON ROAD HOSTEL, DBN, DBN, 4001 C/O NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION 147 AVOCA HILLS DRIVE, AVOCA HILLS, 4051. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"****NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**FROM ITHENDELE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE (ENGEN GARAGE) -**

1. Along Ithendele Drive, left into Ibhobhe Avenue, left into Umbhalane Drive, along Umbhalane Drive, left into Ibhucu Drive, left into Isihle Drive, right into Intshintsho Drive,

left into Ingecebo Drive, into Undiyazana Grove, right into Mandela Road.

2. Along Ithendele Drive, left into Ibhobhe Avenue, left into Umbhalane Drive, left into Intshintsho Drive, right into Isihle Drive, left into Ibhucu Drive, right into Ingecebo Drive, left into Mqhawe Road, right into Mncaka Road, left into Mpangle Road, right into Mandela Road.

3. Along Ithendele Drive, left into Ibhobhe Avenue, left into Uxamu Drive, left into Ibhoco Drive, left into Isihle Drive, right into Intshintsho Drive, right into Ingecebo Drive, left into Mqhawe Road, right into Mncaka Road, left into Mpangle Road, right into Mandela Road.

4. Along Ithendele Drive, right into Vondwe Avenue, left into an unnamed concrete road, proceed along and unnamed road, turn right into Bhokuzulu Drive, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into KwaMashu Highway (M25).

**1. NTUZUMA TO DURBAN**

1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kqanozaza Shopping Centre, along any of Route(s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank - or right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

Restriction: {No picking up on forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road.}

1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kqanozaza Shopping Centre, along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into the N2, left into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1 above.

1.3 From the starting point in 1.1 above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into the N2, left into Inanda Road (M21) off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1 above.

1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above, into KwaMashu Highway, right into the N2, along the N2, left into the N3, into Old Dutch Road - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank - or - into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).

1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road - (left into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank - or - into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.)

Restriction: {No picking up on forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road.}

**2. NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN**

2.1 From the starting point of Ithendele Drive, near Kqanozaza Shopping Centre, along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township, along Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road (M21) off-ramp, right into Umgeni Road (M19), into St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.

2.2 From the starting point above, along the routes indicated above, into the N2, along the N2, into the N3, along the N3, into the M13, right into Old Main Road, right into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.

2.3 From the starting point above, along the

routes indicated above, right into Umgeni Road (M19), along the M19, right into Otto Volek Road, left into Shepstone Road, left into Regent Street, right into Chelsea Avenue, left into Escom Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Trafford Road, left into Hillclimb Road, left into Kayalami Road, into Circuit Road, left into Malcolm Road, left into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.

**3. NTUZUMA TO VERULAM**

From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kqanozaza Shopping Centre, along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township, along Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the (M25), along the M25, left into R102 pass Whitehouse Shopping Centre along R102, right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.

**3.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:**

Along the same route above, into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, left into R102 and proceed to Verulam, as per the above route.

Restriction: {No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway}

**4. NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA)**

From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kqanozaza Shopping Centre, along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township, along Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, left into an on-ramp to the M4, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road and proceed to the rank(s) as per any of the routes (1.1) to (1.5).

**4.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:**

Along the M25, left into the N2, right into the M41 and proceed as per the above route.

**5. RETURN JOURNEY(S): DURBAN TO NTUZUMA**

5.1 From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, into Alber Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma.

5.2 From Cenenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.

5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road - or - from cenenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) - into the Western Freeway (N3), into the N2, along the N2, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.

**6. INNER CIRCLE: NTUZUMA****6.1 NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU STATION**

From the starting point on Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Bhokuzulu Drive, along any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma, into Ithendele Drive, into Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to KwaMashu Main Rank on Mandela Road.

**6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1:**

(A) From the starting point on Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Bhokuzulu Drive, along any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma, into Mqhawe Road, left into Egugwini Street, right into Impala Road, left into Ibhohlolo

Drive, right into Undiyazana Grove, into Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road.

**(B) RECOMMENDED ROUTE BY MUNICIPALITY:**

Concerning route (6.1.1), alternative route, Ntuzuma to KwaMashu Station, it is recommended that route (6.1) and (6.1.2) should be used. Regarding route (6.1.1) if used, from Impala Road it should be left into Mqhawe Road and proceed to KwaMashu Station as per alternative route (2) above, as using Ibohloholo Drive through KwaMashu "N" section may create conflicts.

**6.1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2:**

From the starting point as in Alternative Route 1 above, into Mqhawe Road, right into Mncaka Road, left into Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road.

**6.2 NTUZUMA TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK**

From the starting point in 6.1 above, along Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) on-ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.

**6.3 NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS**

From the starting point in 6.1 above, along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma, along Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into Mandela Road and proceed to KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank.

**6.4 NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS VIA ABERDARE DRIVE**

From the starting point in 6.1 above, along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma, along Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Hunset Road, into Mandela Road and proceed to Cross Roads Taxi Rank.

**INNER CIRCLE**

**7. RETURN ROUTES**

**7.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA**

From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma and to the rank on Ithendele Drive near Bhokuzulu Drive.

**7.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE**

From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Grove, into Ingebo Drive, right into Ibhucu Drive, right into Umbhalane, right into Ibhobhe Avenue, left into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma Take-Out and to the end point on Ithendele Drive near Bhokuzulu Drive.

**7.2 BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA**

From Bester's Taxi Rank, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, and to the end point on Ithendele Drive and Bhokuzulu Taxi Rank.

**7.3 KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA**

From KwaMashu Crossroads Taxi Rank, left into Mandela Road, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, until the end point on Ithendele near Bhokuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

**8. NTUZUMA TO SIBAYA CASINO**

From the starting point at the Taxi Rank on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre, along any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma, to Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into KwaMashu

Highway (M25), left into the N2, along the N2, left into Umhloti Link (M27) off-ramp, right into the M27, right into Leo Boyd Highway, turn right at the traffic circle (Isibaya Drive) and proceed to Sibaya Casino direct and return.

**8.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE**

From the starting point at the Taxi Rank on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre, along any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township to Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the N2, along the N2, right into the M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into the M4, and proceed along the M4 and turn left at the traffic circle (Isibaya Drive) and proceed to Sibaya Casino.

**OP.1317023.**

(2) MTHABELA B ID NO 6404155362088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: A463 INANDA NEWTOWN, P O INANDA, 4310 C/O NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION 147 AVOCA HILLS DRIVE, AVOCA HILLS 4051. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION - 1317021 - NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1317190.**

(2) GWALA D.A ID NO 6103095619082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1005, NEW GERMANY, 3602. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 71 STREET 55883, TURN LEFT BY USING SPINER ROAD, PICK UP, I TURN BACK DOWN, NEXT BUHLE BENMFUNDO HIGH SCHOOL SAME SPINER ROAD, GO STRAIGHT THEN PASS KWADABEKA CLINIC, TURN RIGHT BY USING ZAZI ROAD, PICK UP, GO STRAIGHT THEN I TURN ON THE LEFT TO THE CLERMONT ROAD, PICK UP, TURN LEFT ON KINGS ROAD, COME BACK TO ZAZI ROAD, GO STRAIGHT THEN I TURN TO WYEBANK ROAD, I PASS DABEKA POLICE STATION, GO STRAIGHT TO WYEBANK ROAD, TURN LEFT USING CIRCLE LANE PASSING WYEBANK PRIMARY, OFF LOAD AT WYEBANK PRIMARY SCHOOL, THEN I GO TO WYEBANK HIGH SCHOOL SAME CIRCLE ROAD, THEN I TURN LEFT ON WYEBANK ROAD, OFF LOAD CHILDREN AT WYEBANK SECONDARY SCHOOL. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

**OP.1317275.**

(2) XIMBA TP ID NO 4802025662086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: NDWEDWE AREA, 3 HIGH STREET, VERULAM, 4342 C/O ZAMUKULUNGISA TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 2057, VERULAM 4340. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED ZAMUKULUNGISA TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"**

**ZAMUKULUNGISA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**1 VERULAM TO CANELANDS:**

1.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT DUIKER ROAD, LEFT NYALA ROAD, RIGHT LARSON ROAD, BECOMING

NEW GLASGOW ROAD LEFT P100, LEFT STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

1.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

**2. VERULAM TO NDWEDWE MISSION:**

2.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

2.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

**3. NDWEDWE TO DURBAN:**

3.1 FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN RIGHT P100 PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT IN CEMETARY ROAD, BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK OR FROM M41, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT ORDNANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK.

3.2 FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 3.1.

**4. VERULAM TO TONGAAT:**

4.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

4.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT

ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### 5. VERULAM TO STANGER:

5.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

5.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.

5.3 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### 6. VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM:

6.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

6.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### 7. VERULAM TO MORELAND:

7.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575, AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### 8. VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS:

8.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

8.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### 9. VERULAM TO RIVERVIEW:

9.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET,

TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.

#### 10. VERULAM TO NDWEDWE - INTAPHUKA - SMAMANE:

10.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.

10.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.

#### 11. NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS:

11.1 FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

11.2 FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### 12. VERULAM TO OAKFORD:

12.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN LEFT RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, PROCEED ON P521 UNTIL IT REACHES P100, TURN AROUND AT P100 RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, PROCEED ON P521 UNTIL IT REACHES P100, TURN AROUND AT P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### 13. VERULAM TO UMFOLOSI:

13.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN LEFT RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT ACCESS ROAD (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT

AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

13.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT ACCESS ROAD (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### 14. VERULAM TO EMONA:

14.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

14.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### 15. VERULAM TO PINETOWN:

15.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INANDA ROAD/UMGENI ROAD OFF RAMP, STRAIGHT UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### OP.1319153.

(2) MAJAJA JM ID NO 6107245539082.

(3) DISTRICT: ALFRED. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 610, HARDING, 4680 C/O THUTHUKANI HARDING TAXI ASS. P O BOX 101, HARDING, 4680. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED THUTHUKANI HARDING TAXI ASSOCIATION.

#### ANNEXURE "A"

#### THUTHUKANI HARDING TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### 1. DURBAN

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT N2 TURN RIGHT (EAST) PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD, PROCEED TO THE LEFT TO PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO WILCOX ROAD (TE HUIS) TURN RIGHT TO MOBENI ROAD JOIN HIMALAYAS ROAD (PENDLEBURY ROAD) TO RANK 59A (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) (SWINTON ROAD) PROCEED TO N2 UNTIL YOU JOIN SMITH STREET, WARWICK AVENUE, OLD DUTCH ROAD, CENTENARY UNTIL YOU JOIN SMITH STREET, WARWICK AVENUE, OLD DUTCH ROAD, CENTENARY UNTIL YOU REACH B RANK (OFF LOAD & LOAD) (MARKET ROAD) AND RETURN.

#### 2. PORT SHEPSTONE

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK, EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION

TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET, UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT N2 TURN RIGHT (EAST) PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### 3. IZINGOLWENI

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT THE N2, TURN LEFT (WEST) PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN RIGHT TO R56. PROCEED GOING PASS UMZIMKULU (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) PROCEED WITH R56 TILL IXOPO (EITHER TO THE TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD) OR GOING PASS, RICHMOND (EITHER TO THE TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD OR GO PASS)).

### 4. PIETERMARITZBURG

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK, EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT N2, TURN TO LEFT (WEST) PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN RIGHT TO R56. PROCEED GOING PASS UMZIMKULU, (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) PROCEED WITH R56 TILL IXOPO (EITHER TO THE TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD) OR GOING PASS RICHMOND (EITHER TO THE TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD OR GOING PASS) PROCEED WITH R56 UNTIL YOU EITHER TURN LEFT TO COLLEGE ROAD/COMMERCIAL ROAD UNTIL JOINING LONGMARKET STREET TO TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD OR LOAD) AND RETURN (EITHER WITH COLLEGE ROAD OR ALEXANDRA ROAD BACK TO R56).

### 5. MATATIELE

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK, EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT THE N2 TURN LEFT (WEST) AND PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R56 (N2) AND PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH MATATIELE TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) AND RETURN.

### 6. KOKSTAD

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT N2 TURN LEFT (WEST) JOIN R56 AND PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN LEFT (OFF LOAD OR LOAD) TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### 7. EGUGWINI

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT N2 TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO UMZIMKHULU ROAD

AND PROCEED TO THE AREA AND RETURN.

### 8. KWA-JALI

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT N2 TURN LEFT (WEST) PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT (WEZA ROAD), PROCEED AGAIN UNTIL YOU TURN LEFT D862 AND RETURN.

### 9. IKHWEZI

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK, EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT THE N2 TURN LEFT (WEST) PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN LEFT WEZA ROAD ON RETURN YOU ARE LIBERTY TO JOIN BIZANA ROAD BACK TO TOWN (HARDING).

### 10. WEZA SAWMILL

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK, EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT N2 TURN LEFT TO WEZA, PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN LEFT (WEZA ROAD) UNTIL YOU REACH WEZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

### 11. EBASHAWENI

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT N2 TURN RIGHT (EAST) PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN LEFT TO ROAD D165 & RETURN.

### 12. KWA-MBOTHO

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT THE N2 TURN TO LEFT (EASTBOUND) PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN LEFT AT ROAD D121 AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

### 13. SANTOMBE

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO THE N2. AT THE N2 TURN RIGHT (EASTBOUND) PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN LEFT TO ROAD D121 AND RETURN.

### 14. NYUSWA

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT THE N2

TURN RIGHT (EASTBOUND), PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN LEFT TO ROAD D1094 AND RETURN.

### 15. RETVLEI

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO THE N2. AT THE N2 TURN LEFT TO WEZA, PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN R56 (MANUBER) AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE AREA AND RETURN.

### 16. NGUNJINI

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK, EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT THE N2 TURN LEFT (WESTBOUND) PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN R56 (MANUBER) AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN RIGHT AT SINGISI ROAD AND RETURN.

### 17. KWA-GOIGOA

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK, EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT HAWKINS STREET YOU TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH BIZANA ROAD UNTIL YOU TURN LEFT TO ROAD P327 AND RETURN.

### 18. KWA-MACHI

UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK EXIT AND TURN TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE LIVINGSTONE/FIELD STREET INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH BIZANA ROAD UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO ROAD P58 AND RETURN.

### OP.1317291.

(2) TSHEZI EB ID NO 7312246005088. (3) DISTRICT: ALFRED. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 97, HARDING, 4685 C/O THUTHUKANI HARDING TAXI ASS. P O BOX 101, HARDING, 4680. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION - 1319153 - THUTHUKANI-HARDING TAXI ASSOCIATION.

### OP.1317300.

(2) MKHIZE MA ID NO 7109105650081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5545 LAMULA ROAD, KWANDENGEZI, 3610 C/O KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX 1441, PINETOWN, 3600. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED KWANDENGEZI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

### ANNEXURE "A"

#### KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

#### 1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN

1.1 From KwaNdengezi Taxi Rank in Tom Tom Road, right into Old Richmond Road, into Higginson Highway westerly into Richmond Road, Old Main Road into Crompton Street into

Shepstone Road into Escrom Road (Spar) and return into approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.2 From Isithundu Hills Station into Acorn Road into Oleander Road into Greyville Road, right into Thornwood, into Accrom Road, into Old Richmond Road into Higginson Highway westerly into Richmond Road, Old Main Road into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road into Escrom Road (Spar) and return into approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown. Along Escrom Road, Shepstone Road, Crompton Street, Old Main.

1.3 From (Sunshine) Pineville Place into Sthundu Drive into Dambuza Road into Recreation Road into Chestnut Crescent, Old Richmond Road into Higginson Highway westerly into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road into Crompton Street into Shepstone Road into Escrom Road (Spar) and return into approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.4 From Beachwood Park into Old Richmond into Higginson Highway westerly into Richmond Road into Old Main Road into Crompton Street into Shepstone Road into Escrom Road (Spar) and return along Escrom Road, Shepstone Road, Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenu and proceed to Anderson Taxi Rank.

1.5 From Nagina Township, Pradeep Road into Nagina Drive into Old Richmond Road into M1, into Richmond Road into Old Main Road into Crompton Street into Shepstone Road into Escrom Road (Spar) and return to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

## 2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN

2.1 To Durban: From Zwelimbvu, KwaNdengezi, Isidundu Hills Station, Sunshine and Nagina Township into Old Richmond Road into Higginson Highway easterly into Grimsby Road into South Coast Road into M7 westerly into Umbilo Road into Gale Street into Warwick Avenue into Alice Street into Soldier's Way into Queen Street, into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road and proceed to the rank on Cannongate Road.

2.2 Alternatively: From Zwelimbvu, KwaNdengezi, Isithundu Hills Station, Sunshine and Nagina Township into Old Richmond Road into Higginson Highway westerly into N3 easterly into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, proceed to the Rank on Cannongate Road.

2.3 To Durban: From KwaNdengezi Taxi Rank into Old Richmond Road into Higginson Highway easterly into Grimsby Road into South Coast Road into M7 westerly into Umbilo Road into Warwick Avenue into Alice Street into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank.

2.4 To Chatsworth: From Zwelimbvu, KwaNdengezi, Isithundu Hills Station, Sunshine and Nagina Township into Old Richmond Road into Higginson Highway easterly into Hans Dettman Highway into Klaarwater Road, into Granada Manshan Street into Crossmoor Drive, into Arena Park Drive, into Trisula into Chatsworth Circle, into Florence Nightingale Drive, into Road 1024, into Unit 10 industrial area and return to approved Taxi Rank in Chatsworth.

2.5 To Chatsworth: From KwaNdengezi Taxi Rank on Tom Tom Road, right into Old Richmond Road, into Higginson Highway into Hans Dettman Highway into Klaarwater Road into Granada Street, Manshan into Crossmoor Drive, Arena Park Drive into Trusula Avenue, into Chatsworth Circle to approved Taxi Rank in Chatsworth.

2.6 To Chatsworth: Into Shallcross into Road 337, into Chatsworth Circle, into Florence Nightingale Drive into Sagitarius Street into Unit 10 industrial area and return to approved Taxi Rank in Chatsworth.

## AMENDMENT/ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

From KwaNdengezi Taxi Rank on Tom Tom Road, into Old Richmond Road, left into Higginson Highway, into Richmond Road, left into M13, into Old Main Road, right into Inanda Road, into Hillcrest and return into KwaNdengezi Township.

### OP.1317309.

(2) MBATHA BP ID NO 4907295614087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 92, PINETOWN, 3610 C/O KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX 1441, PINETOWN, 3600. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION - 1317300 - KWA-NDENGEZI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

### OP.1317410.

(2) THABETHE LN ID NO 6404250556089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: A1019 FOLWENI T/SHIP, UMBUMBULU, 4126 C/O MGUGU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION PO BOX 43, UMBUMBULU, 4105. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED KWA-MGUGU TAXI ASSOCIATION.

## ANNEXURE "A"

### MGUGU TAXI ASSOCIATION DETAILED ROUTES

ISIPINGO TAXI RANK NEAR TAKE PICK 'N PAY SUPERMARKET PULL OFF PASSENGER, PROCEED WITH ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD NO LOADING AND NO OFF-LOADING, RIGHT INTO M35 PROCEEDING TO FOLWENI VIA MALUKAZI NO LOADING AND NO OFF-LOADING, RIGHT JOIN R603 HIGHWAY PROCEEDING TO UMBUMBULU NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, LEFT INTO P740 RIGHT D985 AND THEN START OFF LOADING OR LOADING.

BEFORE NUNGWANE BRIDGE OFF-RAMP TO D989 AND D985 PROCEED STILL OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, AFTER NUNGWANE BRIDGE OFF-RAMP TO D983 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING, ODIDINI LEFT TO MPULO FOLLOWING D984 AND RIGHT TO ESIWEBENI OR PROCEEDING WITH D985 STILL OFF-LOADING OR LOADING, D989 IS AN ALTERNATIVE TO D985 STILL OFF-LOADING OR LOADING D983 AND D984 IS AN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO D985 STILL OFF-LOADING OR LOADING.

ODINDINI OFF-RAMP TO HWAYI STILL OFF-LOADING P1070 PROCEEDING TO KWA-NAGALELA THEN TO ILLOVU RIVER STILL OFF-LOADING, P1070 ALSO PROCEEDING TO NGOLOSHINI OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, D985 ENDS AT KWA-MGUGU RANK, FROM MGUGU, NGOLOSHINI, MPULO, HWALI, LOAD AND OFF-LOADING ALL STOPS UNTIL THE END OFF P740, RIGHT ALONG R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD TO ISIPINGO ONLY OFF-LOADING NO LOADING.

### OP.1321626.

(2) MABASO CJ ID NO 7508105278084. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 9986, LADYSMITH, 3370 C/O KLIP RIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION BOX 2372, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED KLIP RIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION.

## ANNEXURE "A"

### KLIP RIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### LADYSMITH TO DURBAN

##### ROUTE 1 (ONE)

##### A'INBOUND':

From Lyell street taxi rank turn left into Queen street, Queen street turn left into Lyell street Lyell street, into N11.

N11 into R103 proceed along R103 turn left into N3 proceed along N3 turn left into Pinetown turn off into Crompton road drop off along Crompton road back into N3 proceed along N3 into old Dutch road Allis street turn left into Umngeni road turn left into Osborne street taxi rank.

##### B'OUTBOUND':

From Osborne street taxi rank turn left into First Avenue join Epsome road into Umngeni road turn right into Sepolele street join N3 and proceed along N3 turn off right into N11 along N11 into Lyell street Lyell street turn right into Lyell street taxi rank.

#### LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE

##### ROUTE 2 (TWO)

##### A'INBOUND':

From Lyell street taxi rank turn left into Queen street, Queen street, turn right into Lyell street along Lyell street Crawshaw road, Crawshaw road into Newcastle road N11 proceed along Newcastle road N11 turn left into Atten street turn left into Kirk Land street turn right into Newcastle rank in Terminus street.

##### B'OUTBOUND':

From Newcastle rank in Terminus street turn left into Kirkland street, turn right into Atten street, turn right into Newcastle road N11 proceed along Newcastle road N11 turn right into to Thompson road along Thompson road into Illing road drop and right into Alfred street along Alfred street turn left into Crawshaw road into Lyell street along Lyell street turn left into Lyell street taxi rank.

#### LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE

##### ROUTE 3 (THREE)

##### A'INBOUND':

From Lyell street taxi rank turn left into Queen street turn right into Lyell street into Crawshaw road into Newcastle road N11 proceed along Newcastle road N11 turn right into R602 road Elandslaagte along R602 road turn right into R614 R614 turn right into R68 Karilandman street turn left into Victoria street R68 turn into Smith street along Smith street turn left into Dundee taxi rank.

##### B'OUTBOUND':

From Dundee taxi rank turn right into Smith street, Smith street turn right into Victoria street R68 Victoria street R68 turn right into Karilandman street R68 Karilandman street R68 turn left into R614 along R614 turn left into R602 proceed along R602 turn left into Newcastle road N11 proceed along Newcastle road N11 turn left into Thompson road, Thompson road into Illing road drop of and turn right into Alfred street along Alfred street turn left into Crawshaw road into Lyell street along Lyell street turn left into Lyell street taxi rank.

#### LADYSMITH TO VRYHEID

##### ROUTE 4 (FOUR)

##### A'INBOUND':

From Lyell street taxi rank turn left into Queen street turn right into Lyell street Crawshaw road along Crawshaw road into Newcastle road N11 proceed along Newcastle road N11 turn right R602 Ewlangslaagte along R602 road turn right into R68 Karilandman street turn left into Victoria street R68 turn left into Smith street proceed along Smith street into R33 proceed along with R33 into Church street turn left into Vryheid Plaza taxi rank.



**B'OUTBOUND':**

From Vryheid Plaza taxi rank turn right into Church street along Church street into R33 proceed along R33 into Smith street, Smith street turn right into Victoria street R68 Victoria street turn right into Karilandman street R68 turn left into R614 along R614 turn left into R602 proceed along R602 turn left into Newcastle road N11 proceed along Newcastle road N11 turn left into Thompson road Thompson road into Illing road drop off turn right into Alfred street, along Alfred street turn left into Crawshaw road. Crawshaw road into Lyell street, along Lyell street turn left into Lyell street taxi rank.

**LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE****ROUTE 5 FIVE****A'INBOUND':**

From Lyell street taxi rank turn left into Queen street, turn left into Lyell street along Lyell street turn left into N11 along N11 turn right into R616 proceed along R616 turn left into R74 turn left into Kings Way street turn right into south street turn left into West street, along West street turn left into Bergville taxi rank.

**B'OUTBOUND':**

From Bergville taxi rank into Hight street turn right into Shawatt street, and turn right into South street and turn left into Kings Way street turn right into R74 and turn right into R616 proceed along R616 turn left into R103 and turn left into N11 into Lyell street turn right into Lyell street taxi rank.

**LADYSMITH TO WINTERTON****ROUTE 6 (SIX)****A'INBOUND':**

From Lyell street taxi rank turn left into Queen street turn left into Lyell street along Lyell street turn left into N11 along N11 turn right into R616 proceed along R616 turn left into Winterton road R616 proceed along Winterton R600 turn left into R74 and turn right into Winterton taxi rank.

**B'OUTBOUND':**

From Winterton taxi rank turn left into R74 turn right into R600 proceed along R600 turn right into R616 turn left into R103 turn left into N11 along N11 into Lyell street. Lyell street turn right into Lyell street taxi rank.

**LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN****ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)****A'INBOUND':**

From Lyell street taxi rank turn left into Queen street turn into Lyell street along Lyell street turn left into N11 along N11 into R103 turn left into R74 along R74 into Muden road proceed along Mudeni road turn right into Bell street turn into Umhlangini taxi rank in Greytown.

**B'OUTBOUND':**

From Umhlangini taxi rank turn right into Bell street turn left into Muden road along Muden road into R74 proceed along R74 turn right into R103 proceed along R103 turn left into N11 along N11 into Lyell street along Lyell street turn right into Lyell street taxi rank.

**LADYSMITH TO WEENEN****ROUTE 8 (EIGHT)****A'INBOUND':**

From Lyell street taxi rank turn left into Queen street turn left into Lyell street, along Lyell street turn left into N11 along N11 into R103 proceed along R103 turn left into R74 turn left into Retief street turn left into Valley street turn right into Colenso taxi rank.

**B'OUTBOUND':**

From Colenso taxi rank turn left into Valley street turn right into Bell street turn right into Retief street turn right into Preforias street turn into R74 turn right into R103 proceed along R103 turn left into N11 into Lyell street turn right into Lyell street taxi rank.

**LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT****ROUTE 9 (NINE)****A'INBOUND':**

From Lyell street taxi rank turn left into Queen street turn left into Lyell street along Lyell street turn left into R103 into Harding street and turn left into Estcourt taxi rank.

**B'OUTBOUND':**

From Estcourt taxi rank turn left into Alexandra street and turn left into Harding street into R103 proceed along R103 turn left into N11 into Lyell street along Lyell street turn right into Lyell street taxi rank.

**LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG****ROUTE 10 (TEN)****A'INBOUND':**

From Lyell street taxi rank turn left into Queen street turn left into Lyell street along Lyell street turn left into N11 into R103 proceed along R103 turn left into N3 proceed along N3 turn right into Church street turn right into East street turn left into Boom street left into Retief street turn right into Pietermaritz street turn left Boshooof street turn right Church street turn right into Otto line turn left into Pietermaritz street turn left into Pine street taxi rank.

**B'OUTBOUND':**

From Pine street taxi rank turn left into Church street turn left into West street turn right into Victoria street turn left into Boshooof into the circle proceed along turn left into N3 freeway proceed along N3 freeway turn left Colenso off join R103 proceed along N11 into Lyell street along Lyell street turn right into Lyell street taxi rank.

**LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH****ROUTE 11 (ELEVEN)****A'INBOUND':**

From Lyell street taxi rank turn left into Queen street left into Keate street turn right into Port road OR from Lyell street taxi rank turn left into Queen street turn left into Lyell street turn right into King street along King street into nPort road into Harrismith road R103 proceed along Harrismith road R103 into Harrismith taxi rank in Marclechnia street.

**B'OUTBOUND':**

From Harrismith taxi rank in Marclechnia street corner Garvode street into Harrismith street road R103 proceed along Harrismith road R103 into Prot road into King street along King street turn right into Lyell street taxi rank.

**LADYSMITH TO QWA-QWA****ROUTE 12 (TWELVE)****A'INBOUND':**

From Lyell street taxi rank turn left into Queen street turn left into Deate street into Harrismith road turn left into Harrismith R103 along Harrismith R103 road into R527 proceed along R527 turn left into Momlout street in Qwa-Qwa proceed along Mamloot street into Phuthaditshaba corner Mamdol street and Motebang street taxi rank.

**B'OUTBOUND':**

From Phuthaditshaba taxi rank corner Mamdol street and Motebang street into Mampol street turn right into R527 road proceed along R527 road into Marclechnia street into Harrismith road R103 proceed along Harrismith R103 into Port road King street turn left into Lyell street turn right into Lyell street taxi rank.

**OP.1321661.**

(2) MADONDO KF ID NO 6005255499082.  
(3) DISTRICT: MSINGA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 2012, POMEROY, 3020 C/O POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 2011, POMEROY. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"****DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION****POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION****POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG:****ALTERNATIVE 1**

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson St turn left into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), from Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621, follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, from Dannhauser follow R621 to N11 turn right onto N11 follow N11 to Newcastle, from Newcastle turn left onto R34 (Memel), follow R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Comelia (R103), follow R103 to Villers, from Villers turn right onto N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off-ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), from Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, from End Street off-ramp onto Anderson Street, from Anderson Street to Nugget Street, from Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), from Commissioner Street turn right into Rissik Street (M9), from Rissik Street (M9) turn right into DeVillers Street, from DeVillers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank return.

**POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG:****ALTERNATIVE 2**

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street turn left into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), from Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621 follow R621 to Hattingspruit from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, from Dannhauser follow R621 to N11, turn right N11, follow N11 to Newcastle Bypass, from Newcastle Bypass follow N11 to Volksrus (Laingsnek Street), from Laingsnek Street turn left into Joubert Street, from Joubert Street turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), from Dan Pienaar Street turn right onto R23 follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), from Botha Street turn left into Lombaard Street, from Lombaard Street turn left into Krog Street, from Krog Street exit Standerton on R23 follow R23 Pas Greylingstad, follow R23 Pass Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right onto N3 Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), from Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, from End Street off ramp onto Anderson Street, from Anderson Street turn right into Nugget Street, from Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (P24), from Commissioner Street (R24) turn right into Rissik Street (M9), from Rissik Street (M9) turn right into De Villers Street, from De Villers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street - Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank and return.

**POMEROY TO TUGELA FERRY:**

From Pomeroy Taxi (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank off-load & load and return.

**POMEROY TO UITVAAL:**

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Boven, from Boven turn left into Helpmekaar Road, from Helpmekaar Road turn right into Uivaal Taxi Rank off load & load and return.

**POMEROY TO GREYTOWN:**

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Tugela Ferry follow R33 to Keates Drift follow R33 to Greytown, turn left Greytown Taxi Rank off-load & load and return.

**POMEROY TO DUNDEE:**

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street (R68) turn right into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street (R68) turn left into taxi rank off-load & load and return.

**OP.1322114.**

(2) NDLOVU ZS ID NO 5903165262080.  
(3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: PHAKWE B C SCHOOL, P O BOX 99, GREYTOWN, 3250 C/O AMATIMATOLO TAXI ASS P O BOX 1249, GREYTOWN, 3250. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED AMATIMATOL TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"****MATIMATOLO ROUTES**

1. FROM MATIMATOLO VIA D1627 AND R74 PASS WELGEGUND GARAGE TO GREYTOWN TURN LEFT MATLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO SURGENT STREET OFF LOAD AND LOAD BACK TO MATIMATOLO VIA SAME ROUTE.

2. FROM MATIMATOLO VIA D1627 TURN RIGHT TO AHRENS TO R74 ROAD PASS KWAMXHOSA AND KWAMADUNDUBE TO STANGER RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD BACK TO MATIMATOLO VIA SAME ROUTE.

3. FROM SHANE VIA D1627 AND R74 PASS WELGEGUND GARAGE TO GREYTOWN TURN LEFT TO MATLAND STREET AND RIGHT INTO SURGENT STREET OFF LOAD AND LOAD BACK TO SHANE VIA SAME ROUTE.

4. FROM MATIMATOLO VIA D1627 TURN LEFT TO R74 PASS WELGEGUND GARAGE THROUGH GREYTOWN AND LEFT INTO R33, PASS NEW HANOVER TO PIETERMARITZBURG CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT TO PIETERMARITZBURG CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT TO PIETERMARITZ TO CHURCH STREET TO RANK (KWAMDAPHUNA) OFF LOAD AND LOAD BACK TO MATIMATOLO VIA SAME ROUTE.

5. FROM MATIMATOLO VIA D1627 TURN LEFT TO R74 PASS LEFT INTO WELGEGUND GARAGE THROUGH GREYTOWN AND R33 PASS NEW HANOVER PASS PIETERMARITZBURG JOIN N3 OF LOAD PINETOWN JOIN N3 AGAIN TO DURBAN OFF LOAD TO BREA STREET AND LOAD BACK TO MATIMATOLO VIA SAME ROUTE.

6. FROM SHANE VIA D1627 PASS AHRENS TURN RIGHT TO R74 TURN LEFT TO KRANSKOP MAIN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO THE RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD BACK TO MATIMATOLO VIA SAME ROUTE.

7. FROM RIET FLEI TAXI RANK VIA R74 PASS HOWICK TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG BY CHURCH STREET AND TURN TO PIETERMARITZ AND AGAIN TO CHURCH STREET TO KWAMDAPHUNA RANK WHERE WE OFF LOAD AND LOAD BACK TO RIET FLEI VIA SAME ROUTE.

8. FROM NTEMBISWENI VIA D1627 TO R74 PASS WELGEGUND GARAGE TO GREYTOWN TURN LEFT TO MATLAND STREET RIGHT INTO SURGENT STREET TO THE RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD BACK TO MATIMATOLO VIA SAME ROUTE.

9. FROM MBALANE VIA D21 PASS GREYWOOD TO R622 TO GREYTOWN TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN STREET RIGHT INTO BELL STREET LEFT INTO SURGENT STREET LOAD BACK TO MBALANE VIA SAME ROUTE.

10. FROM MATIMATOLO VIA R74 THROUGH GREYTOWN, MUDEN, WEENEN, COLENSO TO N3 PASS HARRISMITH TO GAUTENG TURN HARROW ROAD TAKE LEFT TO WANDERERS STREET OFF LOAD AND LOAD BACK TO MATIMATOLO VIA SAME ROUTE.

**OP.1322194.**

(2) MPHANDE DN ID NO 6002195708086.  
(3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 797, VERULAM, 4340 C/O AMAOTI TAXI ASSOCIATION 25 DUNDEE ROAD, NEW GERMANY, 3610. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"****AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION****ROUTE 1****AMAOTI TO DURBAN**

Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road - (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank) or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1A**

Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1B**

Along Route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 - (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19) - into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.

From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) - left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.

**ROUTE 2****AMAOTI TO POINT**

Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points/ Informal Ranks (Amaoti), on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), along North Coast Road into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, off-loading passengers along Point Road, turn right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street - (and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, or, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).

**ROUTE 3****AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE**

Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points/ Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road F403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing

Langalibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, direct and return.

**ROUTE 4****AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)**

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403, pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Malandela Road/MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank.

**ROUTE 5****AMAOTI TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK**

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) along D403, pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the off-ramp to Industrial Park Road and proceed along the on-ramp to M25, turn right into Bester's Taxi Rank.

**ROUTE 6****AMAOTI TO VERULAM**

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-ramp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.

**ROUTE 7****AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS**

Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points/ Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way.

RESTRICTION: {No picking up of passengers on Lenham Drive, Northern Drive and Phoenix Highway}.

**RETURN ROUTE 1****DURBAN TO AMAOTI**

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal).

**ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE 1A**

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.

**RETURN ROUTE 1B**

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into MR93 and continue as per the Return Route 1 or Alternative Return Route 1 a.

**ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE 1 B**

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into the N3 (Western Freeway), along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway

(N25), left into M25, into MR93 and continue as per Return Route 1 and Alternative Return Route 1 A.

#### **RETURN ROUTE 4**

##### **KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI**

From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road/MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points/Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.

#### **RETURN ROUTE 5**

##### **BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO AMAOTI**

From Bester's Taxi Rank (corner Industrial Park Road/MR93), into Industrial Park Road, right into the on-ramp to Main Road 93, along MR93, turning right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points/Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.

#### **ALTERNATIVELY**

From Bester's Taxi Rank, right into Industrial Park Road, left into Fernham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, left into Westham Drive, right into D403 and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points/Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.

#### **OP.1322195.**

(2) NXUMALO TM ID NO 5902075672081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 49240, QUALBERT, 4078 C/O AMAOTI TAXI ASSOCIATION 25 DUNDEE ROAD, NEW GERMANY, 3610. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1322194 - AMAOTI TAXI OWNER ASSOCIATION.

#### **OP.1322198.**

(2) THANGO MT ID NO 4703245134080. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 532, PHOENIX, 4068 C/O AMAOTI TAXI ASSOCIATION 25 DUNDEE ROAD, NEW GERMANY, 3610. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1322194 - AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

#### **OP.1322333.**

(2) PERUMAL S ID NO 6403035205087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 100 ERICA AVENUE, KHARAWASTAN, CHATSWORTH, 4092. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 67 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM DEPOT AT 100 ERICA AVENUE, KHARAWASTAN, CHATSWORTH TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF ETHEKWINI AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

#### **OP.1322336.**

(2) JAUZA P ID NO 5602145237085. (3) DISTRICT: ALFRED. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 154, HARDING, 4680. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1319153 - THUTHUKANI-HARDING TAXI ASSOCIATION.

#### **OP.1322373.**

(2) THE BUSINESS ZONE 500 CC ZA ID NO 200208962823. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 101317, MEERENSEE, 3901. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1286120/0 FROM TRAVEL C TRANSPORT SERVICES CC (5 X

PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI), PERMIT NO. 1286288/0 FROM TRAVEL C TRANSPORT SERVICES CC (9 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

#### **OP.1322420.**

(2) NTOMBELA JQ ID NO 6603075716089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: K 1085 KHWEHLE ROAD, KWA MASHU, DURBAN, 4360 C/O KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION SUITE 805 8TH FLOOR, TEACHERS CENTRE 113 ALBERT ST, DURBAN, 4001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED KWAMASHU TAXI ASSOCIATION.

#### **ANNEXURE "A" KWAMASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

##### **(A) KWAMASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN INWARDS:**

##### **FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN**

KwaMashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

#### **ALTERNATIVELY**

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. OUTWARDS:

##### **FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU**

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road off-ramp, Inanda Highway Mandela Road.

##### **FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D & B, K & J AND L & M TO DURBAN C, D & B:**

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi rank.

#### **ALTERNATIVELY:**

From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.

#### **ALTERNATIVELY:**

Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

#### **K & J:**

Nkonjane Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mckaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) east bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

#### **ALTERNATIVELY:**

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

#### **ALTERNATIVELY:**

Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

#### **L & M:**

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into

Ndlondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Freeway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) east bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

#### **ALTERNATIVELY:**

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

#### **ALTERNATIVELY:**

Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

#### **ALTERNATIVELY:**

Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Freeway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) east bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

#### **ALTERNATIVELY:**

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

#### **ALTERNATIVELY:**

Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

#### **(B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN.**

- Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on-ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.

- Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.

- From the Rank at KwaMashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.

#### **(C) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM**

Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into M41, along the M41, right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.

#### **(D) KWAMASHU TO PINETOWN**

Mandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.

#### **(E) KWAMASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL**

KwaMashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street, right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the rank on Mandela Road at KwaMashu Station.

**(F) KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT INWARDS**

From KwaMashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.

**OUTWARDS**

From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into KwaMashu Taxi Rank.

**(G) KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO B & D ROUTES**

From KwaMashu B Rank to KwaMashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to KwaMashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C, B & D.

**(H) KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO L & M****1. From KwaMashu to M Section (Nhlungwane)**

From KwaMashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

**2. From KwaMashu to Bester**

From KwaMashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

**3. From KwaMashu to L Section**

From KwaMashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Mpunzi Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Mbondwe Road, right into Ingebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.

**(I) KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO K & J**

From KwaMashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhivane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road, left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.

**OP.1322536.**

(2) ZIKHUNDLA CL ID NO 6008155904086. (3) DISTRICT: ALFRED. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 15886, HARDING, 4260. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION - 1319153 - THUTHUKANI - HARDING TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1322601.**

(2) HLABE K ID NO 3406065210086. (3) DISTRICT: ALFRED. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 269, HARDING, 4680. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION - 1319153 - THUTHUKANI - HARDING TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1322633.**

(2) KAJEE MI ID NO 6907255126088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 32 LONDONDERRY CRESCENT, MERINO HEIGHTS, DURBAN, 4001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

FROM 32 LONDONDERRY CRESCENT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS AND RETURN TO 32 LONDONDERRY CRESCENT.

**OP.1322638.**

(2) KHUMALO NG ID NO 6612070469081. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2372, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION - 1321626 - KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1322661.**

(2) SHANGE LS ID NO 6405025680088. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 274, GREYTOWN, 3250 C/O AMATIMATOLO TAXI ASS P O BOX 1249, GREYTOWN, 3250. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 3 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1322114 - AMATIMATOLO TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1322664.**

(2) MBUTHUMA MS ID NO 4905095664088. (3) DISTRICT: ALFRED. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 108, HARDING, 4680. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION - 1319153 - THUTHUKANI-HARDING TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1322667.**

(2) NCIKI ME ID NO 6011095505088. (3) DISTRICT: ALFRED. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1017, HARDING, 4680. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION - 1319153 - THUTHUKANI-HARDING TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1322668.**

(2) NDADANA TN ID NO 6303105435087. (3) DISTRICT: ALFRED. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 62, NQABENI, 4682. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION - 1319153 - THUTHUKANI-HARDING TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1322673.**

(2) MATHUNJWA MP ID NO 6508035550082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 VALLEYVIEW ROAD, TEMPLE VALLEY, VERULAM, 4340 C/O THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 2243, VERULAM, 4340. (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE. (5) 5 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"****THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION****DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION****ROUTE EXTENSION AND AMENDMENT:****VERULAM TO OSINDISWENI:**

FROM POINT A, IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH THUTHUKANI TRADING STORE AND RETURN BACK PASS THE OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL AND BACK TO P98, PROCEED BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO POINT A IN IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

**VERULAM:**

FROM POINT A, IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO P521, PROCEED PASS OAKFORD PRIORITY LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO A3837 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO D1651 AND PROCEED LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO P713 AND TURN LEFT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL (P98) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.

**ROUTE AMENDMENT:****VERULAM TO LOCKHAT SECONDARY SCHOOL:**

FROM POINT IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98, PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED ON P98 PASS THUTHUKANI TRADING STORE AND TURN RIGHT TO MJOJI ROAD, PROCEED LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH LOCKHAT SECONDARY SCHOOL, RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

**ROUTE AMENDMENT:****VERULAM TO QUARY:**

FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 AND TURN RIGHT TO P530.2, PROCEED PASS SUNSHINE BOTTLE STORE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO QUARY LOCATION, RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

**ROUTE EXTENSION:****FROM VERULAM TO TOMMY'S FARM:**

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 TURN RIGHT TO HIMALAYA DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED TO TOMMY'S FARM, TURN AROUND AT THE END OF HIMALAYA DRIVE, RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

**ROUTE EXTENSION:****VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT:**

FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 AND TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

**ROUTE AMENDMENT:**

**VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI:**

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGHT OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

**ROUTE AMENDMENT:**

**VERULAM TO NGONWENI/THUBALETHU:**

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT THUBALETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

**ROUTE AMENDMENT:**

**VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM:**

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD /P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.

**OP.1322842.**

(2) SHABALALA RV ID NO 5912085246081. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2372, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION - 1321626 - KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1322883.**

(2) MLAMBO NP ID NO 7003100939088. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATHINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 4904, MAHLABATHINI, 3865. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED MAHLABATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"**

**MAHLABATHINI - ULUNDI TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION**

**Route 1 - AMABEDLANA (LOCAL)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, joining Princess Magogo Road, proceeding to Inkosi Gumede Road, joining Z.D728 Road to Embedlana, loading passengers along the road to eMhlahlane Reserve, loading and off-loading along the road, proceeding to kwaMsimango Store, loading along the road and back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank along the same route.

**Route 2 - SECTION C & D (LOCAL)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, joining Princess Magogo Road, proceeding to King Zwelithini Road to Section C, off-loading and loading passengers along King Zwelithini Road and joining King Shaka Street to Section D, joining Dr. Dennis Madide Street, proceeding to eMthonjaneni Street, loading and off-loading along the street, join F.T Mdlalose, loading and off-loading along the street, join Zwide Street, off-loading and loading passengers, proceed to Phampatha Crescent, loading and off-loading passengers along the street, joining Gala Street, off-loading and loading passengers, proceed to Nandi Street and also joining Iembe Street, loading and off-loading passengers, proceed to uDlungwane Street to uMdayana Street to Dr. Dennis Madide Street, back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, off-loading and loading along the same route.

**Route 3 - UMKHAZANA (LOCAL)**

From Ulundi Taxi Rank, join Princess Magogo Road, proceed to Inkosi Gumede Road to eMkhazana Reserve, off-loading and loading along this road, join Z.M. 407 to Newland Reserve, loading and off-loading along the Z.M. 407 road crossing White uMfolozi Bridge to kwaMjibha Reserve and back along the same route to uMkhazana Reserve, proceeding with Private Road to Upper uMkhazana Reserve and back to Ulundi Plaza Rank along the same route.

**Route 4 - NHLAZATSHE (LOCAL)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, join Princess Magogo Road, proceed to R66, off left Mashona/Mayiwane Junction, proceed to Mhlahlane Reserve, off-loading passengers along the road, proceed to Thwasana Hospital to Nhlazatshe Reserve and back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

**Route 5 - UKHUKHO MINE (LOCAL)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, join Princess Magogo Road, proceed to R66, turn right Mashona, Nhlazatshe Junction, via Mashona to kwaVuthela Reserve, proceed to eXolo Reserves, while off-loading and loading passengers along the road to kwaBhungane Reserve, also loading and off-loading passengers proceeding to iSiphiva Reserve, eMakhalathini Reserve to oKhukho Mining, off-loading and loading passengers and back to Ulundi Plaza using the same route.

**Route 6 - NHLUNGWANE (LOCAL)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, join Princess Magogo, join Dinuzulu Highway, turn left at King Cetshwayo Highway, proceed to Thokoza Reserve, loading and off-loading passengers, proceed eMtikini, Section L, off-loading and loading passengers, proceed to eZihlabeni kwaMkhize Reserve, proceed to eDiphini, Ntbankulu, kwaTutu, Nkonjane, Thembalihle Reserve to eNjomelwane Reserve, loading and off-loading passengers to Nqulwane, kwaDladla Complex to uKhukho Coal Mine and back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank along the same route.

**Route 7 - SECTION A (LOCAL)**

From Ulundi Taxi Rank, join R66, off left joining Mnyamana Road to Section A, turn right to join uMfolozi Street, loading and off-loading passengers along uMfolozi Street, uDududu Street, uMbonambi Street, uNokhenke Street, off left and join iShishi Street to uMsikaba Street, join uDlambedi Crescent, proceed to iNkonkoni Street to iWombe Street and also join uMnyamana Road and back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank.

**Route 8 - NTANDAKUWELA (LOCAL)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank to join Princess Magogo, join R66, off right at Mayiwane/Mashona junction, into P702, turn right D1707 to Ntandakuwela Reserve, kwaManekwane Reserve and Sangoyana Reserve and back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank along the same route.

**Route 9 - ZONDELA (LOCAL)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, join Princess Magogo, off left to TLC offices, King Zwelithini Road, off right to join King Mpande Street to K-

Section (Zondela) and back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank along the same route.

**Route 10 - KWACEZA (LOCAL)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank to Princess Magogo Road, proceed to King Dinuzulu Highway (R66), to eMadaka Reserve, off-loading and loading passengers, proceed to Ndinde Reserve, loading to Mame Reserve, loading and off-loading to R66, join the turn off to KwaCeza Hospital, proceeding to Phangode Reserve, loading and off-loading, proceed to eZimfabeni Reserve, loading and off-loading, Dlabane Reserve, loading and off-loading, proceed to Damba Reserve, loading and off-loading, eDiphini (Nhlunga), loading and off-loading, KwaBrush Reserve, loading and off-loading, Thulasizwe Reserve, loading and off-loading, Thandaziphe Store, loading and off-loading, KwaMkhulwana Reserve, loading and off-loading, eSikhaleni Reserve, loading and off-loading, Duvela Store, loading and off-loading, KwaCeza Hospital, loading and off-loading passengers back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank along the same route to the Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank.

**Route 11 - ULUNDI VIA KWACEZA - VRYHEID (LONG DISTANCE)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, joining Princess Magogo Road, turn right into R66, off left at Mame Junction, proceed along this Private Road to Ceza Hospital, off-loading and loading passengers, proceed to KwaDuvela Store, proceed to Swart Mfolosi, while off-loading and loading passengers along the road, proceed to Gluckstadt Reserve, loading and off-loading passengers along the road, join R34 into Vryheid, off-right along Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route to the Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank.

**Route 12 - NKONJENI (LOCAL)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, join Princess Magogo Road, proceed to King Dinuzulu Highway, off left to join P244 Mayiwane/Mashona Junction, join D1721 to Nkonjeni Hospital, loading and off-loading, proceed to KwaPhindangene Reserve, off-loading and loading passengers, proceed to KwaNgilazi Store, Vezunyawo Reserve, while off-loading and loading passengers to Nomdiya and back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

**Route 13 - ISITETEMU (LOCAL)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, joining Princess Magogo Road to R66, off left to Mayiwane/Mashona Junction, proceed Private Road, via Nomdiya Reserve, uMhlahlane Reserve, iDlebe Reserve, off-loading and loading along the Private Road, proceed to Mshayazafe Clinic to eSitetemu Reserve and back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

**Route 14 - MASHONA MAHLABATHINI (LOCAL)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, join Princess Magogo Road to (R66) Dinuzulu Highway, proceed to Ulundi B North, off-loading and loading passengers, proceed along the same road, loading and off-loading to Mbilane Reserve, KwaSishwili Reserve to Mayiwane, turn right to join P702, off-loading and loading passengers, proceed direct to St. Francis Hospital to Mashona Rank and back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank along the same route.

**Route 15 - EMPANGENI (LONG DISTANCE)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, join Princess Magogo Road, proceed to King Dinuzulu Highway (R66) continuing to R34, proceed along R34 into Biyelala Street to OK Taxi Rank, off-loading and loading passengers, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Rank, loading and off-loading back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

**Route 16 - MELMOTH (LONG DISTANCE)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, into Princess Magogo Road to (R66) King Dinuzulu Highway, turn left to join R34, turn left to Melmoth, off-left by Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank,

direct and return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank on the same route.

**Route 17 – VRYHEID (LONG DISTANCE)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, into Princess Magogo Street, proceed to King Dinuzulu Highway (R66), turn left into R34, proceed along the road into Vryheid, join Church Street, into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-loading and loading passengers, proceed to Stretch Crescent Street, direct to Railway Station Rank and back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank along the same route.

**Route 18 – NONGOMA (LONG DISTANCE)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, join Princess Magogo Road to (R66) King Dinuzulu Highway, turn right along R66, straight to Nongoma, off-loading and loading passengers while proceeding to Nongoma and back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

**Route 19 – SIGODIPHOLA (LOCAL)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, join Princess Magogo Road, proceed to (R66) King Dinuzulu Highway, turn right at Ulundi 19, join R34 Vryheid, off-loading and loading passengers at Makhosini, proceed to Hodlview Junction, off right with Private Road to Sigodiphola, off-loading and loading along the road while proceeding around Sigodiphola and back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank along the same route.

**Route 20 – ULUNDI TO DENNY DALTON (LOCAL)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank, join Princess Magogo, proceed to King Dinuzulu Highway (R66), turn right at Ulundi 19, join R34 to Vryheid, off-loading and loading at Makhosini Reserve, proceed to Hodlview Junction, loading and off-loading passengers, proceed to Cengeni Reserve, loading and off-loading passengers to KweyeZulu Reserve, loading and off-loading along the road to Denny Dalton (Mpungamhlophe), while loading and off-loading along the road and back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank along the same route.

**Route 21 – ULUNDI TO DURBAN (LONG DISTANCE)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank into Princess Magogo Road to join (R66), proceed left along R66, join Dokodweni Ramp Plaza, straight into N3 Durban, off left to join Alice Street to (R102) Umngeni Road, while off-loading along Alice Street, turn right into R102 to Osborne Rank (Durban Station Taxi Rank) off-loading and loading from Osborne Street Rank, into Stamford Hill Road, proceed right into Argyle Street into (M4) North Coast, off left Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed M4 North to join N2 North at Ballito Junction, back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank along the same routes.

**Route 22 – ULUNDI TO MANDINI (LONG DISTANCE)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank to Princess Magogo Street to (R66), turn left, proceed on R66 until joining R102, turn right until Gingindlovu, off right into Mandini Road, straight to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank and back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank along the same route.

**Route 23 – ULUNDI TO ESHOWE (LONG DISTANCE)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank into Princess Magogo Street into (R66) King Dinuzulu Highway, turn left and proceed to join Kengela Street, into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Street, into Osborne Street, turn right into Eshowe Taxi Rank and back along the same route to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank.

**Route 24 – ULUNDI TO ESTCOURT (LONG DISTANCE)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank into Princess Magogo Street to join R66 South, proceed until joining R34 North, join R33 to Dundee Rank, proceed along R602, join N11 to Ladysmith, off-loading in Ladysmith Taxi Rank, proceed along R103 to Estcourt Approved Rank at Alexandra Street, loading and return along the same route to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

**Route 25 – ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG (LONG DISTANCE)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank into Princess Magogo Street to join R66 South, proceed to join R34 North, proceed up to N11 North to join R23 in Volkrust Town, proceed along R23, join N3 North, turn left into Vosloorus Rank, off-loading and back to N3 North along the same route, joining M1 North, proceed to M2 East, join Rissik Street, proceed along Rissik Street, turn right into Park City Rank, off-loading and loading into this Rank and back to Ulundi along the same route.

**Route 26 – ULUNDI TO INKANDLA (LONG DISTANCE)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank into Princess Magogo Street, join R66 South to join R68 North, off left along Nkandla Road to Nkandla and back to Ulundi Plaza along the same route.

**Route 27 – ULUNDI TO NQUTHU (LONG DISTANCE)**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank into Princess Magogo to join R66 South, join R68 to Babanango, off-loading at Babanango Taxi Rank and proceed along R68 to Nquthu, off-loading and loading back to Ulundi along the same route.

**OP.1323082.**

(2) CONCO VV ID NO 7701295500082.  
(3) DISTRICT: WEENEN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 121, WEENEN, 3325.  
(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED WEENEN AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"**

**WEENEN AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

**1. WEENEN TAXI RANK TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK**

Turn right into Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Andries Pretorius Street, turn left on R74, proceed on R74 to Greytown, proceed along Durban Street, direct and return.

**2. WEENEN TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK**

Turn right into Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn left into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right to R74, proceed to Colenso, at Colenso turn right onto the R103, proceed on the R103 to Ladysmith, turn left from the R103 to N11 – Newcastle Road, turn right to Alexandra Street Taxi Rank, direct and return.

**3. WEENEN TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK**

Turn left into Valley Street, turn right into Bell Street, turn right into Retief Street, turn right into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right into R74, proceed along R74 to Estcourt Branch, turn left onto P13, turn left onto R103, proceed along R103, into Harding Street, turn right into Alexandra Street, turn left into Estcourt Taxi Rank, direct and return.

**4. WEENEN TAXI RANK TO COLENZO TAXI RANK**

Turn right Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right into R74, proceed on R74 to Colenso, turn right into Sir George Street and proceed to Colenso Taxi Rank, direct and return.

**5. WEENEN TAXI RANK TO SAHLUMBE TAXI RANK VIA TUGELA ESTATE**

Turn right into Valley Street, turn right into Patterson Street, turn right into D280 Nkasseni Road, turn left into D281 – Tugela Road, turn right to Sahlumbe Taxi Rank direct and return.

**6. WEENEN TAXI RANK TO TUGELA – FERRY TAXI RANK**

Turn right in Valley Street, turn right into

Patterson Street, turn right into D280 – Nkasseni Road, proceed to Tugela Ferry, direct and return.

**7. WEENEN TAXI RANK TO KWA-NOBAMBA TAXI RANK**

Turn left into Valley Street and proceed straight to the Kwa-Nobamba location, direct and return.

**8. WEENEN TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK via ESTCOURT**

Proceed from Weenen Taxi Rank as to Estcourt, take R103 to Hospital Hill, turn left to N3 proceed on N3 to Durban, take Alice Street Taxi Rank off-ramp, from N3 proceed to Alice Street Taxi Rank, direct and return.

**9. WEENEN TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK**

Turn right into Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right on R74 proceed to Colenso at Colenso turn right on the R103 to Ladysmith turn left from the R103 to N11 – Newcastle Road, turn right to Alexandra Street taxi rank and return.

**10. WEENEN TAXI RANK TO EMHLAWE TAXI RANK**

Turn right into Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right on the R74, proceed towards Estcourt, turn right into the Ngodini Rural Road and proceed to Emhlawe Taxi Rank, direct and return.

**11. WEENEN TAXI RANK TO MNGWENYA TAXI RANK**

Turn left into Valley Street, turn right into Bell Street, turn right into Retief Street, proceed over the bridge, over the R74, Goss R74 band, proceed the Road D176, running to Mngwenya, direct and turn.

**12. WEENEN TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK**

Turn left into Valley Street, turn right into Bell Street, turn right into Retief Street, turn right into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right on R74, proceed along R74 to Estcourt Branch, turn left on P13, turn left on R103, proceed along the R103 into Harding Street, into Lorne Street and then proceed up to Hospital Hill, turn left on the N3, proceed along the N3 to Pietermaritzburg turn right into Church Street, turn right into East Street, turn left into Boom Street, turn left into Retief Street, turn right into Pietermaritz Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Ottoline, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn left into Pheri Street Taxi Rank, direct and return.

**13. WEENEN TAXI RANK TO MHLUMAYO TAXI RANK**

Turn right into Valley Street, turn right into Patterson Street, turn right into D280, Nkasseni Road, turn left into D281 Tugela Road, turn left into Mkhalandoda Road, turn left into Mhlumayo Road, direct and return.

**14. MHLANGANO TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK**

Turn left to R74, proceed on R74 to Greytown, proceed along Durban Street, direct and return.

**15. WEENEN TAXI RANK TO EZINYANGAWE TAXI RANK**

Turn left into Valley Street, turn right into Bell Street, right into Retief Street, turn right into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right into R74, right into Ngodini Road, left Ezinyangawe Taxi Rank, direct and return.

**16. WEENEN TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG**

Turn right into Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn left into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right to R74, proceed to Colenso at Colenso turn right into R103 to N3, right to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return.

**OP.1323118.**

(2) DLAMINI VZ ID NO 6112065391085.  
(3) DISTRICT: MPENDLE. POSTAL AD-

DRESS: P/BAG 506, IMPENDLE, 3227 C/O IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 611, EDENDALE, 4505. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED IMPENDLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"**

**IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

**INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWA-XABA STORE FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227) PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWEIN THEN PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881) CROSS EQUTSHINI RIVER AND THEN PASS EQUTSHINI LOCATION CROSS KWA-NGANCIVI RIVER AND THEN PASS KWA-K. ZUMA THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226) THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS EQUTSHINI BRIDGE THEN PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (D1227) AT EBHALIEKISI AND THEN PROCEED PASS KWA-MHLAKUVANA THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1228) LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU AND SENZO STORE TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN THE RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D1228) AND (D1226) THEN TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (A1880) LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) THEN PROCEED UNTIL LEFT INTO (P127) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (P127) THEN PROCEED TILL PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND (D1234), EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA-BHENCE-BHENCE, KWA-QWEBEDE, BRINGTON, STHUJWANA, MQABULAGUDU, KWA-KHETHA-BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO P130) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN. FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO (P130) PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION O (P130) AND (P127) THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127) AND PASS KWAGOMANE, (D14) AND THEN PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEHASHI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWAVULISAKA, HENLY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON'S MILL, CAMPS DRIFT AND THEN TURN INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN PROCEED INTO PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TO DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CHAPEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO (M70) LONGMARKET STREET AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ

STREET AND PROCEED INTO HAVELOCK STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO PICK UP.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK PICK UP AND TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVERSTOCK STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND INGUGA.

**INZINGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM INZINGA LOCATION, EMZUMBE OPERATE ALONG (A1886) THEN TURN LEFT INTO (A 1897) THEN TURN RIGHT (A1891) LEADING TO EMAROMENI AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P129) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A 1891) AND (P 129) THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (A1890) LEADING TO ES'KHALENI AND THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (A1887) LEADING TO PANINKUKHU AND KWA-NZAMA STORE, THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO RIGHT TO REJOIN (P129) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: EMAROMEIN, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, NXAMALALA CLINIC AND LUGAJU SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (P129) TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P129 AND P127) PRIOR TO CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO INZINGA.

**SWAMP TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM SWAMP OPERATE ALONG (A1869) THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1234) THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THIS ROAD TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) OR TURN RIGHT INTO (D1225) LEADING TO EMBALIYEZWE (NGAPHA-KATHI) THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO SWAMP.

**EKUKHANYENI TO  
PIETERMARITZBURG**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM EKUKHANYENI MISSION OPERATE ALONG (D1221) TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO EKUKHANYENI MISSION.

**COME & SEE TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM COME & SEE LOCATION OPERATE ALONG (D1350) AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM HAVELOCK

TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO COME & SEE LOCATION.

**SMILO-BAR TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM SMILO-BAR OPERATE ALONG (D 14) TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (A1866) LEADING TO KWA-PHIDANGENE TO PICK-UP AND SET DOWN AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D14 AND A1886) THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (D14) LEADING TO S'THUNJWANA THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) OR AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1866 AND A1862) TURN RIGHT INTO (A1862) AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AFTER KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO SMILO-BAR.

**GOMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM NHLABAMHKOSI -GOMANE OPERATE ALONG (D1351) TILL PROCEED INTO (A1852) AND THEN CROSS THE RIVER, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1224) PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P130) AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P127) AND THEN FOLLOW ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO NHLABAMKHOSI-GOMANE.

**NOVUKA TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM NOVUKA OPERATE ALONG (P131) TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P130) AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN INTO MAFAHLENI STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO NOVUKA.

**STOFFELTON TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM NKOTHWENI, THUNZI, STOFFELTON OPERATE ALONG (D1357) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: CLARANACE, SIMINZA TRIBAL COURT THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D363) LEADING TO MHOTLOUNG TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HALFDEAL THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE THEN PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, NTSHEBANE AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE AND TURN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE

WAY TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO STOFFELTON.

#### **RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM RIDGE (KWA-MAMDONDO) OPERATE ALONG (D1356) TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P247) AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) PROCEED AND THEN PASS BROTHEI STORE, BUSHSIDE CLINIC AND BUSHSIDE TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT NGQIY THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS UPPER MAKHUZENI, HALFDEAL THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTES (1 AND 9) ALL THE WAY TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO RIDGE.

**NB (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD ROUTE BETWEEN (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND PIETERMARITZ STREET, BUT ON RETURN PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICT ONLY WITHIN THE RESTRICTED AREA BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED THE MUNICIPALITY IN PIETERMARITZBURG.**

#### **INGUGA TO DURBAN**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARITZBURG TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED INTO RING ROAD PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO CB DOWNES ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY AND THEN PROCEED TILL PASS POLO-PONY, HILLCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF DROP OFF ONLY THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND DROP OFF ONLY THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN PROCEED TILL PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILION, SHERWOOD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF-LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE, THEN PROCEED INTO (M13) OLD DUTCH ROAD AND OFF-LOAD AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B) IN DURBAN.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) TILL PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY

BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO INGUGA LOCATION.

**NB: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD ROUTE BETWEEN PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN AND (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH UP TO MOORE ROAD IN DURBAN, BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY IN DURBAN**

#### **INZINGA TO DURBAN**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM INZINGA LOCATION, EMZUMBE OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (20) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARITZBURG TILL RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (11) TO DURBAN.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) TILL PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO INZINGA LOCATION.

#### **SWAMP TO DURBAN**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM SWAMP OPERATE ALONG (A 1869) THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1234) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (3) TO PIETERMARITZBURG TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (11) TO DURBAN.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) TILL PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO SWAMP LOCATION.

#### **EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM EKUKHANYENI MISSION OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (4) TO PIETERMARITZBURG TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD THEN FOLLOW ROUTE (11) TO DURBAN.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) TILL PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO EKUKHANYENI LOCATION.

#### **COME & SEE TO DURBAN**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM COME & SEE LOCATION OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (5) TO PIETERMARITZBURG TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD THEN FOLLOW ROUTE (11) TO DURBAN.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO

(3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) TILL PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO COME & SEE LOCATION.

#### **SMILO-BAR TO DURBAN**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM SMILO-BAR OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (6) TO PIETERMARITZBURG TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD THEN FOLLOW ROUTE (11) TO DURBAN.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) TILL PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO SMILO-BAR LOCATION.

#### **GOMANE TO DURBAN**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM NHLABAM-KHOSI-GOMANE OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (7) TO PIETERMARITZBURG TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD THEN FOLLOW ROUTE (11) TO DURBAN.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) TILL PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO GOMANE LOCATION.

#### **18. NOVUKA TO DURBAN**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM NOVUKA OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (8) TO PIETERMARITZBURG TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD THEN FOLLOW ROUTE (11) TO DURBAN.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) TILL PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO NOVUKA LOCATION.

#### **19. STOFFELTON TO DURBAN**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM NKOTHEWINI, THUNZI, STOFFELTON OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (9) TO PIETERMARITZBURG TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD THEN FOLLOW ROUTE (11) TO DURBAN.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WESTBOUND) TILL PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO STOFFELTON.



**20. RIDGE TO DURBAN**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM RIDGE (KWA-MADONDO) OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (10) TO PIETERMARITZBURG TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD THEN FOLLOW ROUTE (11) TO DURBAN.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) TILL PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO RIDGE.

**21. INGUGA TO HOWICK (VIA LIONS RIVER)**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM SAWONGA, INGUGA LOCATION OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO (P130) PROCEED AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: KWA-NOVUKA, IVANHOE FARMING CO, NHLOSANE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P132) LEADING TO EVERGLEN HOTEL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P130) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P134) DARGLE THEN PASS OLD DARGLE POLICE STATION, HOPSKIN STORE, KWA NGONYA, EMOYENI, D 17, DARGLE STORE, HEBRON HEAVEN TURN OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) PASS LIONS RIVER CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKAN'S STORE, LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MONUMENT, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET, PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBER 24, SUNFIELD, MINI MARKET, TOYOTA HALFWAY, HOWICK FALLS GARAGE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM MORLING STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND INGUGA LOCATION.

**22. INZINGA TO HOWICK (VIA LIONS RIVER)**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM INZINGA LOCATION, EMZUMBE OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (2) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (21) TO HOWICK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM MORLING STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND INZINGA LOCATION.

**23. GOMANE TO HOWICK (VIA LIONS RIVER)**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM NHLABAM-KHOSI - GOMANE OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (7) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FOLLOW ROUTE (21) TO HOWICK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM MORLING STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND GOMANE.

**24. NOVUKA TO HOWICK (VIA LIONS RIVER)**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM NOVUKA OPER-

ATE AS PER ROUTE (8) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (21) TO HOWICK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM MORLING STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND NOVUKA.

**NB: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (p134) DARGLE ROAD AND MORLING STREET ON FORWARD ROUTE, BUT ON RETURN ROUTE PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICTS ONLY WITHIN THE RESTRICTED AREA, BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY IN HOWICK.**

**25. INGUGA TO HOWICK (VIA BOSTON)**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM SAWONGA, INGUGA LOCATION OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (p127) PASS KWA-GOMANE LOCATION, (D 14) TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT TURN PROCEED INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD PASS BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GABHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE, BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN PASS INTERSECTION OF (P7) ELANDSKOP (R617) BOSTON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: MASWAZINI, SAPPI FOREST, MAFAKATINI, GOBLE FARM, MPOPHOMENI, N,P,B, EMAKANINI, EMASANGWENI AMHLOPHE, TUMBLE ROAD, KWA SATAN THEN TURN LEFT PASS MERRIVALL SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PROCEED PASS ESOKENI, GREENFIELD MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKABINI) SARMCOL RUBBER FACTORY AND THEN CROSS UMNENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MORLING STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM MORLING STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (103) MAIN STREET AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND INGUGA.

**26. INZINGA TO HOWICK (VIA BOSTON)**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM INZINGA LOCATION FOLLOW ROUTE (2) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (25) TO HOWICK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM MORLING STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOMME STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND INZINGA LOCATION.

**27. GOMANE TO HOWICK (VIA BOSTON)**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM NHLABAM-KHOSI-GOMANE OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (7) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (25) TO HOWICK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM MORLING STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOMME STREET, TURN INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MAIN AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND GOMANE.

**28. NOVUKA TO HOWICK (VIA BOSTON)**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM NOVUKA LOCATION OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (8) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FOLLOW ROUTE (25) TO HOWICK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM MORLING STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOMME STREET, TURN INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MANI STREET AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND NOVUKA.

**NB: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING ON FORWARD BETWEEN INTERSECTION OF (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND MORLING STREET, BUT ON RETURN ROUTE PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICT ONLY WITHIN THE RESTRICTED AREAS. BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY IN HOWICK.**

**29. IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD (1 X 15 SEATER MINIBUS)**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130) TURN RIGHT INTO (p127) AND THEN PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, NTOKOZWENI, KWA KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, S'THUNJWANA, EMADIPHINI, COME & SEE, BRINGTON, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE-BHENCE-BHANECE, MGOZI, IMBALIYZWE, EPAYIPNI, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P129) PASS LUGAJU SECONDARY SCHOOL, NXAMALALA CLINIC, NXAMALAL TRIBAL COURT, KWA-NDLOVU, EMAROMEIN, PANINKUKHU, KWA-LWENTSHI (POLLY FARM) KWA-FILI (LAWRENCE FARM) THEN PROCEED TILL TURN INTO (P27) LOWER LOTENI ROAD AT ENDLINI YESONTO AND PROCEED TILL PASS KWA-MANZAMNYAMA ESTATE CC, INZINGA RANGER, CROSS AMANZAMNYAMA RIVER, PASS TROUT BUNGALOW TURN OFF AND GASUTA LODGE (B&B) TURN OFF, (D44, D361), WOZANI LODGE (KWA-NGWENYA) DALCRUE FARM, LOCHWOOD FARM, STRATHEARN FARM (LETENI) SPRING GROVE FARM AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD LEADING TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK WHICH IS SITUATED ON THE LEFT OF (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM NOTTINGHAM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD TURN LEFT INTO (P27) LOWER LOTENI ROAD AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN TROUT BUNGALOW TURN OFF AND (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD ON FORWARD ROUTE, BUT ON RETURN ROUTE PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICTS ONLY WITHIN THE RESTRICTED AREA), BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

**30. IMPENDLE TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD (VIA OLD DARGLE POLICE STATION (KAMU))**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO (P130) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (21) TILL THE INTERSECTION OF

(P130) AND (P134) THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P134) FORT NOTTINGHAM ROAD PROCEED TILL TURN INTO (P163) LEADING TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD TURN LEFT INTO (R103) AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P163) THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICTS.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (P134) FORT NOTTINGHAM ROAD AND (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD ON FORWARD ROUTE, BUT ON RETURN ROUTE PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICTS ONLY WITHIN THE RESTRICTED AREA), BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (P134) FORT NOTTINGHAM ROAD AND (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD ON FORWARD ROUTE, BUT ON RETURN ROUTE PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICTS ONLY WITHIN THE RESTRICTED AREA), BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

### **31. IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (VIA SOLOKOHLO)**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130) AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) PROCEED AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29) TILL CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P128) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER) TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER PASS D1356 AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLKOHLO LOCATION AND ALONG THE ROUTE TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWHLANGANANI CLINIC TO DROP OFF ONLY AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (617) BULWER ROAD THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM BULWER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICT AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (P128) AND (617) BULWER ROAD).

### **32. IMPENDLE TO BULWER (VIA NEW FOUR CENT)**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (R 617) BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT THEN PROCEED TILL PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA-MBOKODO, KWA-HLANGANANI AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO

KWA-HLANGANANI CLINIC TO DROP OFF ONLY AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (R 617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM BULWER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO (R 617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (R 617) BULWER ROAD, NCWADI TURN OFF AND BULWER TAXI RANK, ON FORWARD ROUTE, BUT ON RETURN ROUTE PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICTS), BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

### **33. IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29) TILL CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE AND THEN TURN AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (31) TILL PASS (P247), BROTHENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P252) AND TURN LEFT INTO (P27) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.

#### **ALTERNATIVE ROUTE**

FROM (P127) AT IMBALIYEZWE, KWAMGODI TURN LEFT INTO (D1225) LEADING TO (IMBALIYEZWENI) THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1234) LEADING TO SWAMP TO PICK UP AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (33) ALL THE WAY TO UNDERBERG.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK SITUATED IN OLD MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (R617) THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P126) SANI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

#### **33.1 STOFFELTON TO UNDERBERG**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM NKOTHEWEIN, THUNZI, STOFFELTON OPERATE ALONG (D 1357) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: CLARANACE, SIMINZA TRIBAL COURT AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D363) LEADING TO MHOTLOUNG TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HALFDEAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (33) TO UNDERBERG AND RETURN.

#### **33.2 RIDGE TO UNDERBERG**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM RIDGE (KWAMADONDO) OPERATE ALONG (D1356) TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P 247) AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (33) TO UNDERBERG AND RETURN.

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE BETWEEN (P126) SANI ROAD, IN HIMEVILLE AND (R 617), BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY IN UNDERBERG.

### **34. INGUGA TO IMPENDLE**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWA-XABA STORE FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227) PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWENI THEN PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI OR FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881) CROSS QUTSHINI RIVER AND THEN PASS EQUTSHININ LOCATION, CROSS KWA-NGCIVI RIVER THEN PASS KWAKZUMA THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226) AND THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS QUTSHINI BRIDGE THEN PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226 AND D1227) AT EBHALEKISI (KWA-MHLAKUVANA) AND THEN CROSS THE RIVER AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D 1228) LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU (SENZO STORE) AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D1228) AND (D1226) THEN TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (A1880) LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D 1226) THEN PROCEED UNTIL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AT THE INTERSECTIONS OF (D1226) AND (P127) THEN PROCEED TILL PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND (D1234), EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA-BHENCE-BHENCE, KWA-QWEBEDE, BRINGTON, S'THUNJWANA, MQABULAGUDU, KWA-KHETHA-BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P130) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO INGUGA LOCATION. (NO RESTRICTION FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE).

### **35. INZINGA TO IMPENDLE**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** INZINGA LOCATION, EMZUMBE OPERATE ALONG (A1886) THEN TURN LEFT INTO (A1897) THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P129) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1897) THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P129) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1891) AND (P129) THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (A1890) LEADING THE ES'KHALENI AND THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (A1887) LEADING TO PANINKUKHU AND KWA-NZAMA STORE, THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P129) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: EMAROMENI, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, NXAMALALA CLINIC AND (P129) AND (P127) PRIOR TO CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130) TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO INZINGA LOCATION. (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE).

### **36. SWAMP TO IMPENDLE**

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM SWAMP OPERATE ALONG (A 1869) THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1234) THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT THIS ROAD TILL TURN INTO (P127) OR TURN RIGHT INTO (D1225) LEADING TO (EMBALIYEZWE-IN) THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130) TURN

RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO SWAMP. (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE).

### 37. EKUKHANYENI TO IMPENDLE

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM EKUKHANYENI MISSION OPERATE ALONG (D1221) TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130) TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO EKUKHANYENI. (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE).

### 38. COME & SEE TO IMPENDLE

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM COME & SEE LOCATION OPERATE ALONG (D1350) AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130) TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO COME & SEE. (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE).

### 39. SMILO-BAR TO IMPENDLE

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM SMILO-BAR OPERATE ALONG (D14) TILL TURN INTO (A1886) LEADING TO KWA-PHINDANGENE AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D14) AND (A1886) THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (D14) LEADING TO S'THUNJWANA THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) OR TO THE INTERSECTION OF (A1866) AND (A1862) AND PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AFTER KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130) TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO SMILO-BAR. (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE).

### 40. GOMANE TO IMPENDLE

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM NHLABAMKHOSI-GOMANE OPERATE ALONG (D1351) TILL PROCEED INTO (A1852) AND THEN CROSS THE RIVER, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1224) PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P130) AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET AND THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS (P130) INTO (D1351) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO NHLABAMKHOSI-GOMANE. (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE).

### 41. NOVUKA TO IMPENDLE

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM NOVUKA LOCATION OPERATE ALONG (P131) TILL TURN INTO (P130) AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET TURN LEFT INTO (P130) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO NOVUKA LOCATION. (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE).

### 42. STOFFELTON TO IMPENDLE

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM NKOTHEWENI, THUNZI, STOFFELTON OPERATE ALONG (D1357) PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: CLARENCE, SIMINZA TRIBAL COURT THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D363) LEADING TO MHOTLOUNG TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HALFDEAL THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE THEN PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, NTHEBANE AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130) TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO STOFFELTON. (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE).

### 43. RIDGE TO IMPENDLE

**FORWARD ROUTE:** FROM RIDGE (KWA-MADONDA) OPERATE ALONG (D1356) TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P247) AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) PROCEED AND THEN PASS BROTHENI STORE, BUSHSIDE CLINIC AND BUSHSIDE TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT NGQIYA THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND PROCEED PASS UPPER-MAKHUZENI, HALFDEAL THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) AND (42) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**RETURN ROUTE:** FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO (P130) TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO RIDGE. (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE).

### OP.1323198.

(2) MASINGA H ID NO 3003195186086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 47534, GREYVILLE, 4023 C/O DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION 32 UMGENI CENTRE, 273 UMGENI ROAD, DURBAN, 4001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TA.

### ANNEXURE "A"

#### DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS

#### SCHEDULE "A"

#### Provincial Routes

1. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

#### Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

#### Return Trip

Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

2. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

#### Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

#### Return Trip

Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

3. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return

#### Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

#### Return Trip

Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

4. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mhlabathini direct and return

#### Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

#### Return Trip

Route:

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

5. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

#### Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.

#### Return Trip

Route:

From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into

Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

6. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

8. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R102, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

9. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along

John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

10. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

11. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68,

into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

13. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn right into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

14. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhuboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhuboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhuboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

15. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

16. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Mkuze-Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

17. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and return

**Forward Trip****Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From KwaDukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

18. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

**Forward Trip****Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

19. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

**Forward Trip****Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

20. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

**Forward Trip****Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

21. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

**Forward Trip****Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

**NB: RETURN JOURNEY**

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

**SCHEDULE "B"****Cross Provincial Border Routes**

1. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return

**Forward Trip****Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Founesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into McCabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

**No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.**

2. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No.2 direct and return

**Forward Trip****Route:**

From Crabbe Street/Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West

Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street/Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Johannesburg to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street/Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

**No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.**

3. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return

**Forward Trip****Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Alternatively into and along N3 to R74, into and along R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

**No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.**

4. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return

**Forward Trip****Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia/Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia/Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Welkom to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

**NB: RETURN JOURNEY**

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

**OP.1323441.**

(2) GOVENDER CP ID NO 4402155062080. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 35 BRACKENWOOD ROAD, PHOENIX, DURBAN, 4068. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 35 BRACKENWOOD ROAD TURN INTO RINGWOOD ROAD, STOP STREET, RIGHT INTO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE, ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, NEXT ROBOT, LEFT INTO PALMGROVE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO CRESTBROOK, LEFT INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE, AT ROBOT RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, AT NEXT ROBOT RIGHT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, AT NEXT ROBOT LEFT INTO CHALLENGE AVENUE, RETURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT AT STOP STREET INTO CARDHAM DRIVE, STOP AT WHEATBROOK STOP AT SHAWBROOK, STOP 216 CARDHAM DRIVE, AT STOP STREET RIGHT INTO PALMVIEW DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, LEFT INTO SASTRI PARK AT RENT PARK AT NEXT STOP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PALMVIEW DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE, STOP AT 93 CENTRAL PARK, A AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO TERENCE PARK DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO FULLPALM, PICK UP AT FURROW PALM, PICK UP AT SOYA PALM, PICK UP EVE PALM, PICK UP JAM PALM, PICK UP ISLAND PALM, AT STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO PALMVIEW DRIVE, RIGHT INTO GRAVEL PALM, PICK UP, NEXT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO PALMVIEW DRIVE, NEXT LEFT TURN INTO SASTRI PARK DRIVE, NEXT STOP STREET LEFT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CANEHAVEN ROAD, LEFT INTO HANNAFORD DRIVE, LEFT INTO BERGHAVEN DRIVE, PICK UP AT 39 BERGHAVAN, AT STOP STREET LEFT INTO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO REDGEWOOD PLACE, DROP OFF AT WOODVIEW EDU CARE, NEXT TURN RIGHT INTO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE, FIRST LEFT INTO CHERRYWOOD ROAD INTO WOODVIEW PRIMARY TO DROP OFF LEARNERS.

**ROUTE 2:**

FROM WOODVIEW PRIMARY, TURN LEFT INTO VIEWHAVEN, PICK UP AT 214 VIEWHAVEN, TURN LEFT INTO FIDDLEWOOD, PICK UP AT ELFINWOOD, PICK UP AT LYVEWOOD, PICK UP AT ARENWOOD, AT STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE, TURN AT ORANGEWOOD INTO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT CHERRYWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WOODVIEW PRIMARY, DROP OFF LEARNERS AT THE NEXT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WOODVIEW DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BRACKENWOOD ROAD, PICK UP AT NO 3 BRACKENWOOD ROAD, PICK UP AT NO 35 BRACKENWOOD ROAD, AT STOP STREET TURN

LEFT INTO RINGWOOD ROAD NEXT LEFT INTO CRICKELWOOD, PICK UP, RETURN NEXT INTO RINGWOOD, AT STOP STREET LEFT INTO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE, FIRST RIGHT INTO CHERRYWOOD INTO WOODVIEW PRIMARY TO DROP OF LEARNERS.

**ROUTE 3:**

FROM WOODVIEW PRIMARY INTO CHERRYWOOD ROAD, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE NEXT LEFT INTO WOODVIEW DRIVE, RIGHT INTO STERN GROVE STOP STREET, LEFT INTO GROVE END, PICK UP AT 421 G.E DRIV, PICK UP AT 380 G.E DRIVE, NEXT LEFT INTO DEANMORE PICK UP AND BACK TINTO DEANMORE, AT STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO GROVE END DRIVE, NEXT RIGHT INTO RUDMORE AND PICK UP NEXT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FORESTHAVEN, NEXT RIGHT INTO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE, NEXT LEFT INTO BERGHAVEN DRIVE, PICK UP AT NO. 3 AT STOP STREET TURN INTO FORESTHAVEN LEFT INTO LAWNHAVEN RIGHT INTO VALEHAVEN AND PICK UP, LEFT AT FORESTHAVEN, AT STOP STREET LEFT INTO CANEHAVEN ROAD, PICK UP 403 CANEHAVEN, TURN RIGHT INTO CANESIDE, TURN LEFT INTO STEEL-SIDE AND PICK UP, BACK INTO STOP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CANESIDE AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE, CROSS ROBOTS, TURN LEFT INTO CARDHAM DRIVE, PICK UP AT 216 CARDHAM DRIVE, TURN AT CARDHAM DRIVE YARD NEXT STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO CORAL BROOK, PICK UP AT CORNER, NEXT STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRESTBROOK, STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PALMVIEW DRIVE, STOP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, AT ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE, LEFT INTO RINGWOOD, PICK UP AT RINGWOOD STOP STREET, LEFT INTO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE, NEXT RIGHT INTO CHERRYWOOD, INTO WOODVIEW PRIMARY, DROP OFF LEARNERS, TURN BACK INTO CHERRYWOOD ROAD, STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE, LEFT INTO REDGEWOOD PLACE, DROP OF LEARNERS AT WOODVIEW EDUCARE, BACK AT STOP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE, NEXT STOP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOODVIEW DRIVE, LEFT INTO BRACKENWOOD ROAD, AT 35 BRACKENWOOD ROAD.

RETURN ROUTE WILL BE DIRECTLY OPPOSITE FROM ROUTE 3, 2, AND 1.

**OP.1323744.**

(2) MOODLEY ST ID NO 5203055852086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 52 GULMAL CRESCENT, MEREBANK, DBN, 4052. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1275179/0 FROM MOODLEY ST (9X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1275179/0

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

**ROUTE 1: SCHOOL TRIP**

FROM HOUSE NO 52 GULMAL CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO PUNJAB CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO LAHORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLTAN PLACE AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO LAHORE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYLAPUR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PUNJAB CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO SIAKOT CRESCENT, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PUNJAB CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO FIROZEPUR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO AMBALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMLA ROAD, PROCEED TO TOMANGO ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CHENAB ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALIPORE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BARRACKPUR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOMANGO ROAD, INTO SIMLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GULMAL CRES-

CENT AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NO. 52 GULMAL CRESCENT.

**ROUTE 2: FACTORY WORKERS**

FROM HOUSE NO. 52 GULMAL CRESCENT, TURN INTO JIND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIALKOTCRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO PUNJAB CIRCLE, AND 2ND LEFT INTO SIMLA ROAD, PROCEED TO TOMANGO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHENAB ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DACCA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO DHARWAR ROAD, THEN PROCEED INTO BIKANER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, INTO BADULA DRIVE RIGHT INTO WARANGAL ROAD AND RETURN, LEFT INTO TRAVONCORE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO DINAPUR ROAD, LEFT INTO BADULLA DRIVE, INTO DURANTA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO RICHARD CARTER ROAD, DROPPING OFF AND RETURN, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO GULMAL CRESCENT, AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 52. GULMAL CRESCENT.

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:**

THE CONVEYANCE OF SHIFT EMPLOYERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 52 GULMAL CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SIMLA ROAD, RIGHT AT ROBOT, ONTO HIMALAYA ROAD, RIGHT AT ROBOT ONTO DURANTA ROAD WHICH BECOMES BADULLA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO DINAPUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO DHUBRI AND RETURN INTO DINAPUR ROAD, LEFT ONTO BADULLA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO TARA, LEFT INTO ALAMBAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO GOEDE HOOP ROAD, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RETURN ONTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, LEFT INTO SILVERTREE ROAD, LEFT INTO AMORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD LEFT ONTO HIMALAYA ROAD ONTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT ONTO PROSPECTION ROAD, RAMP ONTO PROSPECTION ROAD TO TOYOTA AND RETURN.

**OP.1323800.**

(2) AMBULA GOLF & SAFARI TOURS ID NO 200200458323. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 2418, EMPANGENI, 3880. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 17 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FOREIGN AND LOCAL TOURISTS FORM EMPANGENI TO ANY POINT OF TOURIST INTEREST WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL/THE REST OF SOUTH AFRICA TO BE ABLE TO TAKE CLIENTS TO ANY TOURIST ATTRACTION, (INCLUDING GOLF COURSES) IN SOUTH AFRICA.

**OP.1323887.**

(2) KHOMO ZA ID NO 5607155756080. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 COPPERFIELD CRESCENT, NEWLANDS WEST, 4037 C/O AMAOTI TAXI ASSOCIATION 25 DUNDEE ROAD, NEW GERMANY, 3610. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1322194 - AMAOTI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1323888.**

(2) THUSI MB ID NO 4902015652087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1160, VERULAM, 4340 C/O AMAOTI TAXI ASSOCIATION 25 DUNDEE

ROAD, NEW GERMANY, 3610. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1322194 - AMAOTI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1324216.**

(2) JWILI BM ID NO 6712060510082. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 AZALEA PLACE, ISIPINGO, 4110. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1278108/0 FROM JWILI H (79 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1324456.**

(2) MADONDO KF ID NO 6005255499082. (3) DISTRICT: MSINGA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 2012, POMEROY, 3020 C/O POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 2011, POMEROY. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1321661 - POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1325358.**

(2) GANASPARSHAD K ID NO 7510060148088. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 59 MADURAI ROAD, NORTHDAL, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

**MORNING ROUTE:**

FROM NO. 59 MADURAI ROAD, ACROSS SANJEEVI ROAD, ACROSS GANDHI ROAD INTO MADURAI ROAD, RIGHT GAYSINGH, LEFT BOMBAY ROAD, LEFT KANAI RD, LEFT KALAPPA RD, ACROSS BRAMDAW RD, RIGHT CASIMJEE RD, RIGHT SAROJINI RD, RIGHT VEERAPA RD, RIGHT JEWELALL RD, LEFT BOMBAY RD, LEFT BALHAMBRAH WAY, RIGHT DAHLIA RD, RIGHT AMANDA CRESCENT, LEFT PRIMROSE, LEFT CROCUS RD, RIGHT BOMBAY ROAD, LEFT MEDINA RD, LEFT DAFFODIL RD, RIGHT MEDINA RD, LEFT BOMBAY RD, RIGHT KHAN RD, LEFT DECCAN RD, BACK DECCAN RD, LEFT NEWHOLMES WAY, LEFT CYPRUS WAY, BANGALORE RD, LEFT BALHAMBRA WAY, RIGHT SIMEON RD, RIGHT MYSORE ROAD, RIGHT AINTREE RD, RIGHT INNES AVENUE, RIGHT BANGALORE RD, RIGHT BOMBAY RD, LEFT CHETTY RD, RIGHT BOMBAY RD, LEFT GREYTOWN RD, RIGHT NAIDOO RD, RIGHT KHAN RD, LEFT KISMET CRESCENT, RIGHT KHAN RD, LEFT NAIDOO RD, ACROSS BALAMBRA WAY, RIGHT INTO DAHLIA RD, LEFT INTO MERRILAND AND RETURN.

**AFTERNOON ROUTE:**

FROM 59 MADURAI RD, LEFT GANDHI RD, RIGHT MYSORE RD, LEFT AINTREE RD, RETURN MYSORE RD, RIGHT BANGALORE RD, RIGHT BOMBAY RD, LEFT CHETTY RD, RIGHT NULLIAH RD, LEFT KRISHNAN RD, RIGHT LUXMI RD, LEFT LOTUS RD, RIGHT HARDEV RD, RIGHT SAROJINI RD, LEFT BRAMDAW RD, RIGHT BOMBAY RD, LEFT GREYTOWN RD, RIGHT NAIDOO RD, RIGHT KHAN RD, LEFT BARNARD RD, RIGHT REDRUTH RD, LEFT TANJORE PLACE, LEFT BRIXHAM RD, RIGHT BARNARD RD, LEFT KHAN RD, LEFT NAIDOO RD, LEFT AINTREE RD, LEFT MYSORE RD, LEFT SIMEON RD, RIGHT BALHAMBRA WAY, ACROSS NAIDOO RD, RIGHT KHAN RD, LEFT BARNARD RD, LEFT BRIXHAM RD, LEFT NEWLYN RD, LEFT MANUAL RD, RIGHT KHAN RD, RIGHT GREYTOWN RD, LEFT DECCAN RD, LEFT NEWHOLMES WAY, LEFT CYPRUS WAY, RIGHT BANGALORE

RD, LEFT BALHAMBRA WAY, RIGHT GREYTOWN RD, RIGHT MYSORE RD LEFT LAHORE RD, RIGHT BOMBAY RD, LEFT CHETTY RD, RIGHT BOMBAY RD, LEFT BANGALORE RD, LEFT CYPRUS WAY, RIGHT NEWHOLMES WAY, LEFT DECCAN RD, RIGHT HELENA RD, LEFT BOMBAY RD, RIGHT SILVER RD, LEFT FIRWOOD RD, LEFT MAYFAIR RD, RIGHT BOMBAY RD, RIGHT MEDINA RD, LEFT DAFFODIL RD, RIGHT AMRITSAR RD, LEFT MEDINA RD, RIGHT BOMBAY RD, LEFT CROCUS RD, RIGHT PRIMROSE RD, ACROSS BOMBAY RD INTO AMANDA CRESCENT, LEFT DAHLIA RD, LEFT BALHAMBRA WAY, RIGHT BOMBAY RD, LEFT MYSORE RD, LEFT MADURAI RD, RIGHT GAYSINGH RD, LEFT BOMBAY RD, LEFT KANHAI RD, LEFT KALAPPA RD, RIGHT KANHAI RD, RIGHT BOMBAY RD, RIGHT GANDHI RD, LEFT MADURAI RD - VICINITY OF 59 MADURAI RD.

**OP.1325598.**

(2) AMBULA GOLD & SAFARI TOURS ID NO 200200458323. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 2418, EMPANGENI, 3880. (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE. (5) 1 X 17 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FOREIGN AND LOCAL TOURISTS FROM EMPANGENI TO ANY POINT OF TOURIST INTEREST WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL/THE REST OF SOUTH AFRICA, TO BE ABLE TO TAKE CLIENTS TO ANY TOURIST ATTRACTION (INCLUDING GOLF COURSES) IN SOUTH AFRICA.

**OP.1326241.**

(2) LAALJE S ID NO 4811200168082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 23132, ISIPINGO, 4110. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 95/97 PARDY ROAD - ISIPINGO TO A PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL. THE TOURISTS SHALL BE PICKED UP AS A GROUP AND SET DOWN AS A GROUP NOTWITHSTANDING THE FACT THAT THE PICK UP POINT AND THE SET DOWN POINT NEED NOT BE THE SAME POINT.

**OP.1327142.**

(2) DLAMINI P ID NO 5405150371082. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 149, HLUHLUWE, 3960. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1286283/0 FROM DLAMINI M(15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1328297.**

(2) MNGUNI BC ID NO 6402225624081. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 24722, ISIPINGO, 4110 C/O UMGABABA TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 23926, ISIPINGO, 4110. (4) ADD AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1257706/2 FROM MNGUNI BC (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (4) ADD AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1257707/2 FROM MNGUNI BC (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (4) ADD AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1257708/2 FROM MNGUNI BC (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (5) 3 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1257706/2 ANNEXURE "A" UMGABABA SURBURBS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**ROUTE 4:**

FROM AMANZIMTOTO TO ISIPINGO: FROM AMANZIMTOTO TAXI RANK NEAR

THE RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT R102/KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE OFF LOADING AT ISIPINGO "C" RANK.

**ROUTE 5:****WINKELSPRUIT TO IFRACOMBE:**

FROM WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK NEXT TO THE POST OFFICE ON ARAUCARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, PROCEED ON R102 SOUTHBOUND PICK AND DROP AND TURN AROUND AT UMGABABA STATION, TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP, PASS METHODIST CHURCH PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P97, PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN RIGHT A83312, TURN AROUND ON A83312 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

Permit No. 1257707/2

AS PER ANNEXURE 1/2/3

Permit No. 1257708/2

AS PER ANNEXURE 1/2/3

**OP.1328298.**

(2) HLONGWANE BC ID NO 5410195726084. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 751, AMANZIMTOTO, 4126 C/O UMGABABA TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 23926, ISIPINGO, 4110. (4) ADD AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1258530/2 FROM HLONGWANE BC (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG) (4) ADD AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1260313/1 FROM HLONGWANE BC (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG) (4) ADD AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1260314/1 FROM HLONGWANE BC (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (5) 3 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1258530/2

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1328297 - UMGABABA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

Permit No. 1260313/1

AS PER ANNEXURE 1,2,3

Permit No. 1260314/1

AS PER ANNEXURE 1,2,3

**OP.1328299.**

(2) SIBISI BJ ID NO 6110095466083. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 385, WINKELSPRUIT, 4145 C/O UMGABABA TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 23926, ISIPINGO, 4110. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1257939/1 FROM SIBISI BJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG) (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1263346/0 FROM SIBISI BJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG) (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1274298/0 FROM SIBISI BJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 3 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1257939/1

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1328297 - UMGABABA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

Permit No. 1263346/0

AS PER ANNEXURE 1.2.3.

Permit No. 1274298/0

AS PER ANNEXURE 1.2.3.

**OP.1328300.**

(2) MBELU GF ID NO 4305115228081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 3181 KWAMAKHUTHA TOWNSHIP, AMANZIMTOTO, 4126. (4) ADD AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1264269/1 FROM MBELU GF (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) (4) ADD AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1275595/0 FROM MBELU GF (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1264269/1

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1328297 - UMGABABA SUBURB TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

Permit No. 1275595/0

AS PER ANNEXURE 1.2.3.

**OP.1328301.**

(2) NDLOVU BN ID NO 5305265569085.  
(3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 17 DOVER ROAD, BLUFF, 4052 C/O UMGABABA TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 23926, ISIPINGO, 4110. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "B" UMGABABA SUBURBS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "B"**

**UMGABABA SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**ROUTE 1 - UMGABABA TO ISIPINGO**

From Taxi Rank at Umgababa Railway Station, turn right R102, proceed on R102 northbound pick and drop, turn left P578 pick and drop, turn right N2, turn left Adams Road, turn right R102, turn around at Amanzimtoti Railway Station pick and drop, proceed on R102/Kingsway Road northbound becoming Prospecton Road, turn left Old Main Road, turn right Alexandra Avenue to Isipingo 'C' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

**OR**

Proceed on R102 pick and drop, pass Karridene Station pick and drop, turn right Araucaria Road pick and drop, turn around at Kingsburgh Centre pick and drop, proceed on R102 northbound, pass Warner Beach pick and drop, pass Doonside Station pick and drop, becoming Prospecton Road pick and drop, turn left Old Main Road, turn right Alexandra Avenue and Isipingo "C" rank and return on the same route

**ROUTE 2 - UMGABABA TO DURBAN**

From Umgababa Station proceed onto R102 northbound pick and drop, turn left P578 pick and drop, turn right onto N2, turn left Adams Road, turn right into R102 turn around at Amanzimtoti Station proceed into R102/Kingsway Road, becoming Prospecton Road, turn left onto Old Main Road, turn right into R102, turn left into N2, turn left into M4/Albert Luthuli Highway, turn left into Moore Road, turn right into Warwick Avenue off loading, turn right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, turn right into Russell Street turn left at Alexandra Street to rank No. 118. From Alexandra Street left into Smith Street, left M4 and return along the forward route in reverse.

**ROUTE 3:**

IIFRACOMBE TO DURBAN:  
IIFRACOMBE STATION ON R102 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT A8331 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT R102, PROCEED NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, EITHER TURN LEFT ON P97 OR TURN LEFT ON D1062 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P728 PICK AND DROP, TURN AROUND AT AFRICA CHURCH PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P 197 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P578 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN AROUND AT UMGABABA STATION PICK AND DROP, PROCEED ON R102 NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT ADAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102 TURN AROUND AT AMANZIMTOTI STATION PICK AND DROP, PROCEED ON R102/KINGSWAY ROAD PICK AND DROP, BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE, TURN AROUND AT THE ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON ALEXANDRA AVENUE, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT TO N2, TURN LEFT

M4/ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE OFF LOADING, TURN RIGHT WEST STREET, RIGHT WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT AT ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ON NO. 118. FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT M4 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

ROUTE 4:

AMANZIMTOTI TO ISIPINGO:

FROM AMANZIMTOTI TAXI RANK NEAR THE RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE OFF LOADING AND ISIPINGO "C" RANK.

ROUTE 5:

WINKELSPRUIT TO IIFRACOMBE:

FROM WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK NEXT TO POST OFFICE ON ARAUCARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, PROCEED ON R102 SOUTHBOUND PICK AND DROP AND TURN AROUND AT UMGABABA STATION, TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP PASS METHODIST CHURCH PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P97, PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN RIGHT A83312, TURN AROUND ON A83312 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

**OP.1328302.**

(2) GUDAZI FM ID NO 3501016023081.  
(3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1400, UMKOMAAS, 4170 C/O UMGABABA TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 23926, ISIPINGO, 4110. (4) ADD AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1260315/1 FROM GUDAZI FM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1260315/1 SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1328297 - UMGABABA SUBURBS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1328303.**

(2) MNGUNI MN ID NO 6403085627081.  
(3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: C 40 DESAI ROAD, KWANDENGEZI T/SHIP, PINETOWN, 3601 C/O UMGABABA TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 23926, ISIPINGO, 4110. (4) ADD AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1262361/1 FROM MNGUNI MN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1262361/1 SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1328297 - UMGABABA SUBURB TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1328405.**

(2) NDABA VE ID NO 5304135464080.  
(3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 5733, MADADENI, 2951. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 80 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM CALTEX GARAGE (N11 AND VOLKSRUST ROAD) TURN RIGHT TO N11 TO INGOGO NEXT TO POLICE STATION WHERE THE SCHOOL IS SITUATED, IN THE AFTERNOON AT ABOUT 15H00, TURN RIGHT TO N11 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CALTEX GARAGE WHERE THE BUS WILL BE PARKED.

**OP.1328422.**

(2) C NAICKERS TOURS CC ID NO 200601923623. POSTAL ADDRESS: 96 CLAYTON ROAD, ASHERVILLE, 4091. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1276385/1 FROM VAN DER HAER MJ (12 X

PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1328423.**

(2) SOOKOOL OD ID NO 6501280212086.  
(3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 8 CLAUDIA ROAD, AUSTERVILLE, DURBAN, 4052. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM NO. 8 CLAUDIA ROAD, TURN LEFT CYCAS ROAD, BACK UP CYCAS ROAD AT INTERSECTION STRAIGHT ACROSS INTO SILVERTREE ROAD, RIGHT JASPER PLACE LEFT TURN SILVERTREE ROAD LEFT VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, RIGHT TIFFLIN ROAD, LEFT TURN ROAD RIGHT AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, RIGHT ALABAMA ROAD, LEFT RETREAT STREET LEFT TARA ROAD, LEFT PARSONS ROAD, RIGHT WADE ROAD RIGHT BRIGHTON ROAD, (GROSVENOR GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL) LEFT BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT WADE ROAD, LEFT PARSONS ROAD, RIGHT TARA ROAD, RIGHT QUALITY STREET, LEFT AUSTERVILLE DRIVE LEFT TUIN ROAD, LEFT TIFFLIN ROAD, LEFT FIG GROVE RIGHT PASCAL GROVE RIGHT MAI AVENUE, LEFT TIFFLIN ROAD, RIGHT RICHARD WINN ROAD, RIGHT SILVER-LEAF PLACE, RIGHT SILVERTREE ROAD BACK UP SILVERTREE ROAD, LEFT AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT CLAUDIA ROAD, RIGHT CYCAS ROAD, LEFT OLIVE GROVE BACK UP OLIVE GROVE, LEFT DURANTA ROAD, LEFT TARA ROAD, LEFT PARSONS ROAD, RIGHT WADE ROAD, LEFT BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT SCHOOL ROAD, (VAN RIEBEECK PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL) LEFT BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT WADE ROAD, LEFT PARSONS ROAD, RIGHT TARA ROAD, RIGHT AMOORA ROAD, LEFT CLAUDIA ROAD.

**OP.1328425.**

(2) NGEMA TM ID NO 6708035526088.  
(3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 2177, CROMPTON STREET, PINETOWN, 3610. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: ROUTE DESCRIPTION - FIRST LOAD: FROM HOUSE NO. 28980 TO DABE ROAD (PICK UP) THEN UP TO NKAZIMULO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MHLATHUZANE ROAD, GO STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU REACH STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT ON THE STOP STREET TO ST FRANCIS ROAD (TOWARDS THE MONASTERY) GO STRAIGHT DOWN ALONG ST FRANCIS ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH JUBILEE PRIMARY SCHOOL, DROP OFF CHILDREN THERE, TURN BACK AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO GO AND PICK UP THE NEXT LOAD. AFTERNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS THE MORNING TRIP, EXCEPT THAT MORNING DROP OFF POINTS IS THE PICK UP POINTS.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION - SECOND LOAD: FROM DABE ROAD, PICK UP, GO UP DABE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION, TOWARDS TSHELIMYAMA ROAD, UNTIL YOU REACH TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT ALONG DASSENHOEK ROAD, GO STRAIGHT DOWN DASSENHOEK ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH ANOTHER CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT ON THAT TRAFFIC CIRCLE TOWARDS THORNWOOD ROAD, GO STRAIGHT DOWN THORNWOOD ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH KWAMAMDEKAZI ROAD, TURN LEFT, GO STRAIGHT UP ALONG MAMDEKAZI ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT ON THE ROBOTS, DRIVE FOR ABOUT 200M AND THEN LEFT TO KWASANA ROAD, GO STRAIGHT DOWN KWASANE ROAD



UNTIL YOU REACH THE SCHOOL, DROP OFF SCHOOL CHILDREN, TURN BACK AND USE THE SAME ROUTE, BACK TO TSHELIMNYAMA.

AFTERNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS THE MORNING TRIP EXCEPT THAT THE MORNING DROP OFF POINTS ARE THE PICK UP POINTS.

**OP.1328451.**

(2) THEBELELE TOURS ID NO 200514027423.  
(3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 28 BUCKLEY ROAD, BISLEY HEIGHTS, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 26 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 351 LANGALIBALELE STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG VOORTREKKER MUSEUM TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK-UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT WITHIN KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

**OP.1328479.**

(2) UNITEAM INVESTMENTS 146 CC ID NO 200107097423. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 1494, MARGATE, 4275. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 4 X 27 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM LOT 1710 GAMALAKHE, PORT SHEPSTONE TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN SOUTHERN KZN AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS OF TOURISTS ATTRACTION OR POINTS OF DEPARTURE IN THE PROVINCE OF KZN AND RETURN.

**OP.1328487.**

(2) GOVENDER K ID NO 6001015168083. (3) DISTRICT: ESHOWE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 42 BROCKWELL STREET, ESHOWE, 3815. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 11 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM HOUSE NO. 13 CYCAD STREET, MPUSHINI PARK, ESHOWE TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CLIVIA ROAD, PICK UP 12 PUPILS AT THE CORNER OF OUTSPAN STREET AND CLIVIA ROAD, PROCEED ON CLIVIA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIDDLEWOOL ROAD, AT THE STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO WINDHAM ROAD, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO KANGELA STREET, PROCEED ALONG KANGELA STREET AND TAKE THE LEFT TURN INTO CLARKE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEBER STREET AND RIGHT INTO LITTLE FLOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO 13 CYCAD STREET.

AFTERNOON TRIP IS AS ABOVE EXCEPT THAT THE MORNING DROP OFF POINTS IS THE AFTERNOONS PICKING UP POINTS.

**OP.1328491.**

(2) MSHENGU DD ID NO 4406270424083. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX KWAMASHU, 4359. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

**FIRST LOAD:**

FORM PHINDANGENE ROAD TO NKASA ROAD (PICK UP CHILDREN) TO RICHMOND ROAD TO MALANDELA ROAD TO JOHN DARY ROAD (DROP CHILDREN) TO MABLERAY ROAD TO YELLOWFIN TO HIPPO ROAD (DROP CHILDREN) FROM HIPPO ROAD TO INANDA ROAD TO PAR-

LACK ROAD TO CARDEN FRES (DROP CHILDREN), SAME ROUTE IN THE AFTERNOONS.

**SECOND LOAD:**

FROM PHINDAGENE TO MPANGELE ROAD TO KHANGELA ROAD TO CASTLEHILL ROAD (DROP CHILDREN) TO CHIPPENDALE TO NORDALE ROAD (DROP CHILDREN) AND RETURN.

**OP.1328494.**

(2) MBOWANA MM ID NO 5808275662089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 162, MANDINI, 4490. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 32 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

LIFT CLUB MEMBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM ISITHEBE GREEN STREET TO MAIN ROAD POLICE STATION AND RENCKENS, TURN RIGHT TO INKONYANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO THOKOZA SECTION NEXT TO NXELE STORE, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO SHAYAMOYA TO PICK UP/OFF, THEN GO TO BHIDLA SECTION, RIGHT TO ENEMBE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO BHIDLA ROAD NEXT TO THE ROMAN CHURCH, TURN LEFT TO CATHODUTCH ROAD TO PICK UP/OFF, THEN GO BACK TO ENEMBE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MAKHATHANE ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD TO PICK UP/OFF, THEN GO BACK TO ENEMBE ROAD NEXT TO INKOSI MATHONSI HOUSE, GO TO WHITE CITY, TURN LEFT NEXT UDUMO HIGH SCHOOL TO PICK UP AT MALANDELA ROAD AND GO THROUGH TO UBUMBANO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INSIMBI ROAD TO PICK UP/OFF AT ZAMOKUHLE ROAD (REDHILL SECTION), THEN GO BACK TO UBUMBANO ROAD TO ESKHALAMBAZO SECTION, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD 37 TO PICK UP/OFF, GO THROUGH TO ROAD 39 AND JOIN UMFUNDA ROAD AND GO BACK TO ISITHEBE RESERVE PICK UP/OFF AND GO TO GREEN STREET.

**OP.1328495.**

(2) NAIDOO GC ID NO 7112305179083. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 23 REEF ROAD, SEATIDES, TONGAAT, 4405. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

**ROUTE 1:**

FROM 23 REEF ROAD, SEATIDES, TURN LEFT TO GENAZZANO ROAD, PROCEED TO INTERSECTION/T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT ONTO WATSON HIGHWAY, PROCEED TOWARDS TRAFFIC CIRCLE, AT CIRCLE TURN LEFT ONTO THE M4 HEADING SOUTH, AT THE INTERSECTION ON THE M4, TURN RIGHT ONTO PARK AVENUE, THEN LEFT INTO SHALIMA GARDENS, FROM PARK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO THREADNEEDLE STREET AND THEN RIGHT INTO THREADNEEDLE PLACE, FROM THERE PROCEED LEFT INTO PARK AVENUE AND THEN INTO DOLPHIN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MERMAID AVENUE, LEFT INTO GENAZZANO ROAD, RIGHT INTO SALMON STREET, PROCEEDING INTO HIGHWATER CRESCENT, TURNING LEFT ONTO POMPANO STREET, BACK INTO HIGHWATER CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO STRUMNOSE DRIVE, TURNING LEFT INTO GENAZZANO ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO OYSTER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO SHAD LANE, RIGHT INTO MARINE AVENUE, LEFT INTO REEF ROAD, FROM THERE LEFT INTO GENAZZANO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WATSON HIGHWAY AND LEFT INTO CASUARINA ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALCOLM WELFARE CIRCLE, PROCEED TO SPATHODIA CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO

WESTGATE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO WATSON HIGHWAY, THEN PROCEED TO TONGAAT CBD, AT TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TONGAAT AND THEN STRAIGHT TO MAIDSTONE, FROM THERE PROCEED LEFT INTO MAIDSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

**ROUTE 2:**

FROM MAIDSTONE TURN LEFT INTO THE MAIN ROAD OF TONGAAT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE CBD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN AVENUE AND THEN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDIAL ROAD PROCEEDING BACK INTO MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO WATSON HIGHWAY, FROM WATSON HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO WESTGATE ROAD, WESTBROOK, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ACACIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SPATHODIA CRESCENT AND RIGHT INTO WESTGATE ROAD, FROM THERE TURN LEFT INTO WATSON HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO CASUARINA ROAD, FROM TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED BACK INTO WATSON HIGHWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO GENAZZANO ROAD, PROCEED LEFT INTO LOBSTER CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO MERMAID AVENUE, THEN LEFT INTO SEATIDES DRIVE, FROM THERE RIGHT INTO DOLPHIN AVENUE, LEFT INTO GENAZZANO ROAD, RIGHT INTO SALMON STREET, PROCEED TO HIGHWATER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMPANO ROAD, PROCEED TO GENAZZANO ROAD, RIGHT INTO DOLPHIN AVENUE AND THEN PROCEED TO PARK AVENUE, DESAINAGAR, TURN RIGHT INTO VIEW STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION IN THE M4, GOES TO SOUTH-BEACH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COLILL DRIVE AND THEN FINALLY RIGHT INTO EDEN ROSE WALK, DROP OFF SCHOLARS AT LA MERCY MONTESSORI PRE-SCHOOL AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

**OP.1328502.**

(2) DUMA TB ID NO 5404225230084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 13375, KWANDENGEZI TOWNSHIP, 3610. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM HOUSE NO. 4452 LUTHULI CRESCENT, KWANDENGEZI, FIRST TURN ON THE LEFT OF P.O. ROAD TOWARDS MAVIYO ROAD, NORTH MKHIWANO AND SAKABULU ROAD THEN TURN FROM NTSHENGZESA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, MPANGELE ROAD, BHEJANE ROAD AND JOIN IJUBA TOWARDS IMPALA ROAD, THENDELE ROAD, MZWILILI ROAD, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG VEMVANE ROAD INTO NKOSI ROAD, SOUTH ROAD, THEN INTO MTHOMBENI ROAD, EMADLENI ROAD, NKANYEZI ROAD, MAKHATHINI ROAD, JOINING AGAIN MAVIYO ROAD IN THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TOWARDS CELE ROAD, MTOLO ROAD, LAMULA ROAD AND TURN ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE OF OLIVER TAMBO ROAD TOWARDS MALANDELA ROAD ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, KHUPHONI, MLUNGISI, LUTHULI INTO TOM-TOM ROAD THEN PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WENGEN SCHOOL, DROP OFF AT SEMLA PRIMARY SCHOOL, THEN STRAIGHT TO PADAVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL, THEN TO CROSSMEAD PRIMARY SCHOOL, AND CROSSMOORE SECONDARY SCHOOL AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

**OP.1328505.**

(2) NGCOBO TR ID NO 5811075537089.  
 (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 5124, INTAKE CHATSWORTH, 4092. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM HOUSE NO. 251613 NTEKE ROAD, TO LUGANDA ROAD, PICK UP, LEFT INTO PAUL SHEZI, LEFT INTO EDWALENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO EKUTHULENI, LEFT INTO DROP OFF AT NSIZWAKAZI CRECHE, LEFT INTO MBHEDULA ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEMAT ROAD, DROP OFF, SHALLCROSS, RIGHT INTO M1, LEFT INTO WINGENHEIGHTS, DROP OFF AT SIMLA PRIMARY SCHOOL, RETURN TO M1, TURN LEFT TO KLAARWATER ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. AFTERNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS THE MORNING TRIP EXCEPT THAT THE MORNING DROP OFF POINTS ARE THE PICK UP POINTS.

**OP.1328507**

(2) KHUMALO SD ID NO 4612110487087. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 579, CLERNAVILLE, 3602. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT. PERMIT NO. 1264068/0 FROM KHUMALO E (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1328514**

(2) DEHAL S ID NO 7405225119084. POSTAL ADDRESS: 31 BOLOGNA AVENUE, RESERVOIR HILLS, DURBAN, 4091. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1285753/0 FROM DEHAL H (77 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1328518.**

(2) KHUMALO MS ID NO 6212095449083. (3) DISTRICT: MTUBATUBA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1633, MTUBATUBA, 3935 C/O SINCLAIR & CO P O BOX 891, PINE-TOWN, 3600. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 40 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

FROM LAKE CHWEBENI ON ROAD P495, PICK AND DROP EMNGAMANZINI, TEA ROOM KWADUBE, NSOMBOSI SCHOOL, NKUNDUSI STORE, THUBELIHLE TEA ROOM, EZITIMELANI, OAKWINI SCHOOL, EKUPHELENI BUS STOP, MFEKAYI BUS STOP, EPAYIPINI STOP, KWAMSWELI STORE AND TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P495 SIPHO GENERAL STORE, MFEKAYI CROSS ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD N2 MCHAKWINI, EMANGWINI, NQIMUYANE BUS STOP, ESUNDWINI BUS STOP STRAIGHT TO NKODIBE CROSS ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R618 STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, TURN RIGHT ON INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD STRAIGHT TO MTUBA TAXI CITY.

**OP.1328541.**

(2) PILLAY G ID NO 5512035105088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: CORALDALE CLOSE, BRIARDALE, 4037. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 25 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 34 VERADALE PLACE, RIGHT TURN INTO GRANDALE ROAD THEREAFTER RIGHT TURN INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, THEN PROCEED RIGHT TURN INTO VALLEYDALE DRIVE THEREAFTER PROCEED LEFT INTO NEWCENTRE DRIVE, RIGHT TURN INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, FORM NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE PROCEED TO HILLGROVE DRIVE, FROM HILLGROVE DRIVE PROCEED INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE THEN LEFT TURN

INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE, FROM EARLSFIELD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, THEREAFTER TURN LEFT INTO RIVERDENE DRIVE, FROM RIVERDENE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO WESTRICH DRIVE, FROM WESTRICH DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, PROCEED LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, PROCEED RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, FROM BRIARDALE INTO INANDA ROAD, FROM INANDA ROAD INTO N2 FREEWAY, THEN LEFT INTO MT EDGECOMBE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO R102 VERULAM, FROM THERE ON LEFT TURN INTO RIET RIVER, FROM RIET RIVER PROCEED INTO R102 VERULAM FROM R102 VERULAM PROCEED TO M27 INANDA THEN LEFT TURN INTO JACARANDA AVENUE, LEFT TURN INTO MOUNT VIEW, FROM MOUNT VIEW RIGHT TURN INTO GRANADA DRIVE THEN PROCEED INTO OLD INANADA ROAD, FROM OLD INANADA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, RIGHT TURN INTO CASSIVE DRIVE, THEREAFTER PROCEED STRAIGHT, RIGHT TURN INTO INANDA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND THEN LEFT INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE THEREAFTER TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET, LEFT MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO LOTUS ROAD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO PRINCE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTAWA DRIVE, FROM OTTAWA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO PALMVIEW DRIVE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GOBBLEPARK ROAD, FROM GOBBLEPARK ROAD TAKE RIGHT INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE, FROM BROOKDALE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, FROM LENHAM DRIVE INTO 113 AM MOOLLA SPES NOVA SCHOOL.

**ROUTE 2:**

FROM 54 CORALDALE CLOSE BRIARDALE NEWLANDS WEST, TURNING RIGHT INTO VALLEYDALE DRIVE, THEN RIGHT INTO NEWCENTRE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, PROCEED LEFT INTO RIVERDENE DRIVE, FORM RIVERDENE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, PROCEED RIGHT INTO EARLSFIELD DRIVE, FROM EARLSFIELD DRIVE RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE AND THEN PROCEED RIGHT INTO HILLGROVE DRIVE, FROM HILLGROVE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BERGHILL ROAD, FROM BERGHILL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, AFTER NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE PROCEED INTO INANDA ROAD AND THEN PROCEED INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO R102 MT EDGECOMBE DRIVE AND THEN LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PHOENIX TECHNICAL SCHOOL TO DROP OFF CHILDREN AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

**OP.1328558.**

(2) NAICKER P ID NO 5701185156088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 16 BUXON STREET, EVEREST HEIGHTS, VERULAM, 4339. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 16 BUXON STREET TOWARDS AUSTIN ROAD, AT INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO AUSTIN ROAD AND TAKE FIRST RIGHT INTO GEMINI CRESCENT, PROCEED TO THE END OF ROAD, WHICH JOINS HIMALAYA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA DRIVE AND TAKE THE SECOND LEFT INTO OLIVINE ROAD, PRO-

CEED ON OLIVINE ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH THE CORNER OF ONYX ROAD AND SAPPHIRE ROAD (SAPPHIRE ROAD IS THE CONTINUATION OF OLIVINE ROAD) PROCEED ONTO SAPPHIRE ROAD UNTIL IT ENDS, TURN LEFT INTO HIMALAYA DRIVE, PROCEED ON HIMALAYA DRIVE UNTIL THE STOP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET AND FIRST RIGHT INTO FAIRVIEW ROAD, UNTIL YOU COME TO THE SIXTH RIGHT TURN WHICH IS GALAXY WAY, FROM GALAXY WAY TAKE A LEFT TURN, BACK INTO FAIRVIEW ROAD AND PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH THE INTERSECTION OF FAIRVIEW ROAD AND TODD STREET, AT INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, PROCEED UNTIL THE FOUR WAY INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO RUS-SOM STREET, PROCEED ON RUS-SOM STREET WHICH CONTINUES INTO GLENHAVEN DRIVE, PROCEED AND TAKE THE SECOND RIGHT INTO MYRTLE PLACE, PROCEED ON MYRTLE PLACE, AT THE END OF THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO LARKSPUR DRIVE, PROCEED AND TAKE YOUR FIRST RIGHT INTO DIANTHUS ROAD, PROCEED AND TAKE FIRST LEFT INTO CANNA PLACE, PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE, CONTINUE UNTIL YOU REACH THE FOUR WAY INTERSECTION JOINING INANDA ROAD, AT INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, PROCEED AND TAKE THE SECOND RIGHT TURN INTO PELICAN TERRACE, AT THE NEXT INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO OAKLANDS DRIVE AND FIRST LEFT INTO WREN WAY, PROCEED ON WREN WAY AND TAKE FIRST LEFT INTO BLUE CRANE ROAD, FROM BLUE CRANE ROAD TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION INTO WREN WAY, PROCEED UNTIL INTERSECTION JOINING OAKLANDS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO OAKLANDS DRIVE AND FIRST TURN LEFT INTO PELICAN TERRACE, WHICH JOINS THE INANDA ROAD, AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, PROCEED AND TAKE THIRD RIGHT INTO AMORA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TAKE YOUR FIRST RIGHT INTO KATZKOP DRIVE, PROCEED BACK FROM KATZKOP DRIVE TOWARDS AMORA DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT INTERSECTION INTO AMORA DRIVE, PROCEED TOWARDS INANDA ROAD, AT INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD PROCEEDING TOWARDS THE R102, AT NEXT FOUR WAY INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R102 ROCEEDING TO JOIN THE M4 FREEWAY SOUTHBOUND, PROCEED ON THE R102 AND JOIN THE M41 UMHLANGA FREEWAY, PROCEEDING TO JOIN THE M4 SOUTH BOUND TAKE THIRD LEFT TURN WHICH IS THE VIRGINIA TURN OFF, AT OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT INTO HINTON PLACE WHICH LEADS TO VIRGINIA CIRCLE, PROCEED ON CIRCLE AND TAKE YOU SECOND LEFT INTO MC KEURTAN ROAD, PROCEED ON MC KEURTAN ROAD TAKING THE FOURTH LEFT TURN WHICH IS HOYLAKE ROAD, KINGHTSBRIDGE COLLEGE IS SITUATED.

**OP.1328603.**

(2) SIDS TRAVEL AND TOURISM S ID NO 200603305423. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 2 FLEMING PLACE, ESCOMBE, QUEENSBURGH, 4093. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTIS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURISTS AND CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 2 FLEMING PLACE, ESCOMBE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS

WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

**OP.1328606.**

(2) MATHUNJWA CS ID NO 4901305548088.  
(3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 2568, NEWCASTLE, 2940.  
(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM HOUSE NO B1889 MADADENI SECTION 2, TURN RIGHT INTO AMAJUBA F.E.T. (COLLEGE) STREET MADADENI HOSPITAL STREET, THEN TURN INTO SECTION 6 TO THE FOLLOWING HOUSES F2477, F560, THEN TO SECTION 5 HOUSE NO E7757, E8433, THEN TO SECTION 4 HOUSE NO D5668, D6736, D6749, D6954, D6588, THEN TO SECTION 3 HOUSE NO E7757, THEN RIGHT BACK PASSING MADADENI CHECKERS TO AMAJUBA F.E.T. (COLLEGE) PASSING MADADENI POLICE STATION TO INGAGANE RIVER AND TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ROAD PASSING AIRPORT TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET THEN RIGHT ON THE SECOND ROBOT OAK LANE, LEFT TO PINE STREET AND RIGHT TO ELM STREET, RIGHT TO PARKING AREA IN ARBOR PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OF PUPILS.

AFTERNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS THE MORNING TRIP EXCEPT THAT THE MORNING DROP OFF POINT IS THE PICK UP POINT.

**OP.1328611.**

(2) LOWE BFN ID NO 4812225093081.  
(3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1 ASHLEY AVENUE, SCOTTBURGH SOUTH, 4180. (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM ST PATRICKS PLAY CENTRE CONVENT ROAD TO SCOTTBURGH PRE PRIMARY IN CONVENT ROAD, ST PATRICKS PLAY CENTRE TO SCOTTBURGH SCHOOL ALONG BERMUDA WAY.

**TIMETABLE:**

MORNING 07:45 – 08:00 AM  
AFTERNOON 12:00 – 14:30 PM

**OP.1328620.**

(2) MAGUBANE NE ID NO 3908075149089.  
(3) DISTRICT: IXOPO. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 243, IXOPO, 3276. (4) CHANGE OF PARTICULARS, PERMIT NO. 1283203/0 FROM MAGUBANE NE (80 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: IXOPO). (5) 1 X 80 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1283203/0

MADUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AREA TO IXOPO.

FROM MADUNGENI ALONG D960 PASSING NKONENI AND KWA DLADLA UNTIL REACHING D310 ALONG D310 UNTIL REACHING TOP STORE, CONTINUE ALONG D310 UNTIL REACHING D309, ALONG D309 UNTIL REACHING PLAINHILL CONTINUE ALONG D309 PASSING FINCHLEY FARM TILL REACHING P112 ALONG P112 UNTIL REACHING NICALU ON R56 PASSING HOPEWELL ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO MARGARET STREET, IXOPO TURN RIGHT INTO RAILWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IXOPO BUS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM NOKWEJE AREA DISTRICT OF SISONKE MUNICIPALITY, TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL, EAST-

ERN CAPE, FREE STATE AND GAUTENG PROVINCE AND RETURN.

**OP.1328627.**

(2) GOLD RE ID NO 4605095030088.  
(3) DISTRICT: MOOI RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 523, MOOI RIVER, 3300.  
(4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM SUB 1 "BALLANCROFT" 12407, DISTRICT OF MOOI RIVER TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

**OP.1328634.**

(2) KANTHA V ID NO 7504165282082.  
(3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 49127, EASTEND, DURBAN, 4001. (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES. (7) AUTHORITY:

EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 50 STAR HAVEN, RIGHT ROSEHAVEN, LEFT CANE HAVEN, RIGHT NORTHERN DRIVE, LEFT PALMVIEW DRIVE, RIGHT TRENANCE PARK DR, LEFT QUILPAM NO. 100, U-TURN, LEFT TRENANCE PARK, RIGHT SPRINGMANOR NO. 8, U-TURN, RIGHT TRENANCE PARK, RIGHT PALMVIEW DR, RIGHT NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT LENHAM DR, LEFT BRANLEN, ACROSS TROMPLEN NO. 92, U-TURN, LEFT CHALLEN AVENUE, LEFT NORTHCROFT, RIGHT ESSALEN, LEFT TOWERLANE NO. 129, U-TURN, LEFT ESSELEN, RIGHT RUFFLEN, RIGHT LENHAM DR, LEFT WESTHAM, RIGHT HEXHAM NO. 39, U-TURN, RIGHT WESTHAM, LEFT STRENSHAM, RIGHT GILLHAM NO. 84, U-TURN, RIGHT FERNHAM DR, LEFT HIGHSTONE, RIGHT HARTSTONE NO. 11, RIGHT CRESTONE, LEFT HIGHSTONE, LEFT FERNHAM DR, LEFT BRIGHTFERN, RIGHT KIDFERN NO. 10, U-TURN, LEFT BRIGHTFERN, LEFT FERNHAM, RIGHT REDFERN DR, RIGHT BROAD RD NO. 37, U-TURN, RIGHT REDFERN, LEFT FERNHAM, RIGHT WETFERN NO. 118, LEFT ARCHSTONE NO 81, U-TURN, RIGHT WHETFERN, LEFT FERNHAM, RIGHT SNOWFERN NO. 38, U-TURN, RIGHT FERNHAM, RIGHT INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE, LEFT M25, RIGHT N2 SOUTHBOUND, RIGHT N3 WESTBOUND, M13 WEST BOUND, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT SURPRISE RD NO. 33 MIDLANDS TRIMS (AUNDE SA).

**OP.1328654.**

(2) NDABA MF ID NO 6404135414082.  
(3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 47 SAFFA STREET, ALOE PARK, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES. (7) AUTHORITY:

LIFT CLUB MEMBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ROUTE A: 06H00

FROM PICARDILLY TAKE AWAY, LADYSMITH, TURN INTO LYELL STREET AND THROUGH TO DURBAN ROAD, TURN INTO N11 AND TURN INTO BERGVILLE ROAD, TURN TO N3 UNTIL TUGELA ONE STOP, DROP OFF WORKERS AND BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE AT 07H00 TO LADYSMITH.

ROUTE B: 18H00

FROM PICARDILLY TAKE AWAY FOLLOW ROUTE "A" AND BE BACK AT 19H00 TO LADYSMITH.

CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM SAFFA STREET, ACCIAVALE,

LADYSMITH TO VARIOUS DESTINATIONS WITHIN KWAZULU-NATAL AND WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

**OP.1328666.**

(2) MABASO BE ID NO 7110245401088.  
(3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 227, LOSKOP, 3330.  
(4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION: FROM MNYANGWENI LOCATION IN LOSKOP TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS WITHIN IMBAZANE AND UMTSHEZI MUNICIPALITY.

STARTING FROM MNYANGWENI JAPHTA STOP – MAZIBUKO (PICK 4) TURN BACK TOWARDS UMTSHEZI PICK THREE (3) AT KWAHADEBE STOP, PROCEED TO MAKEKENI TO PICK THE OTHER TWO (2), PROCEED TO NYEZANE TO PICK ANOTHER TWO (2) AT MGANGANI STOP THEN PROCEED TO LOSKOP ROAD, ON JOINING LOSKOP ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO TATANE AND PICK UP ANOTHER TWO (2) AT A NEARBY STOP AT KWACHONCI AND THEN PICK ANOTHER TWO (2), ON ARRIVAL AT ESTCOURT, DRIVE ALONG LOSKOP ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BROOMCLIFF ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO ESTCOURT PRIMARY TO DROP OFF SEVEN LEARNERS, THEN BACK TO ALFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN ALBERT STREET, ON THE FIRST ROBOT TURN LEFT TO ML SULTAN AND DROP THE REST, TURN BACK TO HARDING STREET TO PICK UP TEACHERS AT THE POST OFFICE, THEN PROCEED TO LOSKOP ROAD, DRIVE TO SIPHIWESAMANGWE PRIMARY TO DROP OFF TEACHERS, WAIT TIL THE SCHOOL IS OUT AND PICK THE TEACHERS AT SIPHIWESAMANGWE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP THEM AT THE POST OFFICE, FROM THERE COLLECT PUPILS AT THE ABOVE SAID SCHOOL ON THE SAME ROUTE AND DROP THEM AT THEIR RESPECTIVE STOPS AND THEN RETURN BACK HOME.

NB: PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NUMBER OF PASSENGERS ARE LIMITED TO THE NUMBER REFLECTED ON THIS PERMIT AND NOT THE NUMBER REFLECTED ON THE LICENCE.

**OP.1328686.**

(2) NGOBESE LZ ID NO 5712240872080.  
(3) DISTRICT: NQUTHU. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 436, NQUTHU, 3135. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED – NQUTHU PIONEER TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"****NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION****DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION****1. FROM NQUTHU TO GAUTENG PROVINCE****From Nquthu Taxi Rank****R68**

Proceed to Mnyandu Crossing turn left to R33/R68 bypass Dundee along R34/1 which becomes 35/1 and along 35/2 then right along R1/2 which becomes Provincial Road 1/3 bypass Newcastle and Volksrust then proceed along National route indicators R23 to where the Transvaal Provincial Administration Road commences. Travel onwards via Road P4/6 where it becomes Road P4/5 continue along this road to Standerton. Via road P4/4 bypass to Greylingstad on ramp of N3, right and proceed on N3 pass Heidelberg then along the shortest possible route to Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed with N17R to Germiston Taxi Rank off loading proceed with M2 and turn left to N12 Peace Road to

Bara City Taxi Rank and return to NTU with passengers in all these Ranks that has been mentioned due to agreements made.

## 2. FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK

**From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Gauteng R34**  
Proceed to Bloodriver Road, Utrecht Road R34 proceed with the routes mentioned above to all these ranks.

## 3. DURBAN

**From Nquthu Taxi Rank to University Park Taxi Rank**

From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Babanango R68 via Melmoth R32 Eshowe R20 via Gingindlovu R23 via Stanger R15 proceed with the Freeway R28 off-ramp Ballito proceed to Durban setting off at Durban Station proceed to Mngeni Road to join Soldier's Way straight to Berea Station to University Park Taxi Rank and return with some passengers.

## 4. FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

Taxi Rank via Babanango R68 via Melmoth R32 to Empangeni Taxi Rank R51 stopping at the first robot proceed 100 meters and turn to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return with some passengers.

## 5. FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

From Nquthu Taxi Rank R68 to KwaMnyambu Crossing and turn left which becomes R33/R68 to Dundee stop off at the Taxi Rank in town and return with some passengers.

## 6. FROM NQUTHU TO NONGWENI

**From Nquthu to Nondweni Taxi Rank**

Picking up and setting down on forward way, picking up and setting down on way back which is a Nquthu Area and return with some passengers.

## 7. FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

From Nondweni to Vryheid turn left R48 proceed to Mondlo/Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17 turn left to R34 proceed to Vryheid East Road. At first robot turn left to Church Street and turn left to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return with some passengers.

## 8. FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

**From Nquthu to Ulundi Taxi Rank**

Via Babanango R68 via turn left to Gravel Road with no number down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth which becomes R74 and turn left with 19 crossings to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers.

## 9. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

Via Dundee which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R11 along the road R26 and turn left to R24 from NN. Proceed to Ladysmith on the first robot you turn left and Ailing Road Taxi Rank and return with some passengers.

## 10. FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

**From Nquthu to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee which becomes R33/R68**

Via Glencoe R11 along the road R26 and turn left to R24 from Newcastle proceed to Ladysmith on the first robot you proceed to R44 Road which becomes Colenso and you turn left which is R43 and turn left to Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank at Church Street and return with some passengers.

## 11. FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

From Nquthu to Qhudeni Sub Rank Babanango Road R68 and turn left to P16/3 to P32 Kwabalozi Qhudeni and return to Nquthu with some passengers picking up and setting down all the way to and fro.

## 12. FROM SIBONGLE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68

Which becomes National Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank. From Magululwane D1297 Sub Rank to R68 which becomes National Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank. From Hlajakazi Sub Rank D1362 to R68 which becomes National Road to Nquthu

Taxi Rank. From Mbokodwe Sub Rank L1992 to R68 which becomes National Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank.

## 13. FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO NQUTHU

1. From Grace Sub Rank P54 to Nquthu and return.

2. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande P251 and R34 and return.

3. From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Mondlo P411 and return.

From Grace Sub Rank P54 to Dundee via Bloodriver turn left proceed with R33 straight to Dundee on the first robot turn right to Dundee Taxi Rank. From Grace Sub Rank P54 to Vryheid via Bloodriver turn right to R33 straight to Vryheid proceed with Church Street to the last robot and turn left to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return with some passengers. From Grace Sub Rank P54 to Kingsle via Bloodriver R33 Road and return with some passengers. From Grace Sub Rank P54 to Utrecht via Bloodriver proceed with P411/2 straight to Utrecht turn left to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return with some passengers.

## 14. FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASTLE

From Nquthu to Newcastle via Bloodriver Road, Utrecht Road R34 turn off R37 Osizwemi Road via Nine Mile, KwaMathukuza which becomes N11 turn left and turn right Newcastle Town Allen Street at the last robot we turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with some passengers.

## 15. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi Rank turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off on the way there and return with some passengers from Mondlo.

## 16. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu to Vryheid Taxi Rank turn off at Masondo Crossings which becomes R9 via Mondlo Gobinsimbi Road which becomes R14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R34 straight to Utrecht in Vryheid on the first robot you turn right and short left to Vryheid Taxi Rank.

## 17. FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

From KwaMbathe Trading Store to D1347 straight and turn to P54 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return with some passengers.

## 18. FROM ST. AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

From St. Augustine's School Road D1361 straight and turn right to R68 straight to Nquthu Taxi Rank.

## 19. FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

From Silutshana Sub Rank R68 straight to Nquthu Taxi Rank.

## 20. FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank to Nquthu R68 Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank.

## 21. FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

From Isandlwana Sub Rank P58 turn left to R68 Road straight to Nquthu Taxi Rank.

## 22. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank to R68 Road straight to Nkandla via Fortlouis turn left straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return with some passengers.

## 23. FROM NQUTHU TO NCEPHENI

From Isandlwana Sub Taxi Rank P58 turn right to R68 Road proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return with some passengers.

## OP.1328687.

(2) SUCHET (DRAKENSBERG TOURS) R ID NO 62101550422087. (3) DISTRICT: UNDERBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 485, UNDERBERG, 3257. (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE. (5) 5 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM SANI LODGE TO POINTS WITHIN THE HIMEVILLE, UNDERBERG AND DRAKENSBERG AREAS.

## OP.1328689.

(2) BUKEKA LEISURE AND TOURS ID NO 200515301323. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 42 LINNET ROAD, WOODHAVEN, DURBAN, 4004. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 42 LINNET ROAD, WOODHAVEN, DURBAN TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

H1—September 14, 2006.

## KENNISGEWING VAN STIGTING VAN 'N GRONDONTWIKKELINGSGBIED

PLANKONSULT het 'n aansoek ingevolge die Wet op Ontwikkelingsfasilitering 1995 (Wet 67 van 1995) ingedien vir die stigting van 'n grondontwikkelingsgebied op Erf 508 Oslo Beach (voorheen Gedeelte 1 van Lot 24 van die plaas Marburg Settlement No 5872), Hibiscus Coast Municipaliteit.

Die ontwikkeling sal bestaan uit die volgende:

'n Dorpsontwikkeling bestaande uit 28 Enkel Woon erwe (minimum erfgröte 700m<sup>2</sup>), 1 Privaat Oopruimte Erf, 1 Spesiale Sone erf (minimum erfgröte 8 500m<sup>2</sup>), 1 Algemene Woon erf (minimum erfgröte 1 800m<sup>2</sup>), 1 Privaat Bewarings Reserwe erf en 1 Privaat Pad erf.

'n Tribunaal Verhoor sou plaasgevind het op 25 Julie 2006, maar is uitgestel na 4 Oktober 2006 om 10:00 te St Michaels Sands Hotel, Marinerylaan 1, St Michaels on Sea, Uvongo.

Enige informasie in verband met die aansoek kan verkry word van die aangewese beamppte te Ugu Distriks Munisipaliteit.

MNR K. ZULU,  
Aangewese Beamppte.

Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit,

Posbus 33,

Port Shepstone 4240.

Telefoonnummer: 039-688 5796

Faksnummer: 039-682 3352

H4—September 14, 21, 2006.

## NOTICE OF ESTABLISHMENT OF A LAND DEVELOPMENT AREA

PLANKONSULT has lodged an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act 67 of 1995) for the establishment of a land development area on Erf 508 Oslo Beach (formerly Portion 1 of Lot 24 of the farm Marburg Settlement No. 5872), Hibiscus Coast Municipality.

The development will consist of the following:

A township development consisting of 28 Residential only 2 erven (minimum size 700 m<sup>2</sup>), 1 Private Open Space erf, 1 Special Zone erf (minimum erf size 8 500 m<sup>2</sup>), 1 Local Residential 1 erf (minimum size 1 800 m<sup>2</sup>), 1 Private Conservation Reserve erf and 1 Private Roads erf.

A Tribunal Hearing was to convene on 25 July 2006 however, has been postponed for 4 October 2006 at 10:00 at St Michaels Sands Hotel, 1 Marine Drive, St Michaels on Sea, Uvongo.

Any information with respect to this application may be obtained from the Designated Officer at Ugu District Municipality.

MS B. JACA,  
Designated Officer.

Ugu District Municipality,

P O Box 33,

Port Shepstone 4240.

Telephone Number: 039-688 5796

Fax Number: 039-682 3352

H4—September 14, 21, 2006.

#### KENNISGEWING VAN STIGTING VAN 'N GRONDONTWIKKELINGSGBIED

PLANKONSULT het 'n aansoek ingevolge die Wet op Ontwikkelingsfasilitering 1995 (Wet 67 van 1995) ingedien vir die stigting van 'n grondontwikkelingsgebied op Erf 67 Sea Park, Hibiscus Coast Munisipaliteit.

Die ontwikkeling sal bestaan uit die volgende:

'n Dorpsontwikkeling bestaande uit 111 Spesiale Sone erwe (minimum erfgröotte 500m<sup>2</sup>), 66 Enkel Woon 2 erwe (minimum erfgröotte 700m<sup>2</sup>), 4 Algemene Woon 1 erwe (100 eenhede), 2 Privaat Bewaaringsreserwe erwe en 1 Privaat Pad erf.

Die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting is ter inase beskikbaar by die Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit, Bazleystraat, Port Shepstone vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf 15 September 2006.

Betrokkens word hiermee in kennis gestel dat 'n ter plaatse inspeksie van die grondontwikkelingsgebied bygewoon mag word op 4 Desember 2006 om 14:00.

'n Voorverhoor konferensie is geskeduleer vir 20 Oktober 2006 om 10:00 te St Michaels Sands Hotel, Marinerylaan 1, St Michaels on Sea, Uvongo.

Die aansoek sal oorweeg word tydens die sitting van die tribunaal wat gehou sal word om 10:00 op 5 Desember 2006 te St Michaels Sands Hotel, Marinerylaan 1, St Michaels on Sea, Uvongo.

Enige persoon wat 'n belang in die aansoek het moet daarop let dat:

1. Belanghebbendes mag die aangewese beampte van geskrewe besware of vertoë voorsien binne 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing (15 September 2006); of
2. Indien enige kommentaar 'n beswaar teen enige aspek van die grondontwikkelingsaansoek daarstel, sodanige persoon of sy verteenwoordiger persoonlik voor die tribunaal kan verskyn op die datum hierbo vermeld, maar is nie verplig nie.

Enige geskrewe beswaar of vertoë moet by die aangewese beampte te Ugu Distriks Munisipaliteit afgelewer word en die aangewese beampte kan gekontak word by:

**ME BUYISIWE JACA,**  
Aangewese Beampte.

Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit,  
Posbus 33,  
Port Shepstone 4240.

Telefoonnommer: 039-688 5796

Faksnommer: 039-682 3352

H5—September 14, 21, 2006.

#### NOTICE OF ESTABLISHMENT OF A LAND DEVELOPMENT AREA

PLANKONSULT has lodged an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act 67 of 1995) for the establishment of a land development area on Erf 67 Sea Park, Hibiscus Coast Municipality.

The development will consist of the following:

A township development consisting of 111 Special Zone erven (minimum erf size 500 m<sup>2</sup>), 66 Residential only 2 erven (minimum size 700 m<sup>2</sup>), 4 Local Residential 1 erven (100 units), 2 Private Conservation Reserve erven and 1 Private Road erf.

The relevant plan(s), document(s) and information are available for inspection at Ugu District Municipality offices, Bazley Street in Port Shepstone, for a period of 21 days from 15 September 2006.

All interested and affected parties are hereby informed that they may attend an inspection in loco of the land development area, which will be conducted by the Tribunal on 4 December 2006 at 14:00.

A Pre-hearing Conference has been scheduled for 20 October 2006 at 10:00 at St Michaels Sands Hotel, 1 Marine Drive, St Michaels on Sea, Uvongo.

An application will be considered at a Tribunal Hearing to be held on 5 December 2006 at 10:00 at St Michaels Sands Hotel, 1 Marine Drive, St Michaels on Sea, Uvongo.

Any person having an interest in the application should please note:

1. You may within a period of 21 days from the date of the first publication of this notice (15 September 2006), provide the designated officer with your written objections or representations; or
2. If your comments constitute an objection to any aspect of the land development application, you may but you are not obliged to appear in person or through a representative before the Tribunal on the date mentioned above.

Any written objections or representation must be delivered to the Designated Officer at Ugu District Municipality, any you may contact the Designated Officer at the following:

**MS B. JACA,**  
Designated Officer.

Ugu District Municipality,  
P O Box 33,  
Port Shepstone 4240.

Telephone Number: 039-688 5796

Fax Number: 039-682 3352

H5—September 14, 21, 2006.

#### KENNISGEWING VAN STIGTING VAN 'N GRONDONTWIKKELINGSGBIED

PLANKONSULT het 'n aansoek ingevolge die Wet op Ontwikkelingsfasilitering 1995 (Wet 67 van 1995) ingedien vir die stigting van 'n grondontwikkelingsgebied op Erf 433 Marina Beach (voorheen gedeelte 1 en 2 (van 1) van die plaas Canaan No. 2 No. 10513), Hibiscus Coast Munisipaliteit.

Die ontwikkeling sal bestaan uit die volgende:

'n Dorpsontwikkeling bestaande uit 24 Spesiale Sone erwe (residencieel 900m<sup>2</sup>), 11 Spesiale Sone erwe (600 m<sup>2</sup>), 2 Administratiewe erwe, 1 Algemene Residenciele 2 erf, 1 Intermediêr Residenciele erf, 3 Privaat Bewaarings Sone erwe, 3 Privaat Pad erwe.

Die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting is ter inase beskikbaar by die Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit, Bazleystraat, Port Shepstone vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf 15 September 2006.

Betrokkens word hiermee in kennis gestel dat 'n ter plaatse inspeksie van die grondontwikkelingsgebied bygewoon mag word op 30 November 2006 om 14:00.

'n Voorverhoor konferensie is geskeduleer vir 12 Oktober 2006 om 10:00 te St Michaels Sands Hotel, Marinerylaan 1, St Michaels on Sea, Uvongo.

Die aansoek sal oorweeg word tydens die sitting van die tribunaal wat gehou sal word om 10:00 op 1 Desember 2006 te St Michaels Sands Hotel, Marinerylaan 1, St Michaels on Sea, Uvongo.

Enige persoon wat 'n belang in die aansoek het moet daarop let dat:

1. Belanghebbendes mag die aangewese beampte van geskrewe besware of vertoë voorsien binne 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing (15 September 2006); of
2. Indien enige kommentaar 'n beswaar teen enige aspek van die grondontwikkelingsaansoek daarstel, sodanige persoon of sy verteenwoordiger persoonlik voor die tribunaal kan verskyn op die datum hierbo vermeld, maar is nie verplig nie.

Enige geskrewe beswaar of vertoë moet by die aangewese beampte te Ugu Distriks Munisipali-

teit afgelewer word en die aangewese beampte kan gekontak word by:

**ME BUYISIWE JACA,**  
Aangewese Beampte.

Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit,

Posbus 33,

Port Shepstone 4240.

Telefoonnommer: 039-688 5796

Faksnommer: 039-682 3352

H6—September 14, 21, 2006.

#### NOTICE OF ESTABLISHMENT OF A LAND DEVELOPMENT AREA

PLANKONSULT has lodged an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act 67 of 1995) for the establishment of a land development area on Erf 433 Marina Beach (formerly Portions 1 and 2 (of 1) of the farm Canaan No. 2No. 10513), Hibiscus Coast Municipality.

The development will consist of the following:

A township development consisting of 24 Special Zone erven (Residential 900 m<sup>2</sup>), 11 Special Zone erven (600 m<sup>2</sup>), 2 Administration erven, 1 General Residential 2 erf, 1 Intermediate Residential erf, 3 Private Conservation Zone erven, 3 Private Road erven.

The relevant plan(s), document(s) and information are available for inspection at Ugu District Municipality offices, Bazley Street in Port Shepstone, for a period of 21 days from 15 September 2006.

All interested and affected parties are hereby informed that they may attend an inspection in loco of the land development area, which will be conducted by the Tribunal on 30 November 2006 at 14:00.

A Pre-hearing Conference has been scheduled for 12 October 2006 at 10:00 at St Michaels Sands Hotel, 1 Marine Drive, St Michaels on Sea, Uvongo.

An application will be considered at a Tribunal Hearing to be held on 1 December 2006 at 10:00 at St Michaels Sands Hotel, 1 Marine Drive, St Michaels on Sea, Uvongo.

Any person having an interest in the application should please note:

1. You may within a period of 21 days from the date of the first publication of this notice (15 September 2006), provide the designated officer with your written objections or representations; or
2. If your comments constitute an objection to any aspect of the land development application, you may but you are not obliged to appear in person or through a representative before the Tribunal on the date mentioned above.

Any written objection or representation must be delivered to the Designated Officer at Ugu District Municipality, or you may contact the Designated Officer at the following:

**MS B. JACA,**  
Designated Officer.

Ugu District Municipality,  
P O Box 33,  
Port Shepstone 4240.

Telephone Number: 039-688 5796

Fax Number: 039-682 3352

H6—September 14, 21, 2006.

#### KENNISGEWING VAN STIGTING VAN 'N GRONDONTWIKKELINGSGBIED

PLANKONSULT het 'n aansoek ingevolge die Wet op Ontwikkelingsfasilitering 1995 (Wet 67 van 1995) ingedien vir die stigting van 'n grondontwikkelingsgebied op 'n deel van die Restant van die plaas Rotenberg No 14996, Shelly Beach, Hibiscus Coast Munisipaliteit.

Die ontwikkeling sal bestaan uit die volgende:

'n Dorpsontwikkeling bestaande uit 27 Spesiale Zone? (Besigheidspark) erwe (minimum erfgröotte 750m<sup>2</sup>), 1 Spesiale Zone?

(Besigheidsparke) en Privaat Bewaringsreserwe erf, 1 Spesiale Zone? (Kantore) en Privaat Bewaringsreserwe erf, 2 Openbare Oopruimte erwe, 3 Bewaringsreserwe erween 1 Openbare Pad erf.

Die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting is ter insae beskikbaar by die Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit, Bazleystraat, Port Shepstone vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf 15 September 2006.

Betrokkens word hiermee in kennis gestel dat 'n ter plaatse inspeksie van die grondontwikkelingsgebied bygewoon mag word op 12 Oktober 2006 om 14:00.

Die aansoek sal oorweeg word tydens die sitting van die tribunaal wat gehou sal word om 10:00 op 13 Oktober 2006 te St Michaels Sands Hotel, Marinerlyaan 1, St Michaels on Sea, Uvongo.

Enige persoon wat 'n belang in die aansoek het moet daarop let dat:

1. Belanghebbendes mag die aangewese beamppte van geskrewe besware of vertoë voorsien binne 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing (15 September 2006); of
2. Indien enige kommentaar 'n beswaar teen enige aspek van die grondontwikkelingsaansoek daarstel, sodanige persoon of sy verteenwoordiger persoonlik voor die tribunaal kan verskyn op die datum hierbo vermeld, maar is nie verplig nie.

Enige geskrewe beswaar of vertoë moet by die aangewese beamppte te Ugu Distriks Munisipaliteit afgelewer word en die aangewese beamppte kan gekontak word by:

ME BUYISIWE JACA,  
Aangewese Beamppte.

Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit,  
Posbus 33,  
Port Shepstone 4240.

Telefoonnommer: 039-688 5796

Faksnommer: 039-682 3352

H7—September 14, 21, 2006.

#### NOTICE OF ESTABLISHMENT OF A LAND DEVELOPMENT AREA

PLANKONSULT has lodged an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act 67 of 1995) for the establishment of a land development area on part of Remainder of the farm Rotenberg No. 14996, Shelly Beach, Hibiscus Coast Municipality.

The development will consist of the following:

A township development consisting of 27 Special Zone ? (Business Park) erven (minimum size 750 m<sup>2</sup>), 1 Special Zone ? (Business Park) and Private Conservation Reserve erf, 1 Special Zone? (office) and Private Conservation Reserve erf, 2 Public Open Space erven, 3 Conservation Reserve erven and 1 Public Road erf.

The relevant plan(s), document(s) and information are available for inspection at Ugu District Municipality offices, Bazley Street in Port Shepstone, for a period of 21 days from 15 September 2006.

All interested and affected parties are hereby informed that they may attend an inspection in loco of the land development area, which will be conducted by the Tribunal on 12 October 2006 at 14:00.

An application will be considered at a Tribunal Hearing to be held on 13 October 2006 at 10:00 at St Michaels Sands Hotel, 1 Marine Drive, St Michaels on Sea, Uvongo.

Any person having an interest in the application should please note:

1. You may within a period of 21 days from the date of the first publication of this notice (15 September 2006), provide the designated officer with your written objections or representations; or

2. If your comments constitute an objection to any aspect of the land development application, you may but you are not obliged to appear in person or through a representative before the Tribunal on the date mentioned above.

Any written objections or representation must be delivered to the Designated Officer at Ugu District Municipality, or you may contact the Designated Officer at the following:

MS B. JACA,  
Designated Officer.

Ugu District Municipality,  
P O Box 33,  
Port Shepstone 4240.

Telephone Number: 039-688 5796

Fax Number: 039-682 3352

H7—September 14, 21, 2006.

#### DFA APPLICATION

Umthetho 21(10) wemithetho yokuKhuthaza iNtuthuko ngokulandela uMthetho wokuKhuthaza iNtuthuko ka-1995

Golightly Management CC ufake isicelo ngokulandela uMthetho wokuKhuthaza iNtuthuko mayelana nokumiswa kwendawo yokuthuthukiswa Farm Oakleigh No. 16144.

Ukuthuthukisa kubabandakanya lokhu okulandelayo 9 residential subdivisions and arts and crafts centre. Amapulani, izincwadi nemingwane edingekayo ukuze ihlolwe itholakala 12 Leonards Road, Hilton isikhathi esiyizinsuku ezingama-21 kusukela 7 kuMandulo 2006.

Isicelo siyocutshungulwa eNkundleni yokulalela izicelo eyohlala Council Chambers, uMngeni Municipal Offices, Howick mhla ka on 21 kuLwezi 2006 ngo. 10:00 kanti umhlangano wokwendulela uyoba Council Chambers, uMngeni Municipal Offices, Howick mhla ka 16 kuMfumu 2006 ngo 13:00.

Ungaba khona lapho kuhlolwa mathupha indawo ethuthukiswayo okuyokwenziwa yiNkundla yokulalela izicelo mhla ka 20 kuLwezi 2006 ngo 14:00.

Yinoma yimuphi umuntu onentshisekelo mayelana nesicelo kumele aqaphele lokhu:

1. Ezinsukwini ezingu-21 lesi sazizo sokuqala simenyezelve, unganikeza isiphathi-mandla esiqokiwe isikhalo noma umbono wakho obhalwe phansi; noma
2. Uma umbono wakho kuyisikhalo esiqondene nokuthile mayelana nesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba, kumele ube khona mathupha noma umelwe ummeli eNkundleni ngosuku olubalulwe ngenhla.

Noma yisiphi isikhalo noma umbono obhalwe phansi kumele uthunyelwe kwisiphathi-mandla esiqokiwe Mr S Simpson, uMngeni Municipality, Dick Street, Howick futhi ungathintana nesiphathi-mandla lapha (T) 033 2399211 (F) 033 2399213.

H8—kuMandulo 7, 14, 2006.

#### DFA APPLICATION

Regulation 21(10) of the Development Facilitation Regulations in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995

Golightly Management CC has lodged an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995, for the establishment of a land development area on the Farm Oakleigh No. 16144.

The development will consist of 9 residential subdivisions of approximately 3000m<sup>2</sup> to 4000m<sup>2</sup> each and an arts and crafts centre. The relevant plans, documents and information are available for inspection at 12 Leonards Road, Hilton (T) 033 3433821, for a period of 21 days from 7 September 2006.

The application will be considered at a Tribunal hearing to be held at the Council Chambers, uMngeni Municipal Offices, Howick on 21 November 2006 at 10:00 and the prehearing conference will be held at Council Chambers,

uMngeni Municipal Offices, Howick on 16 October 2006 at 13:00.

You may attend an inspection *in loco* of the land development area which will be conducted by the Tribunal on 20 November 2006 at 14:00.

Any person having an interest in the application should please note:

1. You may within a period of 21 days from the date of the first publication of this notice, provide the designated officer with your written objections or representations; or
2. If your comments constitute an objection to any aspect of the land development application, you must appear in person or through a representative before the Tribunal at the prehearing conference, on the date mentioned above.

Any written objection or representation must be delivered to the designated officer, Mr S Simpson, uMngeni Municipality, Dick Street, Howick and you may contact the designated officer if you have any queries at the following: (T) 033 2399211 (F) 033 2399213.

H8—September 7, 14, 2006.

#### DFA APPLICATION

Umthetho 21(10) wemithetho yokuKhuthaza iNtuthuko ngokulandela uMthetho wokuKhuthaza iNtuthuko ka-1995

Holly Berry Props 58 (Pty) Ltd ufake isicelo ngokulandela uMthetho wokuKhuthaza iNtuthuko mayelana nokumiswa kwendawo yokuthuthukiswa Portion 1 and 2 of Erf 16, Winterskloof

Ukuthuthukisa kubabandakanya lokhu okulandelayo 16 residential units. Amapulani, izincwadi nemingwane edingekayo ukuze ihlolwe itholakala 12 Leonards Road, Hilton isikhathi esiyizinsuku ezingama-21 kusukela 7 kuMandulo 2006.

Isicelo siyocutshungulwa eNkundleni yokulalela izicelo eyohlala Council Chambers, uMngeni Municipal Offices, Howick mhla ka on 24 kuMandulo 2006 ngo 10h00 kanti umhlangano wokwendulela uyoba Council Chambers, uMngeni Municipal Offices, Howick mhla ka 16 October 2006 ngo 10h00.

Ungaba khona lapho kuhlolwa mathupha indawo ethuthukiswayo okuyokwenziwa yiNkundla yokulalela izicelo mhla ka 23 kuMandulo 2006 ngo 14h00.

Yinoma yimuphi umuntu onentshisekelo mayelana nesicelo kumele aqaphele lokhu:

1. Ezinsukwini ezingu-21 lesi sazizo sokuqala simenyezelve, unganikeza isiphathi-mandla esiqokiwe isikhalo noma umbono wakho obhalwe phansi; noma
2. Uma umbono wakho kuyisikhalo esiqondene nokuthile mayelana nesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba, kumele ube khona mathupha noma umelwe ummeli eNkundleni ngosuku olubalulwe ngenhla.

Noma yisiphi isikhalo noma umbono obhalwe phansi kumele uthunyelwe kwisiphathi-mandla esiqokiwe Mr S Simpson, uMngeni Municipality, Dick Street, Howick futhi ungathintana nesiphathi-mandla lapha (T) 033 2399211 (F) 033 2399213.

H10—kuMandulo 7, 14, 2006.

#### DFA APPLICATION

Regulation 21(10) of the Development Facilitation Regulations in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995

Holly Berry Props 58 (Pty) Ltd has lodged an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995, for the establishment of a land development area on Portion 1 and 2 of Erf 16, Winterskloof.

The development will consist of 16 residential units. The relevant plans, documents and information are available for inspection at 12

Leonards Road, Hilton (T) 033 3433821, for a period of 21 days from 7 September 2006.

The application will be considered at a Tribunal hearing to be held at the Council Chambers, uMngeni Municipal Offices, Howick on 24 November 2006 at 10h00 and the prehearing conference will be held at Council Chambers, uMngeni Municipal Offices, Howick on 16 October 2006 at 10h00.

You may attend an inspection in loco of the land development area which will be conducted by

the Tribunal on 23 November 2006 at 14h00.

Any person having an interest in the application should please note:

1. You may within a period of 21 days from the date of the first publication of this notice, provide the designated officer with your written objections or representations; or
2. If your comments constitute an objection to any aspect of the land development application, you must appear in person or through a representative before the Tribunal at the pre-

hearing conference, on the date mentioned above.

Any written objection or representation must be delivered to the designated officer, Mr S Simpson, uMngeni Municipality, Dick Street, Howick and you may contact the designated officer if you have any queries at the following: (T) 033 2399211 (F) 033 2399213.

H10--September 7, 14, 2006

